COMPUTERS, CRIME AND THE CONSTITUTION

★ FREE

California's Computer Magazine
OCT. 1988 • 48

MICROTIMES™

SOFTWARE MARKETING

Tiny T/Maker Takes On The Giants

Heidi Roizen
Of T/Maker

MAC @ WORK:

- **FILEMAKER 4**
  Sophisticated File Management
- **FULLWRITE PROFESSIONAL**
  Love And Hate

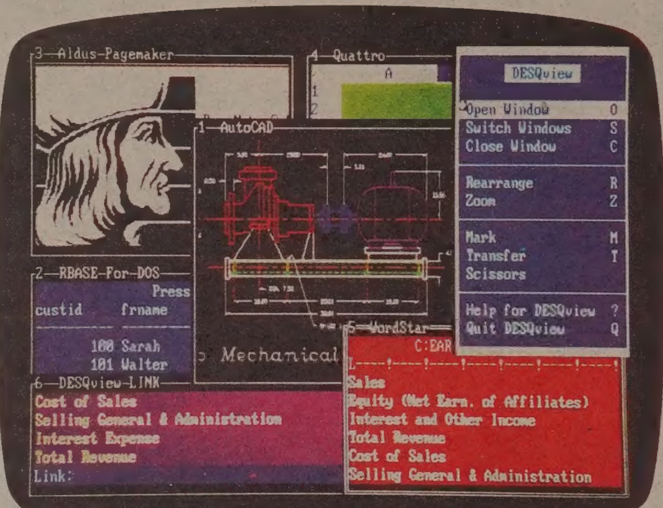
DVORAK ON SECRETS

HANDS-ON REVIEWS:

- Zenith SuperSport
- Kaypro 2001+

Get your work done before 199~~1~~2!

The future of personal computing is clear. More powerful PCs. Easier to use PCs. With graphics and character-based programs working side by side. Talking to each other. Multitasking. Windowing. Menuing. Mousing. Getting your work done easier and faster.



Have it all now.

DESQview™ is the operating environment that gives DOS the capabilities of OS/2.™ And it lets you, with your trusty 8088, 8086, 80286, or 80386 PC, leap to the productivity of the next generation. For not much money. And without throwing out your favorite software.

Add DESQview to your PC and it quickly finds your programs and lists them on menus. So you can just point to the program, using keyboard or mouse, to start it up. DESQview knows where that program lives. And what command loads it.

For those who have trouble remembering DOS commands, it adds menus to DOS. It even lets you sort your files and mark specific files to be copied, backed-up, or deleted—all without having to leave the program you're in.

Best of all, DESQview accomplishes all this with a substantial speed advantage over any alternative environment.

Multitask beyond 640K.

When you want to use several programs together, you don't have to leave your current program. Just open the next program. View your programs in windows or full screen. Open more programs than you have memory for. And multitask them. In 640K. Or if you own a special EMS 4.0 or EEMS memory board, or a 386 PC, DESQview lets you break through the DOS 640K barrier for multitasking. You can start 1-2-3 calculating and tell Paradox to print mailing labels while you're writing a report in Word Perfect, or laying out a newsletter in Ventura Publisher, or designing a building in AutoCAD.

> For programmers, DESQview's API, with its strengths in intertask communications and multitasking, brings a quick and easy way to adapt to the future. With the API's mailboxes and shared programs, programmers are able to design programs running on DOS with capabilities like those of OS/2.

DESQview even lets you transfer text, numbers, and fields of information between programs.

Fulfill the 386 promise.

For 80836 PC users, DESQview becomes a 386 control program when used in conjunction with Quarterdeck's Expanded Memory Manager (QEMM)-386—giving faster multitasking as well as virtual windowing support.

And when you use DESQview on an IBM PS/2™ Model 50 or 60 with QEMM-50/60 and the IBM Memory Expansion Option, DESQview gives you multitasking beyond 640K.

Experts are voting for DESQview. And over a million users, too.

If all of this sounds like promises you've been hearing for future systems, then you can understand why over a million users have chosen DESQview. And why *PC Magazine* gave DESQview its Editor's Choice Award for "The Best Alternative to OS/2," why readers of *InfoWorld* twice voted DESQview "Product of the Year" why, by popular vote at Comdex Fall for the last two years in a row, DESQview was selected as "Best PC Environment" in *PC Tech Journal's* Systems Builder Contest.

PC
MAGAZINE
EDITOR'S
CHOICE
NOV. 24, 1987

INFO WORLD 1986
AND 1987
PRODUCT
OF THE
YEAR

DESQview lets you have it all now.

DESQVIEW SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

IBM Personal Computer and 100% compatibles (with 8086, 8088, 80286, or 80386 processors) with monochrome or color display; IBM Personal System/2• Memory: 640K recommended; for DESQview itself 0-145K• Expanded Memory (Optional): expanded memory boards compatible with the Intel AboveBoard; enhanced expanded memory boards compatible with the AST RAMpage; EMS 4.0 expanded memory boards•Disk: two diskette drives or one diskette drive and a hard disk•Graphics Card (Optional): Hercules, IBM Color/Graphics (CGA). IBM Enhanced Graphics (EGA), IBM Personal System/2 Advanced Graphics (VGA)• Mouse (Optional): Mouse Systems, Microsoft and compatibles• Modem for Auto-Dialer (Optional): Hayes or compatible• Operating System: PC-DOS 2.0-4.0; MS-DOS 2.0-4.0• Software: Most PC-DOS and MS-DOS application programs; programs specific to Microsoft Windows 1.03-2.1, GEM 1.1-3.0, IBM TopView 1.1• Media: DESQview 2.0 is available on either 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" floppy diskette.

Quarterdeck
150 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802

Trademarks are property of their respective holders: IBM, OS/2, PS/2, 1-2-3, Paradox, Word Perfect, Ventura Publisher, AutoCAD, Intel, Above Board, AST, RAMpage, Advantage, Hercules, Mouse Systems, Hayes, Microsoft, Windows, TopView.

Motherware
Los Angeles
213-397-7578

Ars Longs
Los Angeles
213-746-5445

Simi Valley Sloftware
Canoga Park
818-883-0340

B. Dalton Book Sellers
Santa Monica
213-393-7122

Pace Development
Lomita
213-530-3311

Multinet
Westminster
714-898-3334

And all Egghead Discount Software, ComputerLand and Businessland stores throughout Southern California

The Lowest Priced Diskettes

25¢ ea. 5¼″ DS DD
- **100% error free**
- Qty 200
- Incl. sleeves and tabs

99¢ ea. 3½″ DS DD
- In lots of 50
- Qty 25 $1.10 ea.
- Qty 10 in white box w/labels $12.50
- Qty 10 in plastic box w/labels $13.50

WE KNOW YOUR BUSINESS SO WE OFFER YOU THE BEST: PRICING, STOCK & EXPERT ADVICE

33¢ ea. 5¼″ DS DD
- Qty 100
- 10 per white box
- Incl. sleeves, labels, and tabs
- **Special:** in lots of 350s 30¢ ea.

45¢ ea. COLORED 5¼″ DS DD
- Min 100
- 16 diff. colors
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

90¢ ea. 5¼″ DS HD
- Qty 50
- 12 diff. colors
- Black & white 59¢ ea.
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

NEW PRE-FORMATTED DISKS
5¼″ DS DD 52¢ ea. (100 min.)
5¼″ DS HD 99¢ ea. (30 min.) in blue
- Both incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels and tabs

NEW 3½″ DS DD $1.29 ea.
- 100% error free

3½″ DS HD $3.55 ea.
2 MB disk for IBM PS/2

Nashua

Box of 10
- 5¼″ DS DD $5.10
- 5¼″ DS HD $9.95
- 3½″ DS DD $13.80

DATA CARTRIDGES
- DC600A $22.25
- DC2000. . . . . $17.90

KAO
- 3½″ DS DD. . . . . $13.20 Box
- 3½″ DS HD . . . . $36 Box

Verbatim
- 5¼″ DS DD (Data Life Plus) (Teflon protected). . . . . $9.85 Box
- 5¼″ DS DD. . . . . $7.95 Box
- 5¼″ DS HD Pre-formatted . $13.90 Box
- 3½″ DS DD. . . . . $13.90 Box
- 3½″ DS HD . . . . $44 Box

SONY
- 3½″ DS DD box of 10 . . . . $16.50 Box
- 3½″ DS HD box of 10 . . . . $44 Box

maxell
- 5¼″ DS DD box of 10 . . . . . $7.95 Box
- 5¼″ DS HD box of 10 . . . . $16.90 Box

BASF
- 5¼″ DS DD $6.55
- 5¼″ DS HD $9.20
- 3½″ DS DD $13.20
- 3½″ DS HD $39.00

DATATECH
- 3½″ DS DD. . . . . $12.50 Box
- 5¼″ DS HD. . . . . $9.50 Box
- Min 5

*** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES ***

5¼″ diskholder (holds over 100)	$8.95
5¼″ diskholder (holds over 50)	$6.95
Computer paper 9½ x 11 (2500 sheets)	$20.50
Computer paper 14⅞ x 11″ (3000 sheets)	$29
5¼″ Smokey Deluxe Library (holds over 10 disks)	$1.50
3½″ diskholder (holds over 80)	$8.95
3½″ diskholder (holds over 10)	$1.50
Computer cables (Par., Serial, etc.)	$7.50
Power surge control (UL)	$9
AC Power pad (Master pad)	$22
Keyboard drawer	$29
5¼″ head cleaning kit for disk drives	$3.95
3½″ head cleaning kit for disk drives	$3.95

AMERICAL GROUP

- Purchase orders accepted from: Fortune 500, Colleges, Government Agencies, State Organizations
- ADD $4 shipping for 1st 100 Add $1 for every 100 thereafter
- CA residents add 6.5% Tax
- APO and FPO shipping charges—15% of min. $6 purchase
- VISA, MC, COD
- Pick up or send your orders to:

Americal Group
14200 Ventura Blvd. #201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

SAME DAY SHIPPING
818-765-3040
FAX 818-765-3887
Dealer and Qty prices avail.

OCTOBER 1988 ISSUE #48

MICROTIMES™

Cover and contents photos: Patricia Leeds

FEATURES

42 Les Crane's Software Boutique
By Mike Markowitz
Former talk show host and foister of "Desiderata" on an unsuspecting populace, Les Crane now heads The Software Toolworks, currently making waves with the AI-ish typing tutor *Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.*

OPINION

24 Jim Warren's "Realizable Fantasies"
By Jim Warren
A painless approach to solving the country's literacy problems, self-setting clocks, tales of the Woz, and more.

28 Industry Issues
*By Mary Eisenhart*An interview with Alameda County Assistant District Attorney Donald G. Ingraham on computers, crime and the Constitution.

122 Dvorak's Last Column
The Big Yawn: Another alleged security leak.

COVER STORY

46 T/Maker: Tiny Software Company Takes On The Giants
By Dennis Erokan and Mary Eisenhart
With 14 employees, no outside investors and principals Heidi Roizen and Royal Farros steering its course, this five-year-old company is making a big splash in the PC and Macintosh worlds with its *ClickArt* series and with *WriteNow*, the Macintosh word processor it publishes in conjunction with Steve Jobs's NeXT Inc.

REVIEWS

82
Zenith SuperSport
By Ed Kahn
Zenith's updated low-end laptop offers new enhancements and improved performance.

87
Kaypro 2001+
By Robert D. Athey Jr.
Power and portability for the DOS user.

DEPARTMENTS

8 Calendar of Events
18 News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman
40 Kenfil Software Chart
98 User Group Network
118 Classifieds
120 Index of Advertisers

COLUMNS

90
Telecommunications
By Brock N. Meeks
Prodigy, a joint venture of IBM and Sears, hopes to bring computer-based telecomm services into the homes of America.

92
Atari ST
By David Hawkins
A bad case of betaware in the ST world.

94
Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Something big seems to be going on at Epyx, but nobody's talking.

96
Apple II
By Mike Markowitz
Ten rules for the Apple shopper.

Mac @ Work

67 FileMaker 4 *By Tony Rocco*
The new version of the popular file manager offers ease of use combined with sophisticated features.

72 FullWrite Professional: Love, Hate And Memory *By Mary Eisenhart*
Second of two parts, in which Ashton-Tate's word processor displays many great features and an even greater appetite for memory.

78 Mac-PC Connectivity *By Robert Beauchamp*
WordPerfect 5.0 and *WordPerfect For The Macintosh*—not yet the ultimate in connectivity.

BEST PRICES AVAILABLE
in Southern California
FOR DEALERS ONLY

We Carry A Full Line of Products from

Sony, NEC, Intel, Teac, Seagate, Micropolis, Relisys, Conographic, Xerox, Panasonic, Western Digital, MaxiSwitch, Samsung, Paradise, Adaptec, Fujitsu, NCL & Tatung

COMPARE this Sample List to our Competitors

TEAC
55 BV 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
$59

SAMSUNG
SC-452C COLOR MONITOR
$185

FUJITSU
DL 3400 24 PIN, 132 COLUMN PRINTER
$485

OKI
ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
$35

TOWER SYSTEM CASE
TWO 3½″, TWO 5¼″, ONE 5¼″ FULL DRIVE SPACE
$195

PANASONIC
PRINTER KX-P1091i
$178

SONY
MONITOR 1303 MULTISCAN
$445

RELISYS 5154 14″ EGA, CGA
.31 dp w/TILT and SWIVEL
$315

SMART ONE
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM
$99 / EXT. $130

NEC
MULTISYNC II
$535

NCL
AT HARD/FLOPPY CTRL, MFM ENCODE
$95

INTEL
80287-10 / 80387-16
$255 / $415

MAXISWITCH
101 KEY KEYBOARD
$53

NEC 890 LASER PRINTER
8 PAGES PER MINUTE w/POSTSCRIPT
$3,100

RELISYS MULTISCAN 14″ MONITOR
.31 dp, 800 x 560 w/VGA CARD
$599

SAMSUNG 14″
FLAT SCREEN w/TILT & SWIVEL
$89

RELISYS VGA 14″ MONITOR .31 dp
720 x 480 RES w/VGA CARD
$549

BABY AT BARE SYSTEM — $825
U.S. Made 12 MHz with 1 MB, Mini AT Case,
200 Watt Power Supply, Full Manual

WESTERN DIGITAL BABY AT SYSTEM — $825
Built-In EGA Graphic (640 x 480), Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller,
12 MHz 1 Wait State, 512K On Board, Expand up to 4 MB, 2 Ser & 1 Par Port,
Mini AT Case, 200 Watt Power Supply, Full Manual

P.C. SUPPLY INC.

12921 Ramona Blvd, #I
Irwindale, CA 91706
(818) 960-0735
FAX:(818) 338-9347

198 W. Cerritos Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92805
(714) 774-2291
FAX: (714) 774-8171

OVER 200 ITEMS IN STOCK
CALL US FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS!

YOUR HIGH-PERFORMANCE STORE

We offer high performance Everex, ALR, & Tandon computers for Novell/3Com networks, CAD/Engineering, and Desk Top Publishing applications.

THE ACCELERATOR 286

Replaces your computer's 8088 with an 80286 16-bit processor. It also includes 8K of zero-wait-state cache memory, and your software can run up to seven to nine times faster - faster than IBM AT.

Compatible with all software or any IBM PC, XT or compatible system. Includes 8088 Reboot and Cache enable/ disable switches.

$245

SALES SPECIALS!!!

Relysis VGA monitor & VGA card... $680
Taxan 770 14" multi-scan Color Monitor... $515
TAXAN 765 14" EGA Monitor... $395
Taxan 765 w/ 640X480 EGA card... $545
Modem, Internal, 1200/2400 baud... $85/$175
Modem, External, 1200/2400 baud... $99/$195
Teac 1.2 Mb/360K/720K floppy drive... $95/79/125
Logitech serial mouse... $79
Citizen MSP 10-20/15-25 cut sheet feeders... $30

EVEREX SYSTEM 1800 AT

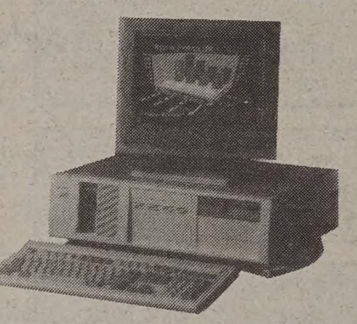
- 80286 w/ 512K RAM expandable to 1 Mb
- AT hard disk/floppy disk controller
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- AT style keyboard
- One year warranty

U.S. Made Only
$945

$1,495 with the following options:
- 640K RAM, mono/graphics/printer adapter
- 20 Mb Seagate hard disk
- Monochrome monitor

Our service centers offer 24-hour turnaround on most repairs.
We offer free on-site consulting for business customers on how to use computers to improve bottom line.
Ask about our *Pro-Care* program!!!

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 MHz 386
U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386, 20 MHz-0 Wait 386



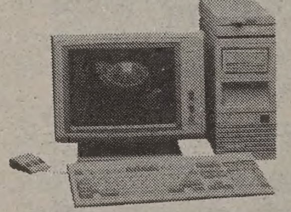
- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state operation
- 2 Mb 32-bit RAM expandable to 8Mb on motherboard, & 16Mb w/ 32-bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 35.0 MHz reading on Landmark test
- 80387 & Weitek 1167/87 support
- 8-digit alpha-numeric LED display
- Six 16-bit, two 8-bit, and one 32-bit expansion slots
- 1:1 interleave disk controller
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

Ideal for network server

John Dvorak of PC Magazine says, "I've seen some really hot 386 machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."

Speed ratings:
Norton: 24.30
LandMark: 35.00

New Tandon PAC 286 With Removable Hard Disks
The definitive Personal Data Pac computer



- 80286 running at 6/8 or 8/10 MHz
- 1 Mbyte RAM on board with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2. 384K usable as EMS
- RLL hard disk controller w/ 128K RAM disk cache
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- Two Personal Data Pac receptacles
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Five expansion slots, 101 enhanced keyboard
- DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- One year nation-wide warranty
- Extra for 30 Mb removable hard disk (40ms)

The removable hard disk pac offers data portability, security, shareability, and unlimited storage expandability

Made in U.S.A.

EVEREX 386 3000A, 16 MHz
100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX
- 80386 8/16 MHz, 0/1 wait keyboard switchable
- 1 Mb RAM, Norton SI rating 18.4
- 64k cache memory
- 1.2Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

386 System only
$2,195

EPSON®
PRINTER SALE

LQ500.. Call FX86e.. Call
LQ850.. Call FX286e.. Call
EX800.. Call LX800.. $199
LX 86 Cut Sheet Feeder.. $30

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

The 25 MHz ALR FlexCache 386 DT system is now available. It is a low-cost high-performance desktop version of the ALR FlexCache 25386 series which features the ALR-proprietary Extended emulation 82385. FlexCache architecture extracts more performance from the 80386 based system.

WESTERN DIGITAL CORPORATION TOSHIBA
NOVELL Panasonic Office Automation OA CITIZEN

PC Plus Corp.

MONTEREY PARK
710 E. GARVEY AVE.
Corner of Orange
(818)571-6955

BUENA PARK
7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #7A
East of Knott & Orangethorpe
(714)739-2158

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
18795 E. COLIMA RD.
East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-4240
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization
- Surcharge on credit cards
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth DeSantis
ART STAFF David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Heidi Sommer, Deborah Venezia
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, Helmi Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Ben Means, Jean Means, Brock Meeks, Ken Milburn, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Wolcott, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Steve Guttman, David Hawkins, Ed Kahn, Woody Liswood, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Warren Sirota, Stephan Wickham, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING Image Factory,. The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Greg Cline, Jill Stauffer

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Susan R. Bower, Lee Salem
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Renèe Rovai (San Francisco), Sally Engelfried (L.A.)
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Ron Lubben, Jac Michanovic, Paul Pierron, Joseph Rafalo, SDS, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 5. No. 10 October 1988, Whole No. 48 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1988 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscriptions rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6 – 10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

THE POWER & PRICES YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR

With the New

Western Digital WD-286 System

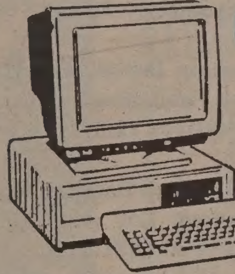
SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 1.2 Floppy • 20 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • Mono Monitor

$1450

FEATURES:

- 100% IBM AT Compatible
- 12.5 MHz, One Wait State Operation
- I/O Bus Decoupling to Ensure at All Speeds
- 512K Expandable to 4M On Board
- Built-In Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- Built-In EGA Controller
- Two Serial Ports
- One Parallel Port
- Mouse Port
- 80287 Coprocessor Support
- IDE Disk Interface
- Four Expansion Slots (Three 16-bit AT Bus and One 8-bit PC Bus)
- 8.5 x 12.0 Inch PC XT Form Factor (Also Supports MINI-AT Chassis)
- Surface Mount Board
- FCC Class B



STARTER COLOR SYSTEM

$600

- 4.77 & 8 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM
- Phoenix BIOS • 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Drive • Color Graphics Card
- Color Tilt & Swivel Monitor • AT Style Keyboard

STAR PRINTERS

NEW NX-1000 **8 N.L.Q. FONTS**	**$185**
COLOR PRINTER NX RAINBOW 1000	**$309**
ND-10	**$319**
NX-15	**$319**
NR-15	**$455**
NB24-10	**$449**
NB24-15	**$649**
NB-15	**$849**
FUJITSU 3400 24 Pin Wide Carriage	**$525**

16 MHz AT SYSTEM

with EGA **$1899**

- Phoenix BIOS • 512K RAM • 100 NS
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB
- **EGA Card** • AT I/O Card
- **EGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel**
- AT Style Keyboard
- 40 MB

A Strong Starter

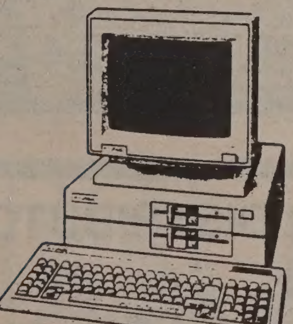
HYUNDAI'S SUPER-16T

- 8088-2 Turbo • 640K Memory
- 360K Floppy Drive • 20 MB Hard Drive
- Hi-Res TTL Amber Monitor
- MS DOS/GW Basic
- Multi-Display Video Board
- Elec. Desk

ONLY............................... $999

30 MB UPGRADE	**$ 35**
COLOR UPGRADE	**$200**

18 MONTH WARRANTY



HYUNDAI'S 286C

- 640 KB RAM On Board
- 8/10 MHz Clock Speed • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- ATI EGA Wonder Card
- Monitor

ONLY...................... $1099

With 30 MB Hard Disk	**$1499**
With 40 MB Hard Disk	**$1579**
With 65 MB Hard Disk	**$1599**
COLOR UPGRADE	**$ 200**
EGA UPGRADE	**$ 300**

CALIFORNIA

MicroStar

LEASING AVAILABLE

- Products and Prices subject to availability
- Prices reflect cash discount only
- Memory Cost Surcharge may be applied to all systems due to exchange rate variance

1583 ST. GERTRUDE PL.
SANTA ANA, CA 92705
(714) 641-8664

MasterCard VISA

SALES • SERVICE • RENTAL • LEARNING CENTER • COMPUTER SERVICES
SEMINARS • TECHNICAL CENTER • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

MORE CHOICES!

SOS Computers displays and stocks the most choices of the leading technologies today!

Macintosh —Fresh from MacWorld in Boston

Mac Plus Mac SE Mac II
Hard Drives Printers Monitors
Scanners Fax - Modems Interfaces

New Products!

Apple LaserWriter NT - $3677

Business Laser Printer
Personal Laser Printer
By General Computer Co.

only $1677.

Full text and graphics 300 dot/inch laser printer for the Macintosh. Expandable to multi -user. Great value today and tomorrow.

Call SOS for a professional sales representative about Macintosh II and professional peripherial and network products for your bigger more creative business jobs.

SERVICES
- Computer Rental
- Media Conversion
- Laser Printing
- Color Printing
- Diagnostics & Repair
- Text & Graphic scanning

Radius Displays

for the Macintosh Plus or SE. This is a must for people doing desktop publishing.

regularly $1795. $1477.

Two Page Display -- $1356.
For Mac SE or Mac II - choice Interface extra

Amiga 500

This is the value leader today in high technology for the home. The same technology as the 2000 in a less expensive case.

$1187.
Complete wmonitor, 1MB

COMMODORE AMIGA™

Amiga 2000

The powerful business video presentation and animation system. Running IBM software makes it the best of both worlds.
- 7 Expansion slots • Built-in speech, 4 voice 2 channel output
- Serial, centronics, lightpen, genlock interfaces/ports • Standard system on SALE includes CPU/ Drive, Keyboard, Mouse.

$1549.
without monitor

Apple IIGS

The Apple IIGS is the top of the Apple II line - Hi-Res Color Graphics Digital, Synthesised High Quality Sound, Expandable to 8 Mg of RAM, Hundreds of available programs, The Education and entertainment leader.

$1449. Before Rebate
with keyboard, mouse, color monitor, 512K, 3.5" disk drive

Hyundai Turbo 16T
A PERFORMANCE XT CLASS

For many "drivers" the basic Hyundai Turbo XT system will do the trick. Featuring a dual-speed processor (4.77 or 8 MHz), 30 MG hard drive, amber monitor and six expansion slots. The Hyundai offers high performance right off the starting line - that is, right out of the box.

$1299.
w/amber monitor. Add $299. for CGA color monotor

Hyundai 286C
A FAST AT
18 Month Warranty

The Hyundai 286 system will do the trick. Featuring a dual-speed 80286 processor (8 or 10MHz) 40 MG hard drive, built-in EGA, parrallel, serial interfaces, amber monitor, six expansion slots.

$2199.
w/amber monitor. Add $649. for NEC MultiSync II EGA color

EPSON Products SALE
Printers • XT &AT Computers
The Corporate Clone Choice!

STORE HOURS
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Thurs 9:00 - 9:00
Sat 10:00 - 6:00

Authorized Dealer
Hyundai
EPSON
NEC

362 S. LA BREA AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90036
213/857-0371

SOS COMPUTERS

23647 CALABASAS ROAD,
CALABASAS, CA 91302
818/884-2064

CALIFORNIA COMPUTERS DISTRIBUTOR

EPSON® LX-800
- 180 CPS • 30 NLQ • T/F
- 3K Buffer • Parallel I/F
- 9 PIN • Narrow Carriage

EPSON® FX850 / FX1050
9 PIN • Parallel I/F • 264 CPS • 55 NLQ • 8K Buffer
Built-in Push T/F with Paper Parking • Selectype Panel

EPSON® LQ850 / LQ1050
- 24 PIN Printers
- Built-in Push T/F with Paper Parking
- 264 CPS
- 2 Built-in Fonts
- 88 CPS LQ
- Parallel & Serial I/F

EPSON® EX-800
- 300 CPS • 60 NLQ • T/F
- 8K Buffer • P/S INTR.
- 9 PIN • Narrow Carriage

EPSON® LQ-500
- 180 CPS • 60 LQ • 24 PIN • T/F
- 8K Buffer • Narrow Carriage
- Parallel I/F • Auto Sheet Feed

EPSON □ HP □ TOSHIBA □ IBM □ COMPAQ

Distributors, Dealers, Wholesalers Only!

CCD

1261 S. Lyon Street
Suite 403
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Call for Best Price
(714) 541-0444
(800) 525-4949
FAX # 714-541-0674

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

SPONSORED BY SMART AND FRIENDLY

August 30 Map/Top: Technical Introduction & Implementation Seminar. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

September 3 Pasadena Computer Swap. The Pasadena Center, Pasadena. Microshows, 1-800-345-7389.

September 7-9 OIS '88. Washington Sheraton, Washington, DC. Optical Information Systems. Call Hannah Preston, 1-800-635-5537.

September 7-10 Software Publishers Association 4th Annual Conference. Washington, D.C. (202) 452-1600 for more information.

September 7-10 SPA Conference. Sheraton Washington Hotel. Software Publishers Association. Call: (202) 452-1600.

September 10 Orange County Computer Swap. Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Microshows, 1-800-345-7389.

September 10 Build And Explore a 286/386 Clone Class. Shilo Inn, Pomona/Diamond Bar. Edwin Rutsch. Call: Edwin Rutsch, (714) 621-6311.

September 13-16 Digital Signal Processing: Techniques & Applications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

September 13 Desktop Design: Fundamentals Of Design For Desktop Publishing Seminar. Burbank. Promotional Perspectives. Call: (818) 843-6000.

September 14-16 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

September 14 Desktop Design: Fundamentals Of Design For Desktop Publishing Seminar. Orange. Promotional Perspectives. Call: (714) 738-4888.

September 16-18 AppleFest. San Francisco. Apple Computers, Inc. Call: Laura Antonucci, (617) 542-5883.

September 17 Computer Swap. California State University Northridge, North Campus. Computer Swap America. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 20-23 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

September 21-23 Fundamentals of Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

Smart and Friendly

FREE P. D. SOFTWARE

GET 5 FREE P. D. WHEN YOU PLACE AN ORDER FOR ANY OF THE MODEMS OR COMPLETE PC MACHINE PRODUCTS

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE BY BLUE PARROT ONLY $2.45

X-RATED/ADULTS ONLY
100-ADULTSEX-Pornographic show
101-BAD-BAD-Porno adventure game (CGA required)
102-PIGS. BAS-pig style...
109-INTRSEXION-game for adults
110-PARTY-Strip party game
120-SOFTPORN-Sexual adventure game
130-XGAME-X-Rated Monopoly
140-BJ-Watch her.........
150-JIGGLE-Animated graphics
160-ASTRO(***) game for men
161-X-RATED PRINT MASTER LB
162-X-RATED PRINT SHOP LB
171-MAXIHEAD-Must see
172-NASTYGAL-Must see
175-PERVERT-So disgusting...you will love it
180-BOYS-Gay fantasy story
184-MARINES-Gay fantasy story

ACCOUNTING
A1-SIMPLIFIED BOOKEEPING-Expense income,bank account,payroll, A/P,A/R,etc.
A2-PC ACCOUNTING-(2 disket)G.L., A/P,A/R,inventory,single/double entry for small business
A3-MR. BILL-(2 disket) cost credits, invoices..

APPLICATION
200-MAKE YOUR OWN DEMO-Make your own presentation program
210-PERSONAL TELEMANAGER-A telemarketing database program
220-PHOTO 2.1-Database for your stock Photo File
230-THOROUGHBRED-Thoroughbred horse handicapper
235-MAPMAKER-Produces coloring and graduated-circle maps on CGA

BUSINESS
300-CHECKMATE 1.5-Keep track of your Financial Activity
320-ENVELOPE PRINTER-Envelope addressing program and data base
330-LIGHTYEAR-Bus analysis/4casting
340-MANAGEX-Timekeeping, billing and bookeeping, need HD
350-TIMESAVER-Appt. calender

COMMUNICATION
410-PROCOMM-powerful
420-MDIAL-Mem Res Fone Dialer
440-QMODEM-4 disks VER. 3.1
450-PC TALK III-Easy to use

DATABASE
500-3 X 5 CARDS-Info. handling sys.
510-FILE EXPRESS-4.14(2 Diskets)
521-MASS APPEAL-Mailing list mgmt
522-ON-BASE-Memory resident dbase
533-MINIDB- Great new database prg.

EDUCATION-LANGUAGE
850-FLASH CARDS-(4 Diskets) College level spelling & vocabulary
854-JAPANESE FOR BUSINESS-Beginning Japanese for bus. and travel
1800-GERMAN I-German tutorial
1810-ITALIAN-Italian tutorial
1811-SPAN. VERB CONJUGATOR-Great study guide for spanish verbs
1812-SPANISH I-Beg. Spanish lang. tutorial
1813-SPANISH II-Cont. of Spanish I
1815-FRENCH VERB CONJUGATOR-Study of French verbs

EDUCATION-MATH & STATISTICS
1100-EQUATOR-3 categories w/many equations to fill in
1110-READY FOR CALCULUS?
1111-SCI-CALA-250-mathematical & physical tools in calculator
1112-THE GREAT MATH HELPER Math & Fractions
1113-SOLVIT!-Menu driven financial calculator
1114-PROCALC-Teach calcuator for algebraic, trig, and technical problems

EDUCATION - DOS & PROGRAMMING
1200-ASSEMBLY LANG. TUTORAL
1201-BASIC TUTOR-Learn basic the easy way
1202-BATCH-Batch file tutorial
1204-DOS TUTORIAL-Tutorial on Dos, computers, & comp. hist.
1205-PC-DOS HELP-On line help for Dos commands
1206-TEACH-C-CLang tutorial
1207-C TUTORIAL-"C" Lang tutorial
1208-TURBO PASCAL-An aid to learning Turbo Pascal
1210-TURBO-C LIBRARY- FOR TURBO-C. VER 1.5

EGA
1400-CYRUS-Chess program that takes full advantage of the EGA
1401-EGA UTILITIES-Adult PC-Paint pictures EGA required
1402-SCRABBLE-Scrabble just like the board game for your EGA
1403-EGA-PINUPS-Adult PC-Paint pictures-EGA required
1404-EGA DEMOS
1407-EGA GAMES-1 EGA Version
1411-CGA DEMO-Great CGA Pictures

DESKTOP ORGANIZERS
DE1-PC-DESKMATE-multi function prg. w/clock calender, calculator, notepad, phone dialer, and typewriter mode

ASTROLOGY
A1-BIORYTHYM-Calculate/print charts
A2-ASTROLOGY - (2 Diskettes) Do astrological charts

EDUCATION-KIDS
820-AMY'S FIRST PRIMER
821-EDUCATION FOR EVERYONE Music, tell time, fortran-to-basic, math etc.
822-ERYN'S ABC's-2 - 6 year olds learn letters and numbers
824-KIDSGAME-for 6 - 10 year olds
825 TEACH-A-TOT-Uses color music to teach letters, #'s, shapes
826-JINGLE-A terrific animated x-mas scene & card maker

SALES MANAGEMENT
SALES1-THE FRONT OFFICE-(2-Diskettes) Prospecting job costing, sales, and order processing

FINANCE
1500-BANKERS TOOLS-Loan tools
1501-CARD TRICKS-Credit card information base-save $1-track your cards
1502-HOME LOAN-Loan cost planning
1503-MORTGAGE ANALYSIS-Investment tool
1504-PC STOCK-Stock trend analysis
1505-PORTFOLIO ROI-Measures shock market performance
1506-REALCARE-Real Estate analysis for brokers
1507-SAGE TRADER-Commodities analysis for the PC

GAMES
1600-MONOPOLY
1601-PDTREK-P.D. a Star Trek game
1621-SPACE INVADERS-Fun!
1622-3-D PAKMAN
1635-AQUARIUM-An aquarium with none of the hassle
G73-BATTLESHIP-Battleship a strategy game. You vs. Them
G74-2060-Star War games. Req. basic
G75-ATTACK-NGA Fast Action Shooting
G76-BABIES-Catch falling babies CGA
G77-FIREWK-CGA Neat firework bursts
G78-FOOTBALL-CGA for quarterbacks
G79-BIG RIG-Drive an 18 wheeler across country to make $$$$$ has sound
G80-WAR ON THE SEA-You control the outcome

GAMBLING
H-10 LOTTO 6/49-Anywhere in USA
H-11 SKENO.EXE-Las Vegas Keno game req. CGA
H-15 LOTTO-Get your 6 lucky numbers
H-16 LOTO#GEN-Lotto # generator

GRAPHICS
1700-ANSI PAINT-Color editor
1710-CAD-EGA/CGA- (2 Diskettes) 2 D-CAD
1721-CAD HERCULES-(2 Diskettes) 2 D-CAD
1725-EXPRESS GRAPH-Fast/colorful
1726-FLOW CHART-Display complex procedures in a graphical manner
1727-GRAPH-For DB systems and files
1728-LEONARDO-Full feature graphic editor
1729-LETTER HEAD-2.08-Display your own
1730-MAGIC MOVER-Electronic furniture mover
1731-PC ART-Drawing program
1734-PHOTOGRAPH-Add legends, boxes & texts to your graph
1735-SLIDE-Create your own slides
1736-YOUR ART 3.0-Paint type prog.

MEDICAL
M1-HEALTH RISK-Appraisal from Center for Disease Control
M4-TPN-CALC 2.0-Pharmacies to calculate TPN solutions

PRINTER UTILITY
PR1-IMAGE PRINT 1.5-Produce high quality charts on dot matrix printers
PR2-EPSON PRINT UTILITIES
PR3-FONTASTIC-Font setting
PR4-LASERJET UTILITY-Set up utility and Helvetica soft font

MUSIC
1900-AUDIO LIBRARY-Record catalog system by title
1901-SQUAWK-Great sound effect generator
1910-MUSIC LIBRARY-ORG. music by title and composer
1920-PC JUKEBOX-From Motzart to Star Wars
1921-PC MUSICIAN-Music editor and composition program
1922-PIANOMAN-Compose, edit, play

WORD PROCESSING
2400-BLACKBOARD 7.24-Programmers editor
2410-CITY DESK 6.01-Desk top publishing
2420-GALAXY 2.3-Easy to use Word Star compatible
2422-LEGAL DICTIONARY-ASCII legal dictionary for your spell checker
2423-MEMORIES-Personal diary
2424-MINDREADER-1.02-Artificial intellegence text editor
2425-NEW YORK WORD-(2 Disketts) Includes spell checker
2427-PC WRITE 2.6-Full powered
2428-PC WRITE 2.7-(2 Disketts) 5000 word dictionary
2429-PC OUTLINE-Organize random information into hierarchy
2431-PC STYLE-Analyze your text for writers style
2432-QEDIT-1.4-Quick editor includes Q filer 3.0

UTILITIES
2300-AUTOMENU 4.01-DOS menu program. The Best!!
2301-FILE UTILITIES-Unerase backup HD etc.
2302-HARD DISK MENU-Security logging system shell utility
2303-MONOCOLOR-Learn color graphics on your mono card
2304-STILL RIVER SHELL DOS-Shell
2305-TWINCOPY-Like copy II PC
2306- ULTRA-Norton utilites clone
521-MASS APPEAL-Mailing list management

SPECIAL OFFER:
THE BIBLE
#2123
THE COMPLETE OLD & NEW TESTAMENTS
ON 16 DISKS
$20.00

RELIGION
2100-BIBLE QUIZ-Test ur knowledge
2110-CHURCH MEMBERSHIP-Database, labels, reports
2120-GODSPEED-Biblical search program
2121-HERITAGE CHURCH SYS.-Membership and contact information
2123-THE COMPLETE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT-16 disketts

SPREADSHEETS
2200-AS EASY AS 3.0-Lotus 123 clone
2210- EZ NOTES-PD version of smartnotes
2220-INSTACLAC-Memory resident spread sheet
2221-QUBECALC 3.0- 3-D spd sheet
2222-SYMPHONY APPLICATION-(4 Disketts)
2211-PC-CALC PLUS-(3 Disketts) full function spread sheet

SPECIAL INTEREST
SP1-GOLF HANDICAPPER-
SP2-WEATHER-weather prediction
SP3-COIN FILE-Collectors accurate inventory
SP4-RESUME TUTOR-8 styles & save your resume on the disk
SP5-OPUS BBS-(2 Disketts) BBS ing.
SP6-BBS PHONE NUMBERS-4800 BBS phone numbers
SP7-FREE WILL-Make your own will

ORDER FORM

(MINIMUM ORDER: 3 DISKETTES)

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____
PHONE__________

SPECIAL: ORDER 5 DISKS: GET 1 FREE
ORDER 10 DISKS: GET 3 FREE

OF DISKETTES_____@ $2.45 = _____
OF 2400 POCKET-SIZE MODEM_____@ $299.00 = _____
OF 2400 ZOOM MODEM EXT._____@ $149.00 = _____
OF 2400 INTERNAL MODEM _____@ $119.00 = _____
OF 1200 POCKET SIZE MODEM_____@ $99.00 = _____
OF 1200 INTERNAL MODEM_____@ $76.00 = _____
OF HAND SCANNER_____@ $195.00 = _____
OF FAX MACHINE_____@ $399.00 = _____
OF ANSWERING MACHINE_____@ $249.00 = _____
OF FAX + SCANNER_____@ $599.00 = _____
OF COMPLETE PC_____
(SCANNER + FAX + ANSWERING MACHINE) @ $899.00 = _____
CA RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX =_____
SHIPPING AND HANDLING:
FOR DISKETTS ADD $1.95 =_____
FOR HARDWARE ADD $3.95 =_____
TOTAL = _____

REMEMBER TO ENCLOSE THE DISK #'S WITH YOUR ORDER FORM

PLEASE MAIL THIS FORM WITH YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

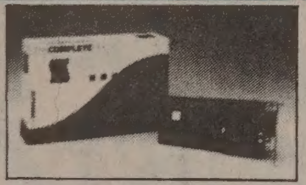
BLUE PARROT

18550 PRAIRIE ST., SUITE 11A
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
(818) 701-3059
FAX (818)349-0403
WE ACCEPT ALL
MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

YOU GET FREE UPDATED CATALOG WITH YOUR ORDER

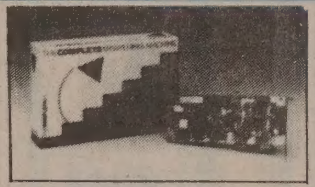
COMPLETE PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS

THE**COMPLETE** ANSWERING MACHINE
$349.
THE**COMPLETE**FAX
$499.
THE**COMPLETE** HAND SCANNER *with Soft Stationery*
$249.



THE COMPLETE FAX MACHINE RETAIL $499 NOW ONLY $399!

- BACKGROUND OPERATION
- SCHEDULED TRANSMISSION
- BROADCAST
- AUTOMATIC REDIAL
- DIRECT PC-TO-FAX TRANSMISSION
- COVER SHEET
- ON-SCREEN-DISPLAY
- PLAIN-PAPER PRINTING
- SCANNER SUPPORT
- 2400 BPS HAYES-COMP. MODEM
- COMPLETE HANDSCANNER PORT
- SINGLE-LINE OPERATION



THE COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE RETAIL $349 NOW ONLY $249!

- BACKGROUND OPERATION
- VOICE MAILBOXES
- MESSAGE FORWORDING
- CALL TRANSFER
- OUTGOING MESSAGES
- REMOTE OPERATION
- MULTIPLE BOARDS/PC
- SINGLE-LINE OPERATION

THE COMPLETE HAND SCANNER RETAIL $249 NOW ONLY $195!

- Fast
- Easy to Use
- 200 dpi Resolution
- Includes Soft Stationery
- Compatible with Popular Graphics Programs
- Small and Compact
- Flexible

POCKET-SIZE PORTABLE MODEMS

1200 bps
Only $99.00

- Fully Hayes
- Auto Dial/Answer
- Complete FCC Approved
- Optional Int/Ext Power
- Built in Speaker
- Software Included
- Works with any kind of computer

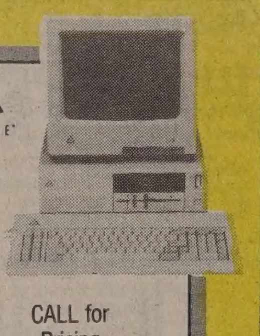
2400 bps
Only $299.00

** 1200 Baud Internal $76.00
** 2400 Baud Internal $119.00

To Order Call 24 Hours
BLUE PARROT
18550 Prairie Street, Suite 11A, Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 701-3059
We honor all major credit cards

ALSO 2400 EXTERNAL ZOOM MODEM AVAILABLE AT ONLY $149.00

Step Into A World Of Savings



LEADING EDGE

2 Drive System	$795
1 Drive, 20 MEG System	$995
1 Drive, 30 MEG System	$1050

CALL for Pricing on D2

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE MS DOS, GW BASIC & MANUALS

PACKARD BELL

NEW

PB-88	PB-286-10
XT Compatible 4.77-8 MHz 360K Floppy 512K RAM DOS 3.2 & GW Basic 84 Keyboard	AT Compatible 6-10 MHz 1.2MB Floppy 640K RAM 101 Kbd DOS 3.2 & GW Basic
AS LOW AS $629	$1150

AST Premium 286
RESEARCH INC.

512K, 1.2 MEG Dr, 20 MEG HD	$1725
512, 1.2 MEG Dr, 40 MEG HD	$1857
AST 386	All Models In Stock

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

*NEC MULTISPEED PORTABLE COMPUTER

4.77/10MHz switchable (NEC V-30 chip) 640K RAM dual 3.5″ 760K drives S twist LCD, 640Kx200 resolution built-in, pop-up firmware DOS 3.2

EL. . . CALL

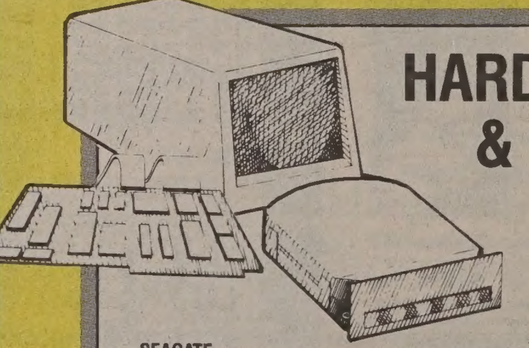
HD. . . CALL

TOSHIBA PORTABLE

T1000	$799
*T1200	$2199
*T3100-20	$2999
*Zenith Portables	CALL
T3200	$3499
T5100	$4499

*Internal 1200b modem for above laptops $199

*Internal 2400b modem for above laptops $279



HARD DISKS & DRIVES

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

SEAGATE	
ST225 20MB	$209
Same with controller	$269
ST238 30MB	$235
Same with controller	$289
ST251 40MB	$359
Same with controller	$409
ST251-1 40MB	$449
ST4053 40MB	$449
ST4096 85MB	$685
6053 40MB	$495
6085 80MB	$699

MINISCRIBE	
3650 40MB	$325
3053 40MB	$535

IRWIN TAPE BACKUP	
20MB Internal	$325
20MB External	$455
40MB Internal	$429
40MB External	$525

MISCELLANEOUS	
360K Floppy Drive	$79
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive	$89
3½″ 720K Drive	$99
3½″ 1.44 Drive	$119

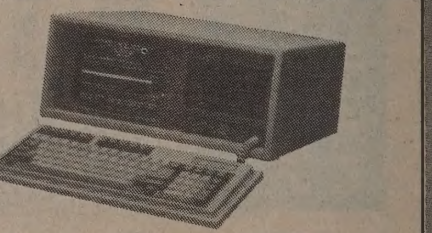
Call for Pricing on Archive, Micropolis, Teac and Fujitsu Drives

PRINTERS

Star NX1000	$179
HP Laser Jet II	1599
LX800	CALL
Epson FX86	CALL
Epson FX286e	CALL
Epson LQ850	CALL
Epson LQ1050	CALL
Epson EX800	CALL
Epson EX 1000	CALL
Okidata 292 enhanced	545
Okidata 293 enhanced	695
Okidata 294	1095
Toshiba P 321 SL	479
Toshiba P 341 SL	679
Citizen MSP 15	339
Citizen MSP 20	CALL
Citizen MSP 40	315
Citizen MSP 55	471
Citizen 120D	160
Citizen 180D	179
Citizen Premiere 35	525
Citizen Tribute 224	635
10′ Parallel Printer Cable	15

MACH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPAQ PORTABLE II COMPATIBLE



CALL FOR PRICE

Available in three systems—XT, Turbo, Baby AT and 80386.

All systems are compatible and run the most popular software and hardware products designed for IBM PC.

Features:

- Keyboard, 8-key ALPS tactile mechanical keyswitch XT/AT switchable.
- Monitor, 9″ dual frequency monitor. High resolution 750 lines (center), 600 lines (corner).
- Power Supply, 180W, 110/220V switchable.
- Weight, 8.5kg in the CKD form (without motherboard, interface card and disk drive). 11.8kg for full system.

All prices subject to change without notice

(213) 618-8864

FAX: (213) 618-8543

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O.D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

MACH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8088-1 XT

- 10/4.77 MHz switchable
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly; Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- One high quality 360K floppy drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- FREE monochrome monitor with Hercules-compatible graphics card.
- Floppy drive controller
- 256K memory (You can upgrade to 640K on the motherboard.)
- Slot for 8087 math co-processor.
- 1 parallel printer port
- AT-style keyboard
- 8 expansion slot motherboard
- Continuous and heavy duty 150 Watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light - No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B approved

$495

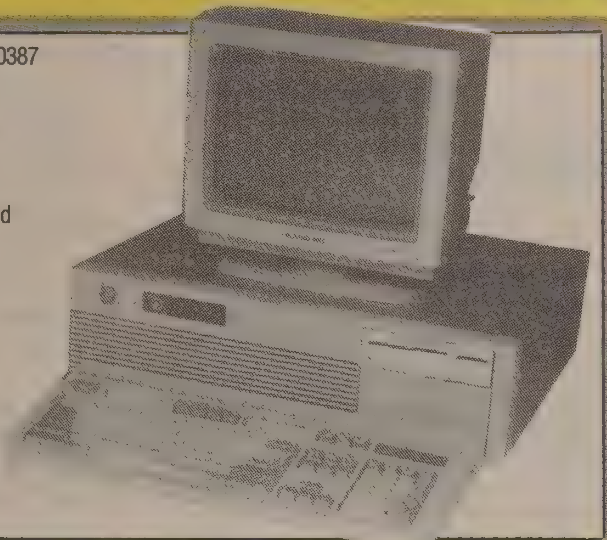
MACH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

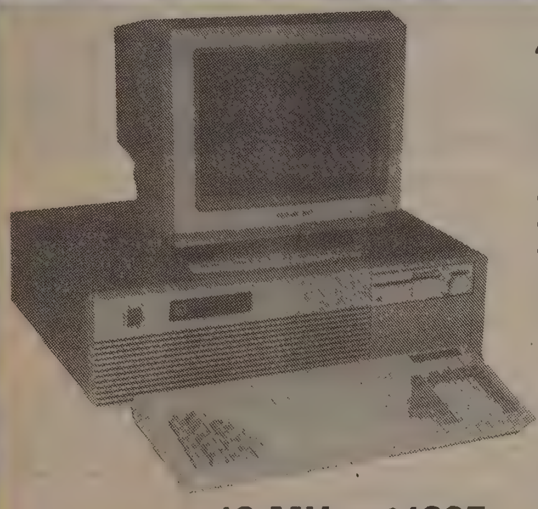
80386

- 16/8/6/4.77 MHz switchable
- 8/16 MHz, no wait state (Upgradeable to 20 MHz)
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- 1024K memory - High quality pretested chips (640K base; 384K extended, 32 bit 0 wait state). Expandable to 10 meg.
- Battery backed up clock calendar
- 1 parallel port
- Socketed for 80287 math coprocessor (Optional 80387 adapter board.)
- 1 serial port (second port $20 additional)
- 8 layer motherboard
- 8 FULL expansion slots
- Enhanced keyboard
- High-resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base. Hercules compatible.
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 3 half-high external device slots
- 2 half-high internal device slots
- 200 watt power supply
- FCC approved
- Floppy/hard disk controller

$1895

20 MHz - $2295





12 MHz - $1095

MACH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

80286

- 10/6 MHz switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- 8 expansion slots to fill all of your expansion needs
- Turbo light - No guessing. If it's lit, it's Turbo
- 512K memory - High quality pre-tested chips (upgradeable to 1 MB on the motherboard.)
- FREE amber monitor and Hercules compatible graphics card.
- High resolution graphics - both the monitor and display card are Hercules compatible.
- We even give you a tilt and swivel based monitor for your comfort.
- One high quality floppy drive. 1.2 Meg or 360K. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- 200 Watt power supply
- AT style keyboard with 10 function keys
- 1 parallel port
- Slot for math co-processor 80287
- A clock calendar for automatic time and date with battery backup.
- FCC Class B approved.
- Floppy/hard disk controller

$995

OPTIONS
(Sold with complete system)

EGA exchange with EGA monitor and special EGA card monitor and 132 column card 640 x 350 resolution . . . **$349**
Multisync style multiscan w/monitor and 132 col. card . . . **$449**
CGA exchange complete with CGA card and monitor . . . **$199**
(EGA, CGA and Multisync exchange replaces monochrome card and monitor.)
8087 or 80287 math coprocessor . . . **$CALL**
Enhanced 101 keyboard . . . **$25**
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic . . . **$79**
Serial Mouse with Paint . . . **$79.95**
300/1200 baud modem w/ software . . . **$89.95**
2400 baud modem w/software . . . **$169.95**
360K floppy disk drive . . . **$75**
1.2 Meg floppy disk drive . . . **$85**
3½" 720K floppy disk drive . . . **$89**
3½" 1.44K floppy disk drive . . . **$109**

Software World

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

(213) 618-8864

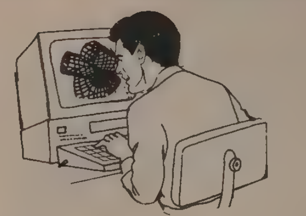
FAX: (213) 618-8543

Experienced Sales Representatives Wanted

For Dealer Inquiries on MACH Systems call 618-9600

YOUR TABLE? OURS IS BETTER!!

FREE TRAINING
SO YOU
CAN DO THIS



YOUR DRAFTING TABLE
IS **OBSOLETE.**

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
IS NOT.

WE'VE GOT THE CAD PACKAGE THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU:

FOR BEGINNERS
VGA SYSTEM
- 20 MB hard disk
- CAD Software
- Mouse
- "D" size plotter

$3999

FOR THE EXPANDING MIND
AGA HIGH RES. SYSTEM
- 40 MB hard disk
- Choice of AutoCAD, CADkey, or FastCAD Software
- Mouse
- "D" size plotter

$8587

FOR THE MASTERMIND
SUPER HIGH RES SYSTEM
1280x 1024
- 80 MB hard disk
- CAD Software
- Mouse
- "D" size plotter (multi-pen)

$15,990

SOUTHERN CALIF. CAD ENGINEERING 7663 WINNETKA, CANOGA PARK
(818) 700-0318 Fax (818) 700-0999

GIG ALWAYS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION !!!

FREE 10 DS/DD DISKETTES OR PRINTER STAND WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE.

286 10MHz GAMMA AT TURBO SYSTEM:

20MB Yes!

- SEAGATE 20MB HARD DISK
- 12" AMBER MONITER W/BASE
- 80286-10 PROCESSOR, 0/1 WAIT
- 6/10 MHz TURBO AT MOTHERBOARD
- 512K RAM, LEGAL BIOS
- 5339 ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEYBOARD
- DELUXE AT CASE (RESET/LED/LOCK)
- 220W QUIET POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB TEAC DRIVE (OR 360K TEAC)
- HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR INSTALLED

SYSTEM PRICE:........................ **$ 1,125.00**
12MHZ UPGRADE .....add 40.00

OPTIONAL:

- W/40MB HARD DRIVE ....add $ 130.00
- EGA SYSTEM.......................................add $ 340.00
- VGA SYSTEM.......................................add $ 550.00

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION WELCOME! ! !

SUPER SPECIAL!

GENOA EGA HI-RES (800 × 600) CARD	$ 165.00
TEKNIKA 13" MULTISYNC (.31mm. 927 × 580)	$ 425.00
US ROBOTIC 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	$ 68.00
US ROBOTIC 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	$ 139.00
ATI VIP TRUE VGA CARD (17 VGA MODES)	$ 260.00
AT I/O (PARALLEL/SERIAL/GAME)	$ 33.50
MULTI I/O FDC/SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME/TIME	$ 44.00
LOGITECH SERIAL/BUS MOUSE	$ 75.00/85.00
SHARP FASCIMILE FO-300	$ 1,149.00
PANASONIC FASCIMILE UF 150	$ 1,275.00
PANASONIC 1091i II PRINTER	$ 189.00
STAR NX-1000 PRINTER	$ 169.00

VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

GIG GAMMA INTERNATIONAL GROUP
12362 Beach Blvd.,#3 Stanton, CA 90680
FAX (714) 891-7928
714/898-4179 714/898-4349

EVEREX
PROFESSIONAL AT SYSTEM
(same configurations as the 286 systems)
.....................................$1,475.00

AST.
PROFESSIONAL AT SYSTEM
(same configurations as the 286 system)
.....................................$1,815.00

WESTERN DIGITAL CORPORATION
12.5 MHz
PROFESSIONAL AT SYSTEM
(same except 12.5 MHz AT motherboard)
.....................................$1,520.00

MasterCard VISA

NETWORKING / MAINTENANCE & REPAIR / APPLICATION PROGRAMMING / SERVICE CONTRACT
INSTALLATION / FINANCING/LEASING AVAILABLE / ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
MON - FRI 9 to 5 pm. (Sat/ Sun 'til 3 pm.)

September 26-28 Knowledge Acquisition For Expert Systems UCLA Short Course. Call: (213) 825-1901.

September 26-28. The Software Re-Engineering Symposium. Los Angeles. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (617) 470-3880.

September 26-28 National Database & 4th/5th Generation Language Symposium. Toronto. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call (508) 470-3880 for registration.

September 27-30. Computer Network Management & Control Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

September 27-30 Computer Network Architectures & Protocols Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

September 27-30 Systems Engineering For Integrated Hardware/Software Applications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. 1-800-421-8166.

September 28-29 Interactive Video '88. Los Angeles Airport Hilton and Towers. International Interactive Communications Society (IICS). Ken Christie, President, (402) 488-3472.

September 29-30 Dataflex Programmer's Class. Los Angeles. Goldcoast Software. Call: 964-1500.

September 30 National Samna Users Group Meeting. Atlanta, Georgia. Samna Corporation. Call: Leslie Raith, (404) 373-8042.

October 1 Computer Swap. Riverside. Computer Swap America. Call: 1-800-366-9162.

October 2-6 SC Japan '88: International Superconductor Applications Symposium And Tour. Superconductor Applications Association. Call: (714) 586-8727.

October 3-6 Fifth Annual International Electronic Imaging Exposition & Conference. World Trade Center, Boston. Institute for Graphic Communication. (617) 232-EXPO for details.

October 4-6 1988 And Beyond: Bus and System Solutions. Javits Convention Center, New York City. BUSCON (714) 669-9105.

October 4-7 Introduction To Datacomm & Networks Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

October 5-6 Home Office Explosion: Maximizing Your Market Opportunity Séminar. Laguna Niguel Home Office Computing. Call: Mary Sabolik, (212) 799-5592.

October-7 Software Maintenance Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

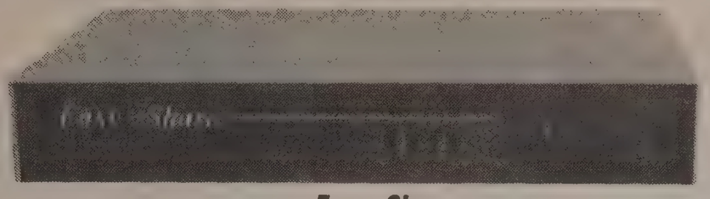
October 7-10 Second Annual Online Computer Auction. Boston, MA. DELPHI/Boston. Call: Edye Baker or Amy Chosky at the Auction Office at (617) 492-2777, ext. 4202.

October 8 Computer Swap Meet. LA County Fairgrounds, Pomona. RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

continued

It's Easy To Share

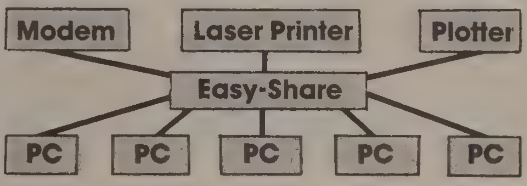
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

PLOTTING SERVICE

- Inexpensive A–E size pen plots.
- Mylar, Vellum, Bond or Transparency.
- FAST turnaround. Shipped same day.
- Call for information and price sheet.

SPECIAL OFFER
D SIZE PLOT ON VELLUM $10.99
+ $1.50 SHIPPING and HANDLING. OFFER EXPIRES 11/30/88

QUICK PLOT
(714) 840–0688
Suite 719
6951 Warner Ave.
Huntington Beach, Ca 92647

1. Create drawing on your CAD system.
2. Write plot to disk in HPGL format.
3. Send to QUICK PLOT for plotting.

CAD SPECIALISTS TO SERVE YOUR NEEDS.

COMPLETE CAD SERVICES:
DESIGN AND DRAFTING.
SYSTEM DESIGN AND CONSULTING.
WE SHIP NATIONWIDE.

$95 2400 BAUD MODEM

30 DAY FREE TRIAL !

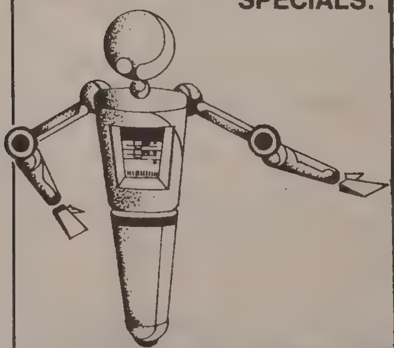
WE AREN'T KIDDING....We provide high quality products at the lowest possible cost. To our knowledge this is the lowest priced 2400, 1200, 300 baud modem. No compromise is made in performance or features. The modem uses the reliable Texas Instrument chip set and provides Hayes compatibility on an IBM PC internal half card. Advanced features, e.g. automatic adaptive telephone line equalization, insure reliable performance over substandard telephone circuits. Our USA made products are sold directly to you. This keeps your cost low. We will not be undersold! If you find a lower advertised price for the equivalent product, we will equal that price and award you the difference! The CCC 2400 is a superb performer and an incredible value. It offers all the features expected of a high performance modem, two year warranty, software included. Many of our customers are repeat buyers. That's why we can make this offer. . . . **If you aren't totally satisfied, you may return it within 30 days for a full refund.**

CALL FOR DETAILS

(800) ACT ON IT CompuCom Corporation (408) 732-4500 CA

COMPUTER MAN

SPECIALS:



TAPE BACK UPS
IRWIN 420 EXT $299
ARCHIVE 40 MEG. $299
5¼EXTERNALFOR LAP$179
TAPE - QTY. 10
DC 600A (DYSAN). $15.95
DC 2000 (3M) $16.95
DC 1000 (3M) $7
US ROBOTICS 1200 INT $55

- MICROSOFT DOS 3.31. . . . . . $75
- MC 9600 BAUD INT $489

- MC 9600 BAUD EXT $499
- TANBURG 60 MB TBO $399
- TOSHIBA LAPTOP . . . . CALL
- TOSHIBA P321/41/51 PRINTER $489, $629, $949
- SMART ONE 1200 MODEM . . $65
- SMART DATA 2400 MODEM . $109
- SAMSUNG COLOR MON . . . $199
- SONY 1303 MONITOR $459
- MULTI I/0 . . . . $39
- SERIAL PORT/PAR PORT . . . $14
- IRWIN CONTL. 4250 . . . . $39
- TOSHIBA FLOPPY 720K/1.44 . . . . $75/$85

18546 SHERMAN WAY #100B, RESEDA (818) 609-0556

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

October 1-4 Apple Expo. Paris, France. Apple Computer France. Free booths for selected US firms. Philippe Haustete, 12, Avenue del'Oceanie, Zone d'Activites de Courtaboeuf, Boite Postale 131, 91944 Les Ulis Cedex, France.

October 15 Computer Swap Meet. Long Beach Convention Center. RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

October 17-19 National Database & 4th/5th Generation Language Symposium. DALLAS, TX. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call (508) 470-3880 for registration.

October 17-21 The 1988 Electronic Printer And Publishing Conference Series. CAP International. Call Jean O'Toole or Kristin Fischer @ (617) 982-9500.

October 18-21 Structured Design & Programming Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

October 18-21 Digital Communication Systems: Design & Applications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

October 18-21 Systems Engineering For Integrated Hardware/Software Applications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

October 18-21. Microprocessor Software, Hardware & Interfacing. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 19-21 Micro-Mainframe Connectivity: Practical Linking Tools & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 24-25 Electronic Messaging Conference. Boston. Michael F. Cavanagh, The Electronic Mail Association, (202) 293-7808.

October 25-28 Troubleshooting Datacomm & Networks: Hands-on Workshop. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

October 25-28 Integrated Voice/Data Communications & ISDN Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

October 25-28 Software Project Management Tools & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

October 25-27 Scientific Computing & Automation Conference And Exposition. Philadelphia Civic Center. Scientific Computing & Automation magazine. Don Wiese, (201) 361-9060.

October 25-28 Microprocessor Troubleshooting: Hands-on Tools & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call 1-800-267-7014.

November 1-4 16 & 32 Bit Microprocessor System Design Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 1-4 Image Processing & Machine Vision Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 1-4 Software User Interfaces: Design Principles & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 × 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

Toshiba built it because you asked for it.

''MAKE IT EASIER TO USE.'' Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

''BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE.'' The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

''PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING.'' Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

''KEEP IT AFFORDABLE.'' For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for $799.

''GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING.'' At a streamlined 16.3″W × 3.9″H × 15″D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavyweight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 × 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.

TOSHIBA

Now the printer that you designed is ready at one of the dealers listed below!

ASUCLA Computer Store
308 Westwood Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213 825-6952

Microcomputer Concepts
5921 Clark Circle
Westminster, CA 92663
714 898-3002

Americomp
114 E. Balboa Blvd., #A
Balboa, CA 92661
714 675-6664

Jaguar Computer Systems
4145 Indus Way
Riverside, CA 92503
714 734-5280

Monarch Micro Systems
12852 Palm St., #308
Garden Grove, CA 92640
714 530-1880

NR Systems
8363 Reseda Blvd., #14
Northridge, CA 91324
818 349-9898

National Computer Specialists
6153 Fairmount Ave., #102
San Diego, CA 92120
619-584-2700

Sinatron
8150 Vineland
Sun Valley, CA 91352
818 768-7710

Infotech International
8210 Katella Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
714 894-0826

MCG Enterprises
20252 Clear River Lane
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714 970-1214

Priority One Electronics
21622 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 709-5464

BROUGHT TO YOU BY
Gates
DISTRIBUTING

Get The Be$t For Le$$ at Valerio!

Always Complete Systems at the LOWEST Prices!

NEW

MONITOR INCLUDED!

Complete 80386 System

$2049

THIS COMPLETE, READY-TO-RUN SYSTEM Includes: 16/8/6/4.77 Mhz, 0 wait state, 80386-16 motherboard; (U.S. mfg.); 1 MB high-speed static column RAM installed; expandable to 10 MB; Phoenix 386 BIOS; 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive; Western Digital WA-2 Hard/floppy controller; 250 Watt, U.L. listed power supply; Hercules comp. monographics card with printer port; Thomson 15″ dual-frequency (CGA/MGA) amber monitor; AT Deluxe case (space for 5 half ht. drives, RESET/TURBO buttons, RESET/HDD/TURBO LEDs): Key tronic enhanced 101 mechanical-tactile keyboard, serial port & game port, parallel port.

Complete 8088 System (30 MB)

$1125

Includes: 4.77/10 MHz; 512K RAM on board; ONE 360K Fujitsu floppy drive; 150 watt power supply; Monochrome/graphics card; TWO Parallel ports; ONE Serial Port (second optional); ONE game port; A slot for a math co-processor chip; clock/calendar; XT slide in case; AT enhanced keyboard.
FREE AMBER TTL MONITOR WITH SWIVEL AND TILT
30 MB Fuji Hard Disk w/ RLL Controller
FREE CITIZEN PRINTER (120D) w/ printer cable

Complete 80286 System (40 MB)

$1475

Includes: 6/10 MHz (80286-10 CPU); 640K RAM on board; ONE 1.2 MB Fujitsu floppy drive; 200 Watt Power Supply; Monochrome/graphics card; TWO parallel ports; ONE serial port (second optional); ONE game port; A slot for a math coprocessor chip; on board clock/cal; AT case w/ LED buttons; AT enhanced keyboard.
FREE AMBER TTL MONITOR W/ SWIVEL & TILT
40 MB Miniscribe 3650 Hard Disk w/ Western Digital WA2 Controller
FREE Citizen 120-D Printer w/ printer cable

Options:
ST 251 40 MB Hard Disk (35 ms)................**add $95**
ST 251-1 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)..............**add $130**

FREE SURGE PROTECTOR with the purchase of ANY system

1 YEAR WARRANTY Parts & Labor with all systems

Point of Sale Software and Programming Services Available

Improve your present system with these options

COLOR UPGRADE (640 x 200) .add **$160**
EGA UPGRADE (640 x 350) .add **$360**
Multi synchronous upgrade (800 x 650) .add **$580**
20 MHz System upgrade . . . .add **$200**
360 Kb Floppy disk drive . . . . . . .add **$65**
1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy (PS-2 comp.) add **$110**
ST-251 40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms).add **$385**
ST-251-1 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms).add **$425**
Seagate 4096 80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms) add **$645**

DEALERS AND CONSULTANT INQUIRIES WELCOME

FINANCING AVAILABLE

VALERIO ENTERPRISES
18341 Sherman Way Ste. 104-F
Reseda, CA 91335

(818) 343-1038

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

November 1-4 Project Management: Planning, Scheduling, Tracking & Controlling Seminar. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

November 2-4 LOCALNET 88: The LAN Industry Show & Conference. Hynes Convention Center, Boston. Conference Management Corporation. (203) 852-0500 for information.

November 12 Computer Swap Meet. LA County Fairgrounds, Pomona. RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

November 14-15 Algor Products Training Seminar Fundamentals Seminar. Los Angeles. Algor Products at (412) 661-2100 for information and registration.

November 15-18 Computer Network Management & Control Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

November 15-18 Local Area Networks: Implementation & Configuration Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

November 16 Algor Products Training Seminar Intermediate. Los Angeles. Algor Products at (412) 661-2100 for information and registration or write Algor Interactive Systems, Inc., Essex House L5, Essex Square, Pittsburgh, PA 15206.

November 16-18 Western Educational Computer Conference. San Diego Princess Resort, San Diego. California Educational Computing Consortium. Call: Call: Hal Roach, 594-5611, Ext. 365.

November 17-18 Twelfth Annual Western Educational Computing Conference. San Diego Princess (formerly Vacation Village). California Educational Computing Consortium. Dr. Jack W. Pope, (619) 260-4810.

November 17-18 Algor Products Training Seminar Advanced. Los Angeles. Algor Products at (412) 661-2100 for information and registration.

November 18-19 1988 Real-Time Programming Convention. San Jose. Forth Interest Group. Call: Kent Safford, (408) 277-0668.

November 19 Computer Swap Meet. San Diego County Fairgrounds, Del Mar. RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

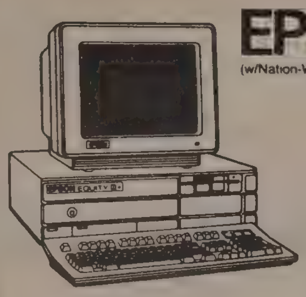
November 29 Integrated Voice/Data Communications & ISDN Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

November 29-December 2 Troubleshooting Datacomm & Networks: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

November 29-December 2 Local Area Networks: Implementation & Configuration Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

As a community service, MicroTimes lists trade show, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listings timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month two months before the cover date of the issue in which youd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, on the street in February is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.



EPSON
(w/Nation-Wide Protection Plan)

EQUITY I+
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1295

EQUITY II+
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 12 MHz
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

CALL

EQUITY III+
- 80286 CPU 6-8 12 MHz
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 MEG Hard Disk
- DOS 3.2 Mono Monitor & Graphic Card

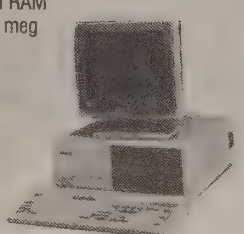
$2095

LOW PRICE LEADER

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX
- Step 386-20 MHz & 16 MHz
- 256K Cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 meg RAM, expandable to 16 meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB floppy
- DOS/Basic

$CALL



EVEREX
- Step 286 - 12 or 16 MHz
- 1 meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB floppy
- DOS/Basic

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

COMPAQ

386-130 meg/120 MHz	$6195
286 40 meg	2395
386 40 meg	4195
386 60 meg./20 MHz	5595
Portable II 40 meg	4095

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

IBM

PS/2 model 30/20 meg	$1775
PS/2 model 50/20 meg	2695
PS/2 model 60/40 meg	3395
PS/2 model 60/71 meg	3995
PS/2 model 80/40 meg	4595

MONITOR EXTRA

LAP-TOP

T3200-40	3695
Toshiba 3100-20	3100
Toshiba 1000	Call
NEC Multispeed	1395
NEC Multispeed EL	1650
EPSON	Call

WE STOCK

Houston Instruments
CITIZEN
TOSHIBA
OKIDATA
NEC
Vendex
Wyse
Calcomp
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
SONY
Everex
Acer
AMDEK
HAYES
Taxan
Mitsubishi
PC MOUSE
MICROSOFT MICE
Logimouse
Hitachi
IRWIN & ARCHIVE
TAPE BACK
Samsung

MACINTOSH

Mac SE/20 meg.	$2595
Mac II/40 meg.	3795

ARCHE RIVAL 386

10/20 MHz
1.2 Floppy
2 MB RAM
Monochrome

$2995

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word	$239
Word Perfect 5.0	245
Lotus 1-2-3	325
dBase III+	385

AND MANY, MANY MORE!

NOVELL

Authorized Dealer
Netware

AST

AST 386-40 MEG	Call
AST 286 model 80	1695
AST 286 model 120	2350
AST 286 model 140	2650

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

EPSON PRINTERS

Epson FX850/1050	$379/535
Epson LQ850/1050	559/785
Epson LQ500	359/895
Epson LX800/EX800	199/445
CITIZEN PRINTER	
180 D/15E	179/385
MSP 40/45	335/439
MSP 50/55	399/509
TRIBUTE 124/224	529/679
OVERTURE LASER	1459
HP LASER JET II	1750

- Prices subj. to change w/o notice
- Compaq is a regis. trademark of Compaq
- IBM is a regis. trademark of International Business Machines

LEADING EDGE △
Model "D" & "D2" All Configurations
CALL

- All major cards accepted
- Corporate accounts welcome
- Call for volume discounts

$Call for configuration

3% CHARGE ON VISA PURCHASES
5% CHARGE ON AM. EXP. PURCHASES

COMPUTER LANE

818-884-8644

22107 Roscoe, Canoga Pk. ½ bl w. of Topanga
Hours: M-F 9-6 SAT 10-6 FAX # 818-884-8253

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Intel's Noyce To Head Semetach 18

Yamaha's Music Computer 18

OS/2 for Mach Board 18

Peter Norton Acquires Demo II 21

OSF Adds Six Members 21

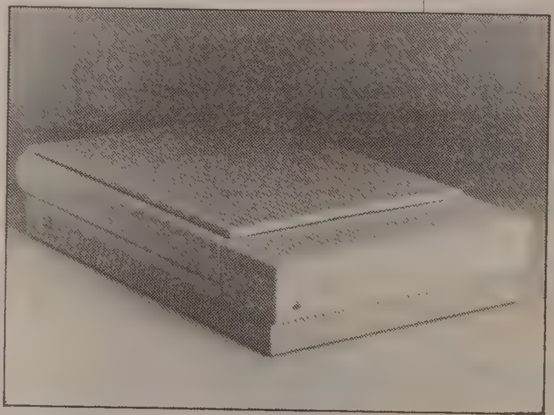
Unisys Buys Convergent 21

NCGA Calls For Contest Entries 21

Fujitsu/Sun Deal 22

Apple-HP Suit 22

News From Macworld Expo 22



Apple introduces new flatbed scanner. See page 22.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Chip Consortium Picks Intel's Noyce As CEO

Robert Noyce, one of the best-known founders of the chip-making industry, was chosen to become the chief executive officer of the US government's Sematech chip research group. Noyce was one of the founders of Intel, and he still remains the vice chairman of Intel's board of directors.

Sematech had gotten off to a rocky start, unable to find a CEO after almost a year of searching; Noyce turned down the position earlier. The search committee also announced that Paul Castrucci, head of production at IBM's Vermont semiconductor plant, would be the chief of operations for Sematech. Congress has already promised to give Sematech $100 million for its first year of operation, and was getting worried about not having a high-profile leader for the group.

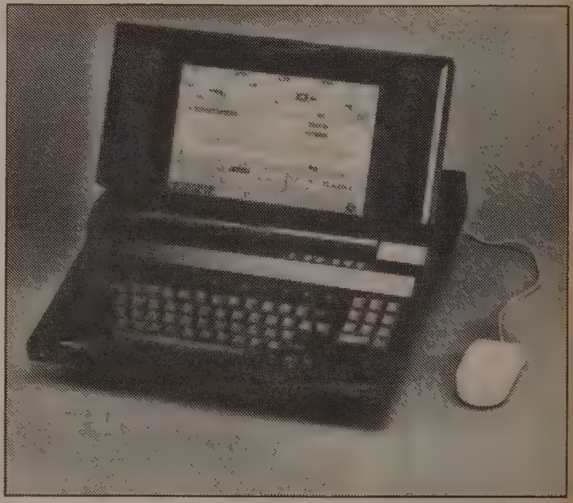
Sematech is designed to help the American chip manufacturers by encouraging them to combine and coordinate research and development of new chips and better production techniques. The major reason for its founding was to counter the Japanese manufacturers, who often publish their research and production results and have close ties to governmental overseeing groups. American manufacturers are much more secretive about their work, and thus often do not know what their competitors are doing.

Sematech will have to convince its members to divulge more information and to participate in group work that will ideally benefit all of them. Since this form of cooperation is much more common in Japanese business than in American business, many critics are skeptical about Sematech's potential for success. Having a well-known leader like Noyce will certainly help get the group publicity and more funding from Congress.

Yamaha Premiers High-Powered Portable Music Computer

Bridging the distant worlds of portable MS-DOS computing and professional music production, Yamaha has introduced the C1 computer specifically for musicians and music industry professionals. The computer resembles many of the other Japanese portables, except that it has two slider controls on the left side of the keyboard and more ports on the back side than have previously been seen in a standard computer. Internally, though, it has many features needed for a musical computer, including MIDI and SMPTE connectors, music fonts in ROM, 1MB RAM standard and full MS-DOS compatibility. The 80286-based computer comes in two standard configurations: with two 3.5 inch floppies or with a 20 Mb hard disk.

The music portions of the C1 take the best of the add-ons that have become available for MS-DOS, Atari, Commodore Amiga and Apple Macintosh computers in the last few years. There are eleven MIDI jacks (eight out, two in and one through) for control of a large number of MIDI devices, as well as SMPTE in and out jacks for precise timing. The computer also has a music-specific DMA controller. The computer's high-resolution (640 by 400) screen allows the user to display and create music on the screen. The standard keyboard also has the musical notation on it so that third-party software can use a standard interface. The computer also has an external monitor jack as well as a parallel and two serial ports.



Yamaha hopes this music computer will find its way into music stores and computer outlets alike.

The C1 comes with Yamaha's MIDI Monitor software, which lets you control the MIDI ports on the computer, and the Bulk Manager, which lets you store and retrieve bulk MIDI data. Yamaha also announced that its MIDI sequencing software is available for the C1. Many software developers who had developed music software for add-in boards on other computers also announced the availability of their editing and sampling software for the C1. Yamaha hopes that the computer and software will be available in music stores which currently sell Yamaha instruments and computer stores hoping to attract the music industry. (The C1 with two drives costs $2999; the model with the 20Mb hard disk costs $3999.)

Microsoft Makes OS/2 Available For Mach 20 Board

Despite currently weak demand for OS/2, Microsoft made it available for its Mach 20 add-in board for the PC. The Mach 20, like the add-in boards from numerous manufacturers, allows an 8088- or 8086-

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$969/1195
*PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1650
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB	**1595**
PS II Model 30-002/021	1195/1645
*PS II Model 50-021/50 Hz-30 MB	2395/2795
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	*3095/3595
*PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz	5695/8295*
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	**3895/4696
AT 339 (8MHz, 512K, 30 MB)	IN STOCK
All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS	IN STOCK
AT 068/339 In Stock	2395/3595
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K	795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	189/225
Color Display 8512	439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE	495/595
8514 Monitor/Adapter	1075/925
Ext. Drive F/PS2 (5¼)	285
Pro Printer II/XL	359/505*
Pro Printer X24/XL24	*519/675
Quiet Writer II/III	**795/1095*
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/68

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS
QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB/30 MB W/Controller	$259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB (ST251)/40 MB (4053)	*319/449
*80 MB (4096)/80 MB (277R)	*595/445

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$319/479
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	495
80 MB (6085)/300 MB (9680)	595/2095

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	495
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2995
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	145/195
130 MB COMPAQ HARD DISK	1695

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

NEW D.P. 386-25 MHz In Stock

*386/20 MHz 60 MB HD	$4795**
*386/20 MHz 130 MB HD	5995
*386/20 MHz 300 MB HD	7895
386 40 MB 16 MHz Factory	3795
286 Model 1	1595
286 640K, 20 MB/40 MB HD	2095/2295
286 Model 40 (Factory)	2595
Deskpro 2 DR 256K/20 MB	1095/1395

PORTABLES

***NEW PORTABLE 386/40 MB	$5395
***NEW PORTABLE 386/100 MB	6699
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2595/2395
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
III Model 20 MB	3375
III Model 40 MB	3850
Compaq Amber/Green	195
Compaq 40 MB Tbu F/Portable	750
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	410/510
Compaq DOS 3.3.1 (min. 5)	82

Call On Memory And Other Compaq Products
Quantity Discount Available

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$99/152
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	139/239
80387-16/80387-20	425/679
8087-1/80287-10	199/279
**NEW 80387-25	949**

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq	$239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	424/519
ML393/393 Color 450 cps	925/1029
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	319/469
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	469/619
Lazer Line 6	1299

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB. Inter./External	$229/329
20 MB. Inter./External	*259/299
40 MB. Inter./External	429/535

Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 cps)	$455/625
351-SC/351-2 COLOR	945/1019
LASER PRINTER	**2295**
Toshiba T1000/T1100	739/1395
T1200/T3120	2295/2950
T3200/T5100	3495/4495
Toshiba Modem/Compatible	279/249

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	$VERY LOW
*DESK JET NEW 250 CPS	$679
1 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP	329/369
2 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP	629/669
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/ Int.	*1195

NEC

MULTISPEED EL/HD	$1395/2299
MULTISYNC II/PLUS	569/875
MULTISYNC XL 20"	1995
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/333

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289 ***LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½" $259***

D-DATA

One stop shopping for dealers & consultants

STB MULT/F CARD f/XT	29
DC 1000 TAPES	7
MODEM 1200/2400 BAUD	59/95
IBM MONO/CLR/EGA	79/145/325
INTERDYNE T.B.U. 10/20 MB	75/95

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

D-DATA
4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 905-0994
FAX 8189058869

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome · master charge · VISA

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases. 2% discount on all pre-payments.

High performance computer systems

LARGE SELECTION OF COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

SALE & SERVICE & REPAIR

Complete 386 SYSTEM $2589

- *Intel 80386 Microprocessor*
- *32 Bit Architecture, 16 MHz processor speed*
- *1 MB on board*
- *80287 Math co-proc. slot*
- *Clock/Calendar/Battery Backup*
- *One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive*
- *40 MB Hard Drive*
- *Western Digital WA-2 HD/FD Controller*
- *TTL Hi-res mono monitor*
- *Mono/graphic card w/ parallel port*
- *AT Case w/lock & LEDs*
- *200 Watt Power Supply*
- *101-key enhanced keyboard*

* ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED IN USA
* ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
* AT/XT ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF IBM

MONTHLY SPECIAL SALE !!!

FREE Software

CUSTOM SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

10 MHz XT Turbo

System Includes:

- Intel 8088-1 running at 4.77 and 10 MHz/Turbo Main Board
- 256K ram on board expandable to 640K
- 150 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- AT-style keyboard
- Disk I/O (serial & parallel & game ports)
- One 360KB floppy drive
- Clock/Calendar
- AT Jr. case (Leds, Turbo & reset switch)
- Hercules compatible graphics adapter
- High resolution Monochrome monitor

$495

10 MHz AT Turbo

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

- Intel 80286 running at 6 and 10MHz
- 512K ram on board expandable to 1MB
- 8 I/O expansion slots
- 200 watt power supply
- AT-Style keyboard
- AT case (turbo & reset switch, LEDs, Keylock)
- AT FD/HD controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- High resolution graphics adapter
- High resolution monitor

Option 8/12 MHz System available

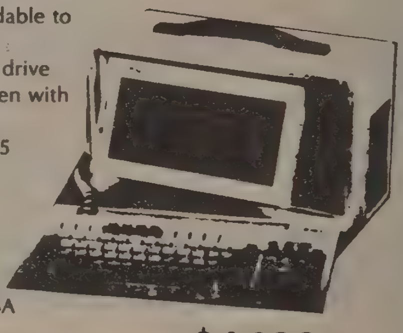
$999

AT 286 LCD PORTABLE

FEATURES:

- 80286 cpu, 6/10 MHz
- 512 KB RAM expandable to 1 MB
- One 1.2 MB Floppy drive
- Non-glare LCD screen with back light
- 640X200 pixels, 80X25 characters
- 5 expansion slots
- 86-key keyboard
- Clock/calendar/ battery back-up
- Manufactured in USA
- 20 lbs.

Option 8/12 MHz system available



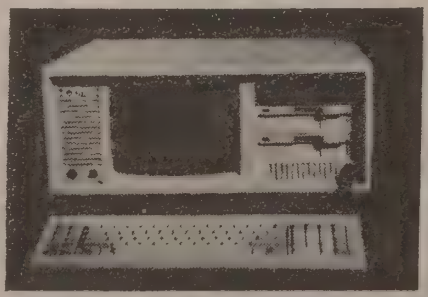
$1499

AT 286 PORTABLE:

- 20 MB hard disk.
- Intel 80286 running at 6 and 10 MHz
- 512 K Ram expandable to 1 MB
- 12 MB Floppy Drive
- Monochrome monitor
- 8 Expansion slots
- Detachable 86-key Keyboard with 12 function keys.
- 200 watts power with fan
- 8/12 Mhz system available

$1389

OPTION: 286 portable model DT3, 22 lbs. now available



Panasonic 1080 i II 144 cps	$179
Panasonic 1091 i II 192 cps	$ CALL
Panasonic 1592 132 colum	$399
Epson LX 800 180 cps	$205
Epson Apex 80 180 cps	$199
Epson FX 86e 240 cps	$339
Epson FX 286 e 132 col.	$479

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal Smart One	$70
2400 Baud Internal Smart One	$150

MOUSE

- Logitech Mouse	$79
- PC Mouse w/PC Paint Software	$105
- Microsoft Mouse w/Paintbrush Software	$119

* ALL SYSTEMS UPGRADE WITH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- Prices reflect cash discount only
- All goods are brand new and guaranteed
- **Add 3% for credit card purchases**
- Memory cost surcharge may be applied to all systems due to exchange rate variance
- Schools, Corporations and Universities call for TERMS
- Shipping and handling additional.
- Prices subject to change without notice.

Financing and Leasing
Program available
(90 days interest Free]

VISA

UPGRADE YOUR IBM-XT TO A SUPER AT 12MHz !

FEATURES:

- 80286 16 BIT PROCESSOR 12 MHz CLOCK SPEED
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- EXPANDABLE TO 1MB MEMORY ON BOARD
- DUAL SPEED 6&12 MHz, HW & SW SELECTABLE
- POWER LED/TURBOR LED/TURBO SWITCH/ KEYLOCK/RESET EXTERNAL BATTERY
- AWARD'S LATEST V3.03 WITH SETUP
- OS/2 COMPATIBLE
- NOVELLE AND TOKEN-RING COMPATIBLE
- NORTON SI — 13.3

* KEEP ALL YOUR PRESENT XT CARDS, CONTROLLER, DRIVES, POWER SUPPLY.... INCLUDING XT KEYBOARD
* DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR ORIGINAL IBM/XT MOTHER BOARD
* INCREASE PERFORMANCE LEVELS FOR IBM/XT
* INCREASE SPEED AND MEMORY FOR IBM/XT

MADE IN USA

$415
(5 or more $405)

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

T&D COMPUTER
14311 Newport Ave. (At McFadden)
Tustin, CA. 92680
(714) 838-0854

NCC
(National Computer Company)
17981 Skypark Cir., Suite F,
Irvine, CA. 92714 (Facing Main Street)
(714) 852-1086 ● Fax (714) 852-1486

TRI - NATIONAL COMPUTER
13075 Springdale
Westminster, CA 92683
(714) 893-1888

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

based PC to run software that requires an 80286.

By making OS/2 available for the Mach 20 board, Microsoft hopes that users of the board will move to OS/2. However, since OS/2 requires much more memory than can be used in a PC, OS/2 users will have to add memory with Microsoft's Mach 20 Memory Plus option, which is relatively expensive. The minimum memory requirement for OS/2 on the Mach 20 is 1.5Mb with 2Mb recommended, and much more necessary for most OS/2 programs.

Peter Norton Acquires Dan Bricklin's Demo II

Dan Bricklin's popular *Demo II* program, a program prototyping system, has been sold to Peter Norton Computing. Software Garden, Bricklin's company, sold all rights to the highly successful Norton company so that it could concentrate on future products. Norton will take over both the marketing and development of *Demo II.*

Many of Norton's best selling programs are to other software developers, where *Demo II* is already well entrenched. Bricklin was one of the founders of the microcomputer industry, having been a coauthor of *Visicalc* in the late 1970s. After the many ups and downs of running a large company, he founded Software Garden, which he insists will remain small. Norton has grown his company from a one-person operation to one of the largest utility companies in the PC business. Norton Computing, 213/319-2000.

Open Software Foundation Adds Six New Members

AT&T's potential rival in the UNIX market, the Open Software Foundation (OSF), added six new members to its roster with the addition of hardware and software manufacturers from around the world.

The new hardware manufacturers are Altos Computer Systems, Stratus Computer and Toshiba. Toshiba became one of the first Japanese members of OSF at a time when many people question whether OSF is courting the Japanese strongly enough. Other major Japanese UNIX vendors have so far stayed away from OSF, fearing that it is being too strongly led by IBM. The new OSF software manufacturers are Adobe, Mitre and Tecsiel of Italy.

OSF also recently announced that it would do no high-level research of its own, but that it would instead farm out research projects to major universities. This will hopefully prevent any one company from stalling a major research project, although many smaller companies who are not members feel that their membership fees will profit the larger companies more than the smaller ones. At this point, the lines are drawn with AT&T, Sun and Unisys on one side, OSF members on another, and the uncommitted companies in the middle.

Unisys Buys Convergent For Cash and Stock

Computer giant Unisys bought one of its major manufacturing partners, Convergent, Inc. in a move that will strengthen Unisys' micro- and minicomputer manufacturing and design capabilities. Convergent, well respected for its networking and high-performance microcomputers, will become a wholly-owned subsidiary.

In the joint announcement, Convergent chairman Paul Ely assured its OEM customers, many of whom are competitors of Unisys, that it will continue to supply them with the same computers and technologies that it has in the past. Ely also assured Convergent employees that the acquisition will not change the environment at Convergent and that the headquarters for the company would remain in San Jose, California.

The purchase caused some questions to be raised in the industry, especially with respect to how this would affect Unisys' line of microcomputers, mostly designed by Sperry (who merged with Burroughs to become Unisys). The announcement did not make clear whether the Convergent technologies would mostly be used for sale to other vendors, as Convergent does now, or would be also used in-house at Unisys. Before the buyout, Unisys was responsible for about 20% of Convergent's cash flow.

NCGA Calls For Computer Animation Contest Entries

The National Computer Graphics Association is seeking entries for its fourth annual computer animation competition, to be held at the next NCGA annual convention in April 1989, in Philadelphia; the deadline for submission is December 1.

The NCGA competition usually brings out the most unusual and powerful players in the computer animation field. The requirements are that the animation be produced between December 1, 1987 and December 1, 1988, and that the animation be produced only on a digital computer. The six categories

BUY ONE. GET 24 FREE.

Buy all of these cartridges separately and you would spend over $5500! The "25 in One!" cartridge has fonts for every application for your LaserJet printer. A single cartridge with 88 fonts and symbol sets, 13 typefaces, and 11 sizes of type for little more than the cost of ONE cartridge.

The "25 in One!" includes fonts from all 25 of the Hewlett-Packard cartridges, in portrait and landscape, *plus* Pacific Data's popular fonts for spreadsheets.

Typestyles to sharpen the look of any document. Buy the only font cartridge you need for every application.

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

6404 Nancy Ridge Drive • San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 552-0880 • Fax: (619) 552-0889 • Telex: 9102507881 PAC DATA

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

of judging are: broadcast computer graphics, television commercials, corporate presentations, technology and computer graphics research, short films and videos and academic (student/faculty). The short films and video competition is usually the stiffest, with entries from most manufacturers as well as from the top professional animation companies.

The animation will be judged both on technical quality and creative use of computer graphics, and clips from the winning entries (as well as many of the runners-up) will be shown throughout the NCGA convention. For more information, contact NCGA at 2722 Merrilee Drive, Suite 200, Fairfax, VA, 22031; 800/225-6242.

Fujitsu To Sell Sun Products in Japan

The largest Japanese computer manufacturer, Fujitsu, has agreed to sell over a quarter of a billion dollars worth of Sun workstations and file servers in Japan over then next five years. The agreement allows Fujitsu to package the computers with its own label and to enhance them before sale. Sun expects that the agreement will account for more than 15,000 systems sold in the Japanese and other markets. The agreement covers Sun-3 and Sun-4 products, as well as future technologies. Fujitsu is already a major UNIX vendor in Japan, and feels that the addition of the Sun line will expand their market.

Microsoft Enters PC Electronic Mail Market

After first testing the Macintosh electronic mail market, Microsoft has decided to enter the PC communications market. Microsoft *Mail* for PCs allows any PCs connected to an AppleTalk network (such as those supported by Apple and TOPS) to send and receive electronic mail. The package can, of course, also transfer messages to and from Macintoshes on the network that use Microsoft's electronic mail package for the Mac. The new product will be able to transmit both text and files so that users can use it instead of remote access to each other's disks in a secure environment.

Apple Suit Judge Has Son Working At Hewlett-Packard

Apple has requested that its lawsuit against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard be reassigned to a new judge after it found out that U.S. District Judge Robert Aguilar's son works for Hewlett-Packard. The discovery came during another case before the judge that involved Hewlett-Packard, in which the judge refused to remove himself from the case. Apple feels that the judge cannot be impartial with his son working for one of the defendants.

Even if the judge stays on the case, it will be a long time until the case is heard. The court clerk assigned the case to begin on August 14, 1989. Even though none of the parties in the case asked for a long discovery period, the closing date for discovery was set at April 3, 1989.

Macworld Expo Brings Out Macintosh and Apple News

The August Macworld Expo in Boston brought huge amounts of Macintosh publicity out of the woodwork during what is normally a very slow time in the computer industry. New products for the Macintosh were announced by many major vendors, and Apple kept its promise of no new Macintoshes, although it did announce a new configuration for the Mac II. Since the publicity mill got very crowded as the Macworld Expo approached, many vendors preannounced their products or, in some cases, waited until after the show. Among the announcements:

- Apple introduced the Apple Scanner for reading high-resolution images and text into the Mac. The full-page flatbed scanner and associated software can read images into picture files or directly into *HyperCard* stacks. The scanner, which costs $1799, joins similar products from many other companies in the Mac market. At the same time, Caere Corporation announced its *OmniPage* software that works with the Apple Scanner to read almost any type of text from any page. The software vastly reduces the limitations on reading from typeset material, according to the company. *OmniPage* has versions for both the Mac ($795) and IBM PC ($1995).
- Apple also announced a minor new configuration for the Mac II. The Macintosh II 4/40 comes with four megabytes of RAM and a 40 Mb hard disk, and has a list price of $7269. Apple also announced a 4-Mb memory expansion kit for the Mac II, costing $2399.
- General Computer (now called GCC Technologies) showed its lightweight WriteMove portable inkjet printer for the Macintosh. The WriteMove weighs only three pounds and is smaller than a

640K SYSTEMS

All Systems Include

All Systems Fully Burned In. Test 72 hours With Extensive Diagnostics

CCI Complete Turbo System
20MB Hard Disk Drive
Citizen 180D Printer & Cable
Color Graphics Monitor

ONLY **$1,225.00**
w/monochrome $1,125

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz, 640K on motherboard
- One floppy disk drive, floppy controller card
- Printer port, serial, game port, clock
- Color RGB graphics card, 640 x 200 color monitor
- 12 function keyboard, 101 keys, 150W power supply
- Seagate 20 MB hard disk w/controller
- Citizen 180D printer
- Plus free starter kit! Includes: 1 Universal printer stand, printer cable and 1 box of 10 floppy disks

A little advice: Be careful! Know what you're buying! You'll find ads offering low prices, but incomplete systems. All CCI Systems are complete with full warranty.

CCI PC-XT TURBO COMPLETE w/2 DRIVES

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz
- 640K on motherboard
- Two Toshiba disk drives
- 1 printer port, 1 serial port
- Clock/calendar, game port
- Hercules Comp. graphics card
- TTL tilt swivel monitor
- 12 function keyboard (101 keys)

ONLY **$725.00**
w/color monitor
ONLY: **$850.00**

CCI PC-XT TURBO with 30 MB HARD DRIVE

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz
- 640K on motherboard
- One floppy disk drive
- 1 printer port, 1 serial port
- Clock/calendar, game port
- Hercules Comp. graphics card
- TTL tilt swivel monitor
- 12 function keyboard (101 keys)
- Seagate 30 MB hard drive

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE

ONLY: **$925.00**
w/40 MB hard disk
ONLY: **$1025.00**

Seagate Hard Disks
SEPTEMBER Price Reduction!

Model	Old Price	(New Price)
20MB ST-225 with controller	~~275.00~~	269.00
30MB ST-238R with controller	~~295.00~~	289.00
40MB 40ms ST-251 w/o controller	~~450.00~~	385.00
40MB 28ms ST-251-1 w/o controller	~~530.00~~	440.00
80MB 28ms ST-4096 w/o controller	~~775.00~~	699.00

All hard disks are brand new, not factory reconditioned, *full warranty*.

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES. BRING US ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

Consolidated Computer Industries
20611 Plummer Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 882-9394
Established in 1981
VISA MasterCard
Leasing

notebook; it can easily fit inside of many Macintosh carrying cases. It can print at 192 dots per inch, making it higher resolution than the standard Apple ImageWriter, and it is significantly quieter than the ImageWriter. The printer uses GCC's high-resolution font and image printer driver, similar to the one in GCC's inexpensive Personal LaserPrinter. The WriteMove costs $699. GCC also announced a 150 Mb internal hard disk for the Mac II, and officially announced its name change to GCC Technologies.

•Shiva Corporation, known for its NetModem, which can be shared on an AppleTalk network, announced that the Cole Gilburne venture capital firm had bought a substantial part of the company. Cole Gilburne principal Nat Goldhaber, founder of TOPS (which he sold to Sun), will take a seat on the Shiva board. Cole Gilburne sees a large market for shared network devices and said that Shiva had the technology to create many new products in that market. Shiva also makes the NetSerial interface for attaching any serial device to an AppleTalk network.

•Also on the acquisition front, Dow Jones announced that it has bought 19% of Solutions, Inc., the manufacturer of *SmartScrap* and *The Clipper*. Dow Jones has been taking the microcomputer market more seriously in the last few years, and it has published some of the non-Macintosh software produced by Solutions.

•Aldus broke into the presentation market with *Persuasion*. *Persuasion* will compete with Microsoft's *PowerPoint* and Symantec's *MORE* packages in the rapidly-growing market for slide and presentation preparation packages.

Persuasion contains an outliner that lets you quickly convert the outline for a speech into a full set of color slides or overheads. It also contains a business charting and graphing package, as well as a slide layout and handout generator. *Persuasion* can even run the slide show on the screen for people who do not have the output devices for producing overheads or slides. It can import text and graphics from all major Macintosh applications.

•Microsoft continued its onslaught of new releases of Macintosh software by announcing Microsoft *Works* version 2 and *QuickBASIC* for the Macintosh. *Works*, the integrated word processor and spreadsheet which is currently one of the best-selling packages for the Mac, is substantially improved in version 2, which will be released in October. The new features include macros, an integrated spelling checker, basic drawing tools for embellishing documents, and a larger work area in the spreadsheet. *Works* will also fully support color on the Mac II and have a print preview capability. *QuickBASIC* is essentially an integration of Microsoft's BASIC interpreter and compiler packages. It is aimed at people who are developing programs and has a new interface to help manage program development. It also supports color and the 68881 coprocessor on the Mac II.

•Network Innovations, the shared database company purchased by Apple earlier this year, made the specifications to its CL/1 language available to the public. Software manufacturers who want to be compatible with CL1 data servers can now use the connectivity language to hook their applications together with other CL/1-compatible applications, even those running on different hardware. Apple intends CL/1 to be one of the major links between the Macintosh and DEC VAX computers.

Network Innovations also announced that it would work with database giant Oracle to market a CL/1 facility on Oracle for the Macintosh. Currently, Oracle is the major SQL database management system for the Mac, and adding CL/1 capabilities will allow users from other systems to access Oracle databases transparently.

•Oracle also announced a *HyperCard* interface for its database management system. The front end lets you access and update Oracle databases through any *HyperCard* stacks. A programmer can put SQL statements in a *HyperCard* stack and access data as if it were part of the stack.

•Claris announced a new computer-aided design package, *Claris CAD*. The $799 software is aimed at the upper end of the market (such as architects and drafters). The package will not ship until December.

•Acius quietly told *4th Dimension* users that the previously-announced revision of the database system, version 1.1, had been cancelled. The next major release of *4th Dimension* is not expected until the end of this year or early 1989, according to the company. *4th Dimension*, although flashier than its competitors, is significantly slower and less stable for programming, and many users had hoped to be able to get the revision at the Macworld Expo.

•Apple and DEC gave only a little more information to their developers about their much-heralded joint technology announcement. The companies said that toolkits for hooking Macintosh and VAX systems together will not be available for another year.

Many companies came away from the meeting frustrated over the long delay in finalizing the structure for the supported interchange of data, and said that many would produce their own products well before next year and have to later revise them to fit the standard. While Apple and DEC talked about "seamless integrated environments," many developers said that, in fact, very little had been decided since the announcement of the joint venture eight months ago. They were even more dismayed when Apple announced that electronic mail interchange would come more than a year from now. The long delays will probably help the current players in the market, but certainly will make it more difficult for Macintosh users to hook into their DEC systems.

Why pay more for the memory you need?!

Full 5 Year Warranty

CITIZEN PRINTERS

"HOT" SEPTEMBER SALE

Purchase any Citizen "MSP" or "Tribute" series printer! Try it for 30 days. Keep it and receive up to $50.00 cash rebate back direct from CCI.

MODEL	PRICE	REBATE	COST AFTER REBATE
180D 80 col 180 cps, 30 NLQ	165.00	0	**165.00**
MSP15E 132 col 160 cps, 40 NLQ	325.00	10.00	**315.00**
MSP40 80 col 240 cps, 40 NLQ	299.00	20.00	**279.00**
MSP45 132 col 240 cps, 40 NLQ	399.00	20.00	**379.00**
MSP50 80 col 300 cps, 50 NLQ	399.00	25.00	**374.00**
MSP55 132 col 300 cps, 50 NLQ	499.00	25.00	**474.00**
Tribute 124 24 pin 80 col, 66 LQ	450.00	50.00	**400.00**
Tribute 224 24 pin 132 col, 66 LQ	599.00	50.00	**549.00**

Printer Stand Free
A $14.95 value. Yours free with every MSP or Tribute printer purchased.

Printer Cable & Stand Free
A $31.90 value. Yours free with any MSP or Tribute printer purchase, when also purchased with any CCI or Everex system.

AT 286 Systems by EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

All Everex 286 systems are designed, manufactured, assembled & tested by Everex in Fremont, California. A superior American-made product at Taiwan prices, and fully backed by our 5-year warranty program.

All systems include the following:
• High speed 80286 CPU • Minimum of 512K RAM—expandable to 1MB on motherboard • 200 watt UL power supply • Clock/calendar w/battery • Western Digital hard disk/floppy controller • 1-1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive • 1 par printer port • 1 serial port • Hercules compatible graphics card • Tactile 101-key keyboard enhanced • 12" TTL amber monochrome monitor & much more!

Model	Price
1800IR 6.00-8.00 MHz	**975.00**
1800A 8.00-10.00 MHz	**1,075.00**
1800B 10.00 MHz 0 wait state 2 printer ports, 2 serial ports	**1,175.00**
1700C 12.00 MHz 0 wait state includes 1MB on board RAM memory	**1,350.00**

& WE'LL MATCH IT! 100% IBM COMPATIBLE OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

Visit our 4800 sq. ft. showroom facilities
Hours: Tue-Fri 10:00 am-7:00 pm Sat 11:00 am-5:00 pm

DISCOVER Personal Checks
Available

Prices subject to change

(818) 882-9395

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Painless Literacy, Self-Setting Clocks And Other Timely Inspirations

This provides more uncooked fodder for your mental microwave—projects to implement and concepts to cogitate.

Learning Reading Painlessly

Anne Herbert of Mill Valley has observed that if most folks learned to speak only in school, we might have numerous non-speakers. Instead, speech is learned in the context of seeing and hearing. Reading is best learned in the same context.

Therefore, Anne suggests: Subcaptioning selected television shows could provide valuable instruction in reading and written language. Word-for-word subcaptioning of properly-paced children's shows might allow painless, subliminal association of written words with their spoken form and their action contexts.

She adds that similar captioning could be equally valuable for adults learning a written language—including their native language. This might address this nation's appalling and dangerous level of illiteracy, and cost much less than, say, the Army's malfunctioning battle tank.

And, of course, such captioning would be useful for hearing-impaired television viewers who don't own a closed-caption decoder.

But, one request: Have subcaptioning as black text on solid-white background, or vice-versa—not simply characters overwriting whatever the video image is, which often merges text and background into illegible mush.

Self-Setting Clocks

It's time for electronic timers to set themselves and remain accurate—digital clocks, clock-radios, oven timers, etc.—and especially VCR timers. It's not really that hard and shouldn't be that expensive if mass-produced.

For years, Heathkit has offered a clock-in-a-kit that synchronizes itself using the National Bureau of Standards broadcast time signals. It retains accuracy to within 10 milliseconds of the Bureau's atomic clock (Heath kit GC-1000-H, but not cheap). For decades, radio and TV stations have kept their local and national programming in sync using such NBS ticks.

We no longer hand-crank our cars; we should no longer have to hand-set our clocks—particularly those that need accurate setting for tight synchronization with external events, such as television recorders.

Copyright © 1988 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved.

Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative, and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Old War Story: Woz's CORE

Steve Wozniak's idea that became the CORE controller has a similar genealogy to the self-setting clock proposal. The CORE is a programmable wireless remote controller—with robust and obtuse programming that quickens the heart of any hardcore computer junkie. Its generality makes other programmable controllers look like brain-damaged toys.

If I correctly remember a Berkeley pizza conversation almost a decade ago: Woz was fed up with having to run around his student apartment resetting his dozen-plus digital clocks and appliances—particularly the programming of his VCRs—every time PG&E sneezed. He was also fed up with having numerous incompatible controllers, one for each wireless widgit.

Thus, he envisioned a single controller of generic format and robust power that could be taught the signals of many product-specific controllers. Now, self-resetting timers would complete Woz's desire for hands-off reprogramming. Let's do it!—for the Woz.

Economical H-P Softfonts

Though this column is primarily about projects not yet done, here is a fantasy finally realized: Someone is economically offering a massive collection of softfonts for downloadable Hewlett-Packard LaserJets. Digi-Fonts, Inc. now delivers eight typefaces for about $70; another 264 typefaces for about $350. Most importantly, the user can size every face from 3/72-inch to 10 inches (3 to 720 points), slant 'em, rotate 'em, flip 'em, reverse 'em and store 'em or download 'em, using a *FontMaker* program included with the basic eight! (3000 Youngfield #285, Lakewood, CO 80215; 800/242-5665).

Digi-Fonts is a family product—produced by Larry and Lisa McClure with oversight (insight?) provided by Bob McClure. Pappa Bob is one of the most competent and experienced computer pros and international consultants I know, with well over a decade's detailed experience in digital typography. Even more valuable—the whole family practices a level of reputability too rarely seen amongst microcomputing's clouds of vaporware.

Why, they even began delivering their product as soon as they announced it!

Digi-Fonts Prompts More Fantasies

Having a huge range of LaserJet fonts economically available incites additional product ideas. New and existing text editors, word processors and desktop publishers need the ability to use this massive font collection.

Also, thousands of antique, hardfont-only LaserJets need plug-in hardware to field-upgrade them to accept softfonts—Digi-Fonts and the previous high-priced spreads. Their Canon print engines work just fine, but the softfont support hardware is needed to allow these good ol' machines—arbitrarily obsoleted by H-P—to use downloadable fonts. (If I remember correctly, Tall Tree's J-Laser interface offers one excellent solution to this problem.)

We no longer hand-crank our cars; we should no longer have to hand-set our clocks—particularly those that need accurate setting for tight synchronization with external events, such as television recorders.

Utopia For Academics And Researchers

A. L. McClellan, a chemist from El Cerrito, poses a problem: Researchers and academicians must often deal with massive bibliographies that must be cross-referenced by title and by author. In some disciplines, there are often ten or twelve authors listed for each paper (an affliction of the publish-or-perish dictum). This is particularly true in the physical and life sciences.

McClellan illustrates the magnitude of the problem with a typical example of one of his current books. In it, he cited over 2,700 articles, having a total of more than 8,000 authors.

To create the dual indices with most word processors, the authors' numerous names must be typed twice—once with the title citation, and a second time for the author index. Of course, a separate database program can be used—if the author

ATARI® MEANS BUSINESS

33% OFF!
SAVE
$360!

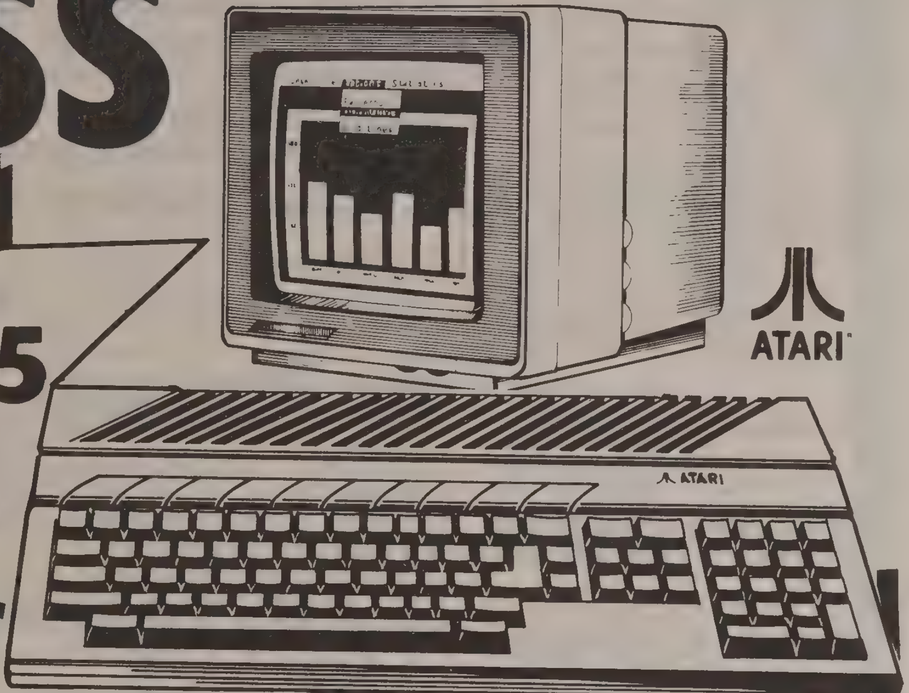
ABLE TO RUN IBM & MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

FASTER THAN IBM OR MAC!
See Federated For Details.

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$\$699^{95}$

Includes 520ST Computer with Double Sided Disk Drive, High Resolution Monochrome Monitor and Microsoft Write™ Word Processing Program!



ATARI

AND WE ANSWER YOUR NEEDS.

When it comes to a solid home and office computer, Atari means business. And Atari has a solid solution for any task you may have... including running software from other popular systems. Utilizing advanced 16 bit technology, Atari packs what others do into a system which can cost you thousands less. Think about it...

The Atari 520ST or 1040ST computer can do what others do, for a lot less money. Why not spend a few minutes and ask a trained Federated specialist to match up a system for you and your family or you and your business. If you've been impressed by other computers, why not see what a REAL Atari computer can do.

ATARI MEANS...
HOME OFFICE
- Spreadsheets
- Word Processing
- Data Base
- Communications
- Personal/Business Finance

ATARI MEANS...
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- Letterheads
- Business Cards
- Newsletters
- Journals
- Reports

ATARI MEANS...
MUSIC
- Music Composing
- Midi Interfacing
- Film/Video Scoring
- Composition Editing
- Digital Sampling

ATARI MEANS...
EDUCATION
- Teachers
- Children
- Grads
- Undergrads

ATARI MEANS...
GRAPHICS/CAD
- Architecture
- 3D Rotation
- Layout/Floor Plans
- Illustrations

UP TO 30% OFF
MANUFACTURER'S LIST
OF ALL SOFTWARE EVERYDAY!
HUGE SELECTION!

$3 OFF DISKETTES
WITH THIS AD
Take $3 off per 10 pack of any brand 3.5" or 5¼" Diskettes in Stock!
Limit 3 per family!

ATARI
300/1200 baud modem
- Hayes compatible
- Auto answer/auto dial
- Built-In Speaker
- Direct Connect
- Front LED indicators

only **$79.95** SX212

MICROSOFT WRITE
Word Processing Software
- Popular versatile word processing software for the Atari ST computer.

reg. $129.95
only **$99.95** DS5052

VISIT OUR NEWEST EXPANDED COMPU-CENTER IN WESTMINSTER!

A complete selection available at all Federated locations.

THIS WEEKS OUTSTANDING VALUES!

The Federated Group

Federated

HOME ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS SUPERSTORES

WE HONOR MOST MAJOR CREDIT CARDS!
MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!

GREATER LA
BURBANK 3525 W Victory (818) 841 8004
CANOGA PARK 6820 De Soto (818) 999 5333
CERRITOS 11151 183rd St (213) 860-6223
HOLLYWOOD 7060 Sunset Blvd (213) 871 0895
LA PUENTE 1717 N Hacienda Ave (818) 918-3551
LONG BEACH 4321 Atlantic Ave (213) 424-4200
PUENTE HILLS 18041 Gale Ave 60 FWY at Fullerton (818) 810-2929
TEMPLE CITY/PASADENA 6340 N Rosemead Blvd (818) 285 9964
TORRANCE 19800 Hawthrone (213) 542-8591
VENTURA 4731 Telephone Rd (805) 658-8771
WEST L.A. 11820 W Olympic Blvd (213) 820-6636
INLAND EMPIRE
MONTCLAIR 9790 Central Ave (714) 621 0571
REDLANDS 1380 Industrial Park (714) 792-3311
RIVERSIDE 3396 Tyler St (714) 351-1700
SAN BERNARDINO 736 Inland Center Dr (714) 381-6571
SAN DIMAS 541 W Arrow Highway (714) 592-4391
ORANGE COUNTY
COSTA MESA 620 W 17th St (714) 650-3640
FULLERTON 1140 S Harbor Blvd (714) 526-3366
MISSION VIEJO 28341 Marguerite (714) 364 9500
SOUTH COAST 3650 Bristol (714) 662 3630
WESTMINSTER 14200 Beach Blvd (714) 897 3577
SAN DIEGO
EL CAJON 880 Arnele Ave (619) 588-2444
ESCONDIDO 1138 West Valley Pkwy (619) 743-7171
NATIONAL CITY 1420 Plaza Blvd (619) 474 2231
OCEANSIDE 1046 Mission Ave (619) 439 0303
SAN DIEGO 3146 Sports Arena (619) 223-5301
KERN COUNTY
BAKERSFIELD 2204 Wible Rd (805) 835-0452

CONVENIENT HOURS
DAILY 11 AM - 9 PM
SAT. 10 AM - 9 PM
SUN. NOON - 6 PM

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS **#1 IN O.C.**

CSI Since 1981

Need Help Finding the Right System For You . . .?

Let Your CSI Experts Help!

— We're Teachers, Not Salesmen! —
— Our Support is Unequaled! —
— Our Prices are Competitive! —
— We Do It Right the First Time! —

Interest Free Financing!
90 Days same-as Cash
No Down Payment

ALR-386 Computer Systems
(Rated #1 by PC Magazine)
20Mhz Systems - Only $3495.
20Mhz FlexCache - Only $5390.
New 25 Mhz FlexCache Now Available

AST Premium 286 Computer Systems
(Editors Choice - PC Magazine)
Complete 40MB Systems from $2495.

H.P. Font Supercartridge 1
(As Seen in PC Magazine)
Equivalent to all 23 H.P. font cartridges. 55 Fonts Total!
SALE $599

16Mhz Proexec AT System
16Mhz 80286 System, 1MB Memory, Phoenix BIOS, 40MB/28ms Hard Drive, 1.2MB Floppy, AT Multi I/O, EGA Color Monitor with Adaptor, 101-key Keyboard.
SALE $2295

Leading Edge/Model D
(Rated #1 by Consumer Reports)
Complete 30 MB Systems from $1250

Supersport Laptops
Zenith data systems
Duel Floppy XT System - $1795
20MB Hard Drive XT System - $2595
20 MB Hard Drive AT System - $3995

OKIDATA Laserline™ 6 Printer
NOW $1395
15 Typeset Quality Fonts Built-In
H.P. LaserJet® Plus/II Compatible
Toner Cartridge only $29
Colored Toner Available
Legal Size & Envelope Capable

LAPTOP SPECIALS - Drives & Modems
(Toshiba • Zenith • NEC • IBM • Tandy • Sharp • Datavue)
1200 BAUD Modem . . . $275. 360X External Floppy . . . . . $275.
2400 BAUD Modem . . . $375. 1.2MB External Floppy . . . . $349.

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER
Laser 128 . . . . $380
Laser 128ex $480

Apple IIgs
Complete Color Systems
$1750.00

TEMPEST COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
Offers Complete Data Security
- Commercial
- Military
- Defense Contractors

Lease/Purchase Option Available for Immediate Delivery
Authorized Zenith Tempest Dealer

HAND SCANNER
Extra Wide; Compatible with all popular Desktop Publishing and Graphics Software
SALE $375.

O'SULLIVAN COMPUTER FURNITURE
Complete Computer Workcenter
A place for everything Workstation, computer hutch and printer stand with 90° angle corner.
149.95 COMPLETE

COMPUTER CLASSES STARTING WEEKLY

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS (714) 259-8933
15012 Redhill Avenue, Ste. B, Tustin, CA 92680
Open Tues.-Thurs. 10-7 / Fri.-Sat. 10-5 / Sun.-Mon. Closed — Other Hours by Appt.
• On-Site Factory Authorized Service •
INTEREST-FREE FINANCING
Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount
Prices Subject To Change

(5) Frwy
(55) Frwy
Edinger
Edinger off 55
CSI
Redhill
N
Koll Business Center

. . . Long ago I dreamed of having the time and resources to produce the definitive source of no-hype microcomputing technical information. Well, to a large extent, it's finally here . . .

chooses to become a computer programmer as well as a scientific researcher and writer.

Seems like a word processor that could comfortably handle thousands of cross-indexed title and author references would be very well received, indeed.

Definitive Micro Info Achieved

Another fantasy achieved: Long ago, while editing *Dr. Dobb's Journal*, I dreamed of having the time and resources to produce the definitive source of no-hype microcomputing technical information. Well, to a large extent, it's finally here—an information source with technical accuracy and judgment that can be trusted.

Much less well known than it should be, it's a newsletter called the *Microprocessor Report*, edited by Michael Slater (550 California #320, Palo Alto, CA 94306; 415-494-2677). It ain't cheap, but it's worth much more than its subscription to microcomputing designers needing accurate information on which to base big-bucks design decisions.

Auto Motive Addendum

The last column outlined a possible standard for cruise controllers for cars. An additional note:

Dimmer switches should be on both the steering column and the floor. Hand dimming's nice for driving in a straight line, but foot dimming's safer and more convenient on twisting mountain roads when hands are constantly busy.

No Scuba Divers' BBS?

Is it really true that the million-plus scuba divers floating around the U.S. have no computer bulletin board system? With dive buddies always needed, dive site conditions changing daily, new dive trips always being scheduled, dive resort rates and options changing daily and endless used gear to be traded, the apparent lack of a Scuba BBS is really surprising—but I've found none listed in the several BBS directories I've checked. I'd be delighted to report the details that prove I'm wrong.

And while we're wondering: Is there a BBS that makes a serious effort to maintain a list of all the other ever-changing BBS's?

Sharewhere? Share Here!

To share tantalizing techno-thoughts, send them to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Attribution for published proposals is given their authors, unless anonymity is requested. ☐

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

$3

- LIBRARY UPDATED DAILY FREE 40 pg. CATALOG
- SAME DAY SHIPPING FOR MOST ORDERS
- ORDER NOW

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA:
800-245-BYTE
INSIDE CALIFORNIA:
818-781-9975

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Requires CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Requires an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
BEYOND THE TITANIC (#642) Try to survive the disaster in this great text adventure game.
TUNE TRIVIA (#166) Just name that tune playing on your computer.
SUPERNOVA (#455) Exciting science-fiction text adventure game.
3-D CHESS (#285) Incredible chess game! Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES-1 (#56) Paratrooper, Baby, Breakout, Pac-Gal, Pinball...! Requires CGA & BASIC.
ASSORTED CARD GAMES (#267) Bridge, Cribbage, Poker, Lowball, Crazy 8, Holdem.
GIN & CONCENTRATION (#262) Two classics. Requires CGA.
SLOT MACHINE POKER & BLACK JACK TUTOR (#361) Two fast card games. Requires CGA.
STUD POKER & CRAPS VEGAS STYLE (#184) Bring Vegas to your house. Requires CGA.
MINIATURE GOLF 3.0 (#511) Play the 18 hole POKO Memorial course. Requires CGA.
LOTTO GENERATOR 1.5 (#358) Includes CA lotto numbers through 7/13/88!
LOTTO PICKER (#673) Input and analyze numbers. Includes CA lotto numbers to 7/13/88.

EDUCATION

ARE YOU READY FOR CALCULUS? (#790) Excellent college level pre-calculus tutorial on algebra & trigonometry.
ABC FUN KEYS (#417) A musical learning game for ages 2-5. Requires CGA.
WHIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Requires CGA.
TEACH-A-TOT (#342) Teaches preschoolers numbers, letters, & shapes. Requires BASIC and CGA.
PC FASTTYPE 3.1 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Requires CGA.
VIDEO CHEMISTRY (#44) Create molecules by joining different atoms. Requires CGA.
STARFINDER ON DISPLAY (#91) Turn your monitor into a window to the stars!
CLASSBOOK DELUXE 2.0 (#612) For teachers to keep attendance, and record homework & test scores.
ENGLISH TEACHER (#32, #33, #34 & #35) Vocabulary & spelling flash cards with 7,500 word builder.

ORDER FORM

Circle disk # or send order on separate paper

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City, St, Zip ____________________

Number of Disks ________ x $3.00 EACH ________

California residents add 6.5% SALES TAX = ________
SHIPPING AND HANDLING = $3.00
3.5″ DISKS — ADD $1 each = ________

Total = ________
Visa & MC 10 disk min. order req. ($3.00) Cod's. Driver will accept only CASH. Add $5 for Cod's
Please mail check or money order to:
Best Bits & Bytes
P.O. Box 8245-MT Van Nuys, CA 91409
Local pick-up 10-5 P.M. M-F
15738 Saticoy St., Van Nuys, CA 91409

BEGINNING FRENCH TEACHER (#212) Teaches vocabulary, phrases, verbs, nouns, etc.
BEGINNING SPANISH TEACHER (#180) Teaches vocabulary, phrases, verbs, nouns, etc.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE 2.71 (#135 & #136) Extremely fast with professional features. Spell checker included. Requires 320K.
GALAXY 2.31 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
MIND READER 2.0 (#676) Artificial Intelligence word processor assists you as you use it.
BLACKBEARD 7.34 (#734) Powerful but simple text & programmer's source code editor.
EDWIN 1.5B (#788) Fully-configurable text editor.
QEDIT 2.00 & E88 4.02 (#513) Two great text & source code editors.
PC-OUTLINE 3.34 (#501) 3 in 1 organizer, notepad and word processor!
PC-STYLE 1.2 (#134) Check out your writing style.
PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.
DUSTY 1.0 (#795) Print the settings of your Ventura Publisher Style sheets (.STY files) outside of VP.

SPREADSHEETS

EXPRESSCALC 3.15 (#132 & #133) Easy-to-use program comes with manual and tutorial.
INSTACALC 2.00 (#747) Memory-resident Lotus-like spreadsheet.
TURBOCALC 6.31 (#748) Integrated spreadsheet and small file editor.
QUBECALC 3.0 (#595) 3-dimensional spreadsheet! Requires CGA.
GOAL SEEKER (#683) Financial program to answer "What if?" questions. Requires Lotus, SuperCalc 4, VP-Planner or Multiplan.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

HOME MANAGER 1.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.
FAST BUCKS 3.18 (#311) Home budgeting and expense tracking supports 25 checking, savings and charge accounts.
EXPRESS CHECK 2.14 (#750) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
PC-PAYROLL (#507) Handles 200 employees. Automatically computes Federal, State, FICA, etc.
MR. BILL 3.27 (#421 & #422) Billing system automatically forwards old balances and rebills the next month. Requires 2 disk drives.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE PLUS 2.0 (#493, #494, & #495) 30 New & enhanced features! Requires 384K.
FILE EXPRESS 4.18 (#11 & #12) Excellent database with powerful sort, report and labelmaking features!
WAMPUM 3.2B (#254 & #255) DBase III clone & DBase III file compatible.
INSTANT RECALL 1.64F (#479) Memory-resident database program with word processor.
MASS APPEAL 3.0 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Requires 320K.
LABEL MASTER 2.0 (#27) Menu-driven mailing list and label printing program.
DOCTOR DATA LABEL 1.21 (#315) Extremely powerful mailing list manager. Requires 384K & 2 disk drives.
NAME PAL 1.2 (#580) Make your own "Little Black Book", labels, rolodex cards, etc.
HOME INSURANCE 1.05 (#470) Keep an inventory of all your valuable items.
CATDISK 3.56 (#794) Make a "super-dir" of all your disk and diskette files.

GRAPHICS

DANCAD 3D 2.0A (#294 & #295) Very extensive 3D wire frame and high resolution line drawing & graphing program. Requires 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
VGA CAD 1.40 (#707) Full-screen painting, drawing, graphics, and screen design in VGA. Requires VGA card, monitor, 512K, & mouse.
PC-DRAFT I 4.01 (#435) High-resolution pixel-oriented drawing and graphing program. Requires 512K and CGA.
FINGER PAINT 2.0 (#329) Menu-driven drawing program that prints to HP Laserjet. Requires 320K and CGA, EGA, or HGC.
EASY DRAW 3.2 (#436) Use with keyboard or mouse. Requires 384K, CGA and Epson printer.
EXPRESSGRAPH 1.04 (#380) High-quality business graphics program to make line, bar, & pie charts. Requires a graphics card.
FLOW-DRAW 1.0 (#593 & #594) Draw flowcharts and organizational charts. Requires 320K, CGA, and Epson printer.
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS LIBRARY (#355, #356, & #357) Three disk set containing over 180 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Requires EGA.
VGA DEMO #3 (#830 & #831) Demonstration of some capabilities of VGA. Requires VGA card, monitor, and hard disk.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM PLUS TD V1.1 (#536) The latest and best version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!
BOYAN D3 (#158) Easy-to-use modem program with context-sensitive help screens.
EQUAL PARTNERS 1.11 (#782) Transfer data between 5 1/4″ floppy-based PCs and 3 1/2″ convertibles & laptops. Requires RS-232 hardware.

SECURITY/HACKING

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#568) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must!
UNPROTECT-1 (#110) Back-up protected software.
UNPROTECT-2 (#237) More ways to unprotect software!
UNPROTECT-3 (#396) Back-up more of your protected software!
PC-LOCK 1.1 (#644) Password protection for your XT/AT.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
TUTOR 4.4 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS NOVICE UTILITIES (#663) Three extremely easy-to-use DOS utilities for the beginning computer and DOS user.

MISCELLANEOUS

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (#1) Excellent chart calculation program with graphics printout. Requires CGA for charting.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility.
HANDWRITING ANALYST 1.0 (#659) Gives a report about a person based on his signature.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
RECIPES (#420) Contains over 125 high quality recipes. Prints out shopping list.
WEIGHT CONTROL (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.
RUNNING 1.01 (#751) For the jogger or runner to log runs and track training progress.
PC - CAR PERFORMANCE CALCULATOR 1.0B (#696) Check out your car's performance.
FORM GENERATOR 2.72 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
BANNERIFIC (#347) Make different size banners. Easy-to-use.
ON SIDE 1.01 (#767) Print sideways with ease. Includes a font editor. Requires Epson or IBM Graphics printer.
HOMEBASE 2.5 (#680, #681, & #682) A complete, useful and extremely powerful desktop program. Requires 2 disk drives.
PC-DESKTEAM 1.05 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.
WORLD MAP 2.6 & GEO-CHRON 1.0 (#225) The world and world time at your fingertips. Requires CGA.
APPOINTMENT REMINDERS (#604) Includes AMPLE NOTICE 1.05 & REMINDER to keep you on time and organized.
CALENDARS (#693) Includes SUPERCAL 2W & YEARCAL to view and print out monthly calendars.
SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Calculate over 250 mathematical and physical functions with this sophisticated easy-to-use calculator. Great!!
CONVERSION CALCULATORS (#754) Includes QUIKINFO 2.0, to convert engineering & scientific measurements units.
REAL ESTATE CALCULATORS (#756) Includes LOANCALC 3.0, MORTPLAN 2.50, & AMOR 1.46, to do financial & real-estate calculations.
SIX DISKETTE LABELING PROGRAMS Keep track of your 5 1/4″ diskettes.
LABELMAKER 6.20 (#661) Diskette label program prints filenames on label. Now supports LQ printers.
MR. LABEL 3.0 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.
LANDLORD 2.01 (#708) A rental property management system.
THE BIBLE (#770 - #777) Now on 8 disks, with utilities LIST and SEARCH.

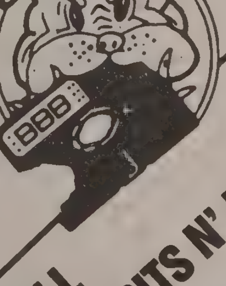
UTILITIES

RAM TEST 2.03 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy!
ANADISK 1.31 (#781) Analyze, inspect, edit, repair, and copy diskettes. Great!
"DIR" UTILITIES (#703) Never use DOS' "dir" command again!
RESPRO 1.2 (#286) A memory-resident program manager.
POWERMENU 3.1 (#444) Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
DOS SHELLS (#503) Two great new file managers: OVERVIEW 2.0 & QUICK DIRECTORY 1.3.
FILE COMMANDO 1.3 (#304) Like XTree.
MEMORY-RESIDENT FILE MANAGERS (#468) Two pop-up programs: FILE FRIEND PLUS 1.10B and QDISK 3.30.
SUPERDIR 2.10 (#702) Great menu-driven disk file management utility.
ALT 1.05 (#705) An integrated desktop organizer and file manager, with keyboard macros and disk utilities, too!
PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY 2.1A (#706) Like Norton's - a file editor, disk editor, and file manipulator. Powerful!
DISK COMMANDO 2.0 (#310) An excellent Norton clone!
DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 1.01A.
FLASHBAK 1.56D & ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) Two programs for fast floppy backup of hard disk systems!
MEMORY-RESIDENT PRINTER UTILITIES (#646) Numerous programs to control printer options and ease the use of printer control codes.

OUR CATALOG INCLUDES THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF ADULT X-RATED SOFTWARE IN THE WEST.

ADULT

The largest selection of X-Rated software on the West coast



CALL
BEST BITS N' BYTES
NOW

INDUSTRY ISSUES • BY MARY EISENHART

Computers, Crime And The Constitution

In our July issue, contributing editor Brock Meeks wrote an eleventh-hour column in support of Assemblywoman Gwen Moore's ACA 36, which would have put on the November ballot an amendment to the California Constitution specifically extending Constitutional protections to electronic communications. The bill was under siege from the California Association of District Attorneys, whose sudden opposition to the bill Meeks attributed to the recent passage of a bill expanding wiretapping powers. "It's provided a certain smell of blood in the air," Meeks wrote, "and now they are going for the jugular; they want no Constitutional amendment that might, at some future date, prevent them from further increasing powers of the wiretap act."

After a good deal of last-minute political gamesmanship, attempts to rewrite the bill to address the concerns of the district attorneys, and lately-discovered objections from not just the CDAA but the occasional insurance company and credit bureau, ACA 36 died in the Senate Judiciary Committee without a vote. As Moore's consultant Bob Jacobson put it, "This is not the year for a Constitutional amendment in this area."

However, all parties to the issue agree that the legal ramifications of computer-based information, in the area of Constitutional protections among others, remain important and, to a considerable extent, undefined.

In response to Meeks's column, we received the following letter from Donald G. Ingraham, Alameda County Assistant District Attorney, contesting some of the column's statements and conclusions. Mr. Ingraham is generally regarded as the computer crime expert for the District Attorneys' Association, and we found his letter highly informative.

We called Mr. Ingraham and asked if he'd be willing to discuss the subject of computer law, particularly in the context of ACA 36 and similar legislation, more extensively. He graciously agreed, and the interview which follows his letter is the result.

The National Enquirer *format headline on Mr. Meeks'* Communications *column in your July issue was a real grabber, but I think it seriously distorts the problem posed by the proposed ACA 36. It certainly lacks objectivity and original sources and, as a long time reader, I respectfully offer the following in rebuttal.*

First, the factual background:

1. SB 1499 *will be the law as of January 1, 1989. It is the Presley-Felando-Eaves Wiretap Act of 1988 (1988 Laws, Chapter 111). It empowers the Presiding Judge of a Superior Court in California to authorize the interception of wire communications for a limited period, but only for the purpose of discovering evidence of significant drug dealing or the conspiracy to do so, where the unlawful substances concerned are in quantities greater than 10 gallons or 3 pounds, and only if the interception is requested by the personal oath or affirmation of the Attorney General, the Chief Assistant Attorney General, or the District Attorney, with full disclosure of the identity and reasoning of the applicant officer and a certificate of review by the chief of his or her agency. The process it establishes is far more detailed and demanding than for any other warrant, and the Legislature has required annual reports on all warrants issued under it. (I am enclosing a copy of the statute for you to review or reproduce as you wish).*

2. ACA 36 *is a proposal to amend the California Constitution by adding a line to language which establishes our right to be free from unreasonable search and seizure: "seizure and search," in California's terms.*

This right, like the IVth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, is a limitation on the power of government. In California the equivalent "Declaration of Rights" is in the first article, where in the U.S. Constitution it was not added until two years later, as part of the Bill of Rights.

If it passes, California Constitution Article I section 13 will have the following bold face added:

Section 13: The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, **including personal information contained in electronic information systems and computer data bases,** against unreasonable seizures and searches may not be violated; and a warrant may not issue except upon probable cause; supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched and the persons and things to be seized.

(Caveat: this text is, of course, subject to change in the Legislative process. Anyone interested in facts as well as furor could find the current text in their local Law Library, most likely at the County Courthouse).

It will be noted by the observant that neither Constitution prohibits searches of persons, houses, papers, effects, or PCs: it simply prohibits unreasonable searches. And, as Mr. Meeks aptly notes, that is a matter of definition. The Constitution is interpreted and definitions are provided by our judicial system, and reviewed at length in a number of academic periodicals and published decisions. Any reader who takes Mr. Meeks' advice and calls a local DA for a definition of "freedom" or "unreasonable" will, I hope, be dealt with courteously, but firmly, and directed to the sources I have just cited. Your or our definition doesn't matter. That's the Court's job.

A brief pause: you now have the terms at issue, a guide to research, and a brief refresher on how our courts do their good work, admittedly on the level of High School Civics. The reader is free to stop at this point, but for those interested in seeing both sides of an issue, the following views of this Assistant D.A., being a computer user and having some experience in law and computers, might be of interest.

Why is the CDAA not supporting privacy in data? We are, and we were defending it eight years ago when many columnists were not. The CDAA is not opposed to your privacy; only to ACA 36.

Here's why:

First: Wouldn't ACA 36 establish privacy? ACA 36 would not establish absolute privacy in your data; at best, it would specifically recognize computer data as one of the aspects of privacy and property our law respects. On the assumption that laws, like programs, should have no unnecessary coding or language, the logical next question is whether your data is already recognized as deserving of legal protection. And, of course, it is. Every California or Federal case that has considered the issue has come to that result; no case has come to a different result. (It will be noticed that neither the U.S. nor California Constitutions specifically include "briefcase" or "automobile" or "hip pocket," but all are covered by "effects." No one in the field believes otherwise).

The courts are not supposed to be democratic. The courts are supposed to be a curb on people being democratic. Because democratic is lynching—"let's go get ahold of Larry Singleton and drive him out of town."

One of the ironies of Mr. Meeks' attack is that we DAs who eight years ago were urging a California Computer Crime Bill to protect data from thieves and diddlers were then labelled as gestapo types, and dire predictions were made that DAs would be checking everyone's computer to detect unauthorized access. The total inaccuracy of those seers could be testified to by anyone who has ever tried to get law enforcement assistance on a computer break-in or embezzlement or trade secret theft.

Today, concerned about the impact of ACA 36 on our ability to protect your property, we are lumped with the Soviets. Curious.

Second, even though we don't need ACA 36 to protect privacy, what could it hurt? It could hurt our ability to investigate crimes against your data, your system. Law is symbolically a two-sided affair: two scales, two sides to the sword. If your system is attacked, chances are that it will be attacked through another system. For law enforcement to investigate the crime and identify the person responsible, we have to be able to track down the computer, seize it, and search its log for evidence, just as if it were a gun, a drug laboratory, or any other instrument of a crime.

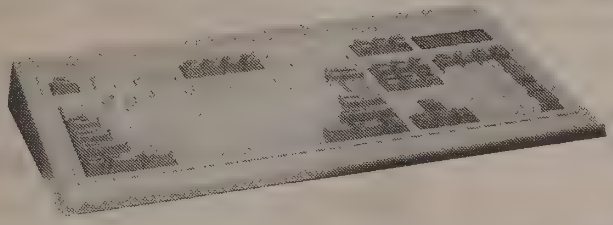
How could ACA 36 impede an investigation? Because it establishes computer and systems data as it does, as something other than "effect," it is likely that it will be urged as intending something

BTC

Your #1 Source For Quality Computer Components

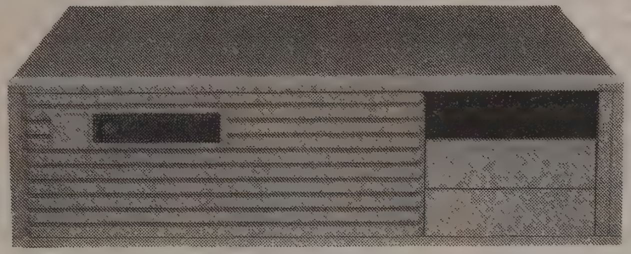
BTC is one of the world's leading manufacturers of computer keyboards. We earned our reputation by delivering exceptional quality and impressive price/performance.

Keyboards



BTC offers exceptional value in their 84-Key Keyboards and their 101-Key Enhanced Keyboards for IBM PC/XT and AT compatibles.

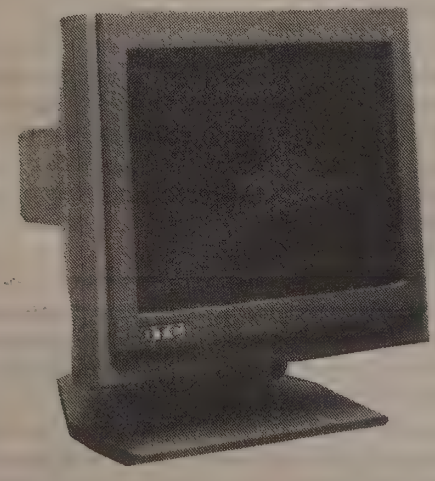
AT Cases



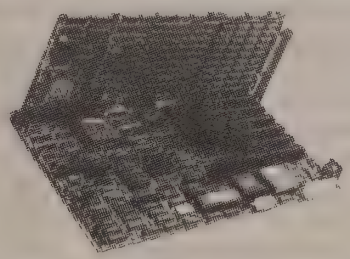
The BTC AT case has a scratch-resistant, baked enamel finish that is smooth, tight and laser straight.

Monochrome Monitors

BTC introduces the T-1418 flat screen, high resolution monochrome monitors for IBM PC and compatible computers. The T-1418 provides sharp imaging with a 14" diagonal non-glare screen that delivers 40% greater display capability and 1000 x 900 resolution. Available in white, green or amber phosphers.



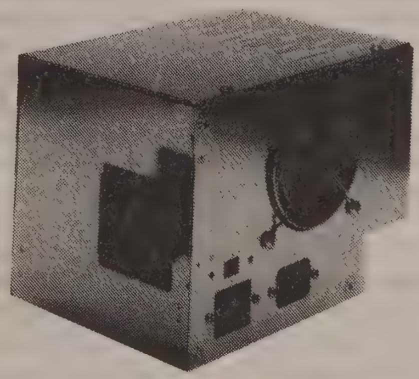
Motherboards



For high value in PC components choose Micronics' 80386 Motherboard that installs easily in both full-sized and small AT cases. Micronics' Cache Memory board provides 4-way associative cache that will boost your processing performance.

Power Supply

The BTC PS-6220 Switching Power Supply is designed specifically for high-performance, AT class microcomputers. Our power supply operates your system with 220 watts, compared to the usual 135 to 200 watts found in most systems.



So, whether you're an OEM or dealer looking for ways to upgrade quality while reducing total system cost, call BTC for the distributor nearest you.

CALL NOW

BTC™

(415) 657-3956

Behavior Tech Computer (USA)
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539

different than was already there. Otherwise, why change it? It would probably be argued by the lawyers for the persons accused of the computer-related crime that the usual search warrant was not adequate, or the Constitution would not have been amended. (Contrary to popular paranoia, Judges and Legislators do try to meet the needs of the People; so do DAs.) What different rules would apply to these warrants are not in ACA 36 or anywhere else, so that if the Courts conclude that ACA 36 was not an idle act, and was intended to change the rules, the question what those rules are is being left to the Courts.

If ACA 36 were just another law, the problem would be less because there is ample Federal precedent to work from and follow. But it isn't. It is a Constitutional Amendment. The people of California decided in 1982 that they didn't want our Courts to have a free hand on "independent state grounds" to exclude evidence from trials, but wanted us to follow the law of the United States. That was Proposition 8 of that year, also a Constitutional Amendment. ACA 36, if enacted, would arguably override that uniformity insofar as data systems are concerned. The operative word here is "override": with what it would be replaced neither Assemblywoman Moore, Bob Jacobsen, John Coate, Brock Meeks nor I have any idea.

Mr. Meeks suggests that the CDAA has a "secret agenda." (If so, I assure you I didn't get a copy.) As he has introduced the question of unrevealed motives, perhaps he could address my question why, if particular recognition is needed, it has to be by sweeping Constitutional Amendment rather than by statute? There are existing statutes that give particular protection to records of health care providers, attorneys, the telephone companies, and financial institutions. Why go the costlier route of Constitutional amendment if this is purely cosmetic?

Third, I am concerned that at least some advocates of the proposal, of whom I take it Mr. Meeks is typical, are urging it not by presenting facts but by promoting fog and fear. In extended correspondence with Assemblywoman Moore's consultant, Bob Jacobson, I was impressed by his openness and willingness to discuss problems. A wholly professional attitude, with which one can disagree without disparagement and innuendo. Blather about "Sacramento insiders," DEA "roach" raids, and the extremely narrow drug dealer wiretap interception law neither enlighten nor explain, fun as it must be to write.

For example "mention 'roach' in a message and within 24 hours the DEA shows up at your doorstep ready to haul away your desktop . . . and . . . disks," p176. Get serious, Meeks. Nobody lawfully seizes anything without a search warrant, consent, or an emergency of life-threatening proportion. If your concern is over seizures outside the law, then obviously a law isn't going to stop them.

In conclusion, and on the subject of journalistic ethics, I think that the absolutist position that some data is wholly outside the reach of the judicial process or Legislative privilege should, in fairness, be credited to its source: a Colonel Oliver North, wasn't it?

Very truly yours,
Donald G. Ingraham
Assistant District Attorney

What's the nature of your objections to the late ACA 36?

As a lawyer, my general feeling is you don't change something if it isn't broken. You don't change the Constitution until there is a reason to do so. An example happened in 1974, when the people of California enacted a right of privacy as a Constitutional amendment. Article 1 section 1 of our Constitution. I was against it then—I'm not against privacy, but to say "from now on, judges, you can do things in the name of privacy" is to give judges a blank slate. What is "privacy?"

And right away we get arguments: whether or not an eight-year-old has a right to sex with an adult is a matter of "privacy." The government shouldn't intrude in it. Whether or not I want to use cocaine or shoot up or something is a matter of "privacy." Well, privacy has always been a concept we've had in our law since 1890 when Brandeis did a law review article (4 *Harvard Law Review* 193) on it, but to bring it out now means that there is now something new to play with in the courts. And I, as a DA, sit here and say, "Do we really need something else going on in the courts, unless there's a real reason for it?" I don't think we do. We're up to the gills now—we've got murderers, we've got drug dealers. Every time somebody turns around they want another law against something, and we're supposed to prosecute it. Do we need something else to take time in court? I don't think we do, unless there has been a situation where some right has been trampled on. For example: the last couple of years there has been recognition that children who were victims of sex abuse had a tendency not to want to testify into the grown-up-dominated world of the court. Now, since most child sexual abuse takes place out of the public eye, that really gives the defendant an edge over the person who's complaining about it, because they're a big grown-up and all the grown-ups are staring at the kid. So we went through laws that said the kid could have a parent, not a coach, but a parent or an adult figure with them to support them. That was a change in the law—the traditional law was no, only the witness could be there. But then there was a recognition that here is a particularly vulnerable kind of witness, and the option is either we give them some support or they aren't going to come into court at all, so we'll change the law.

But that was largely a matter of statute. The general concept was in the Constitution; the statute got specific. The idea of putting something in the Constitution and not being specific is just contrary to everything we ever heard about law or drawing or programming—you just don't put in things you don't need. You have to demonstrate the need, and address it specifically.

What do you feel is unspecific about the amendment as written?

Well, it says "the right of privacy extends to personal information contained in databases and electronic information systems." That was the final form of section 1. They had stopped amending article 13 of 1, which was the search and seizure article of California's Constitution, our equivalent to the federal Fourth Amendment.

I think there's a far greater risk of having your files trashed or being hacked in a devastating fashion, where the guy goes and rearranges something, than there is from the police.

Would that mean that the right of privacy, as it extends to personal information contained in databases and electronic information systems, is different from the right against unreasonable search and seizure? There is nothing in the Constitution that says the right of privacy applies to your purse, your car, your house, the things that we classify under unreasonable search and seizure. So to say that now there's a right of privacy in data suggests to me the possibility that such a right is somehow different from the right against unreasonable search and seizure. Otherwise it could have been put there or it could have been in a statute or something else. What is it that's different about it? This would dump us at that crossroad: there is something different. And as a lawyer—I was a defense lawyer for quite a few years—it is quite intellectually respectable and, I think, ethically required, for me, in defense of my client, to say that in this law the people of California intended to create a special protection for databases and electronic information systems. One more than they have in any written document, purse, medical record, you name it.

Now, what is that right? And that is where this amendment stops. I don't think it should stop there. And I've seen nothing that explains what it is they wanted to accomplish with this.

That's why I got bothered when he [Meeks] started talking about the blood frenzy [of DAs in the wake of the new wiretap law]. Wiretapping has been federally available for years, and the feds use it in California. It's not illegal in California. The rule was that district attorneys were not authorized to apply for it. Well, now in very limited circumstances, they can get it.

Could you explain what those circumstances are?

Basically, the subject has to be a heavy, heavy drug dealer, and it's got to be for a limited period, and it's got to be reported to the state legislature that we did it at all. We have to go to the judge beforehand to get the warrant, and we don't appoint the judges. And we have to go to the legislature afterwards and say what we did with it. And of course in the hearing

SOFTWARE ··xtra·· COMPUTER

computers • hardware • software • accessories • supplies

AT WHOLESALE PRICES

in LOS ANGELES (213) 383-3517 FAX (213) 383-1243
in CALIFORNIA 1-800-322- XTRA
3959 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90010

LOOK at our Xtra special prices Compare and then call us

ARC Authorized Dealer

LARGEST ARC SUPPLIER IN CALIFORNIA

ARC Turbo 12 Mhz MIPS Computer
Complete 286 AT System
Digital Meter for Speed
640K Ram Expandable to one Meg
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
1.2 Meg. 5.25" Floppy Drive
40 Meg. Seagate Hard Disk
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard w/ Sep. Cursor
Monochrome Graphics Card
12" Amber Monitor with Swivel
MS DOS 3.3 with Manual
Two Year Warranty on Motherboard
All Above Installed and Tested

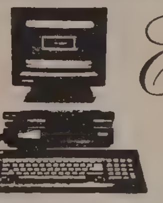
$1795

These computers have been supplied to Universities and Major Corporations.

386 16 MHZ ARC

With two Meg Ram
1.2 Meg Floppy Dr
Hard Disk &
Floppy Controller
Serial, Parallel & Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Two Year Warranty

$2595



Elite

DELTAGOLD®

DELTA COMPUTER CORP.

Authorized Dealer
LARGEST DELTA GOLD SUPPLIER IN CALIFORNIA

The most acclaimed 10 MHZ system by leading computer magazines.

- 512K O Wait Expand to 768K
- 2 x 5.25" 360K Floppy Drive
- Monochrome and Color Graphics Card
- 12" Hi-Res Amber monitor w/swivel base
- Serial, Parallel and Clock
- Tactile Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.2 with GW Basic
- Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Communication Software included
- Video cassette tutorial
- Fully network compatible
- 18 month Warranty on parts and labor.

$795

with 30 meg add $245
with color monitor add $245

Introducing... **ABC** ABC Computer Co Ltd

16 MHZ 286 system
– 0 Wait state

- 1 meg expand to 4 meg on motherboard
- Supports EMS (LIM) memory
- Interleaved Page memory
- 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- Hard disk & floppy controller
- Serial/Parallel/clock
- Space for two 3 1/2 & two 5 1/4 Drives
- Tower case optional
- Network compatible
- OS 2 supported

$1295

20 MHZ 386 System
– 0 Wait state

- Tower case
- 2 meg on motherboard
- Interleaved Page Memory
- 1.2 meg Floppy Drive
- Hard disk & Floppy Controller
- Optional Math Co-Processor
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

$2595

TRAINED PERSONNEL ON SITE

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

Genius Mouse with software, mouse pad, mouse pocket **$59**

360 K Floppy Drives $69

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Authorized Dealer

Xtra Special Prices

SOFTWARE

D Base III Plus	$379
Multimate Adv II	$265
Lotus 1,2,3 rel 2.01	$295
Ventura Publisher	$495
Word Perfect 5.0	$225
Microsoft Word 4.0	$235
Microsoft Windows 286	$ 67
Microsoft Windows 386	$135

MONITORS

14" VGA Monitor & card	$695
14" Thomson EGA Monitor Thomson EGA Card & Mouse	$495
12" Amber monitor w/swivel & tilt	$ 69

SUPPLIES

RIBBONS	
Imagewriter	$ 3.50
Epson FX86	$ 3.50
Epson FX 100/286	$ 4.50
Diablo Hytype II	$ 3.50
DISKETTES	
Bonus 5.25" DS/DD	$ 5.95
Verbatim High-density diskettes	$14.95
SURGE PROTECTORS	
Six outlet w/cable	$ 8.95
DISK HOLDERS	
5 1/4, holds 50, w/lock	$ 4.95
3 1/2, holds 80, w/lock	$ 5.95
PRINTER CABLES	
Six foot cable	$ 5.95
Ten foot cable	$ 7.95

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

30 meg w/controller	$299
30 meg (35 m/s)	$329
40 meg (38 m/s)	$369
40 meg (28 m/s)	$419

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Baud Internal with Bitcom software	$ 79
Mastercom 2400 Baud Internal with software	$149
Delta Gold Pocket Modem 1200 Baud external with battery	$ 85

Business Hours:
Mon - Fri 9am - 6 pm
Sat 10 am - 6 pm
Free Parking

ABC, Delta Gold, Novell, Arc, Seagate, Wordperfect, Ashton Tate, Lotus, Panasonic, IBM, PC, XT, and AT are registered trademarks of their respective companies.
PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

itself the fact that the evidence was obtained by trace would come out.

Since probably few of your readers or yourself have ever applied for a search warrant, let me explain to you what's done. A search warrant, which is recognized in the Constitution, "and no warrant will issue but on probable cause" (IVth Amendment), sets up a procedure whereby we get hold of an affiant, a victim, for example, who will tell us what happened. And then we'll get a qualified police officer to tell us why that points to a crime and why in his opinion there is evidence of that crime at a certain site. We go to a judge. We run our reasons for wanting to invade that person's privacy for criminal prosecution past the judge. The judge then agrees or disagrees with us. If the judge disagrees, we have to go back and rewrite the warrant, and either submit it to that judge or some other judge. But if we go to another judge we have to tell that judge what the first judge didn't like. If the judge authorizes it, he writes a shopping list: this is where you can go and this is what you can pick up. And we go out and we get that which he ordered us to get. At that point it's a court order. And we return it to the custody of the judge. I write computer search warrants fairly often. And in those cases it's very narrowly circumscribed as to what we can grab and where we can look for it, as it should be.

Can you give me a concrete example?

Presently we are prosecuting in this office a group of fellows who got into transferring electronically coded strip values on transit tickets. We had reason to believe at some point that they were involved, and we have charged them. This was a year ago and we're still taking a look at the case with their attorneys. We've had several hearings on how the evidence was obtained and that to which the evidence points. And I can't give you too much about the case because it's still pending.

Is this the BART ticket case?

Basically it was BART tickets and red boxes for telephone company transmission. We had information, we ran it by a judge, the judge authorized issuing a warrant, we went out and seized property. Now we are in the business of taking a look at that which was seized and discussing with counsel what it points to. Ultimately there could be a motion by them to suppress the evidence for some flaw in the warrant, but I think we probably would win that.

But the court procedure is set up with all kinds of challenges all the way along the line. Other search warrants that we've done have largely been in the trade secret area. Ten years ago there was a fellow who worked for UCC, down in Palo Alto, and got on the computer and stole a proprietary program from a local house. We went down to Palo Alto under the warrant, and got back the stolen program, which was still on the original machine. And that again was a search warrant. We had a hearing whether the search warrant was precise enough. We've had a number of cases over the last couple of years which have involved trade secrets in developing software, or developing a computer application, where some guy has put all his money into it and somebody takes it and decides to market it on their own.

Well, we can't prove anything without evidence, and the only way we can get evidence of alleged theft via electronic access would be to search the place where the access was made from and see if we can find some clues there, either in the audit log or a tape or some record. In this particular case, the whole thing was printed out in his office labeled ISD Plotting, so it was a pretty simple clue. Even for a non-law enforcement type like me it was pretty blatant as to what the guy did, and he admitted it. The defense there was that it was okay, the ethic of the industry was that if you could steal it, it was not a trade secret. A Stanford professor testified that that was the prevailing ethic along the Peninsula ten years ago. I doubt if it still is.

Things have gotten a bit more commercial.

Well, people decided they'd like to get paid. The fact is, your paper has to accept advertising, we have to tax people to support me, it's that kind of world. Even Mother Teresa gets handouts.

So the idea that we would have to go through somebody to get a search warrant does not bother me as a big invasion of rights. It obviously bothers the person on whom we serve the warrant, and that's regrettable, but I don't know any other way you could be effective at law enforcement.

I have trouble projecting in this area because I don't know what it is they're trying to defend against, it's so vague. If there are particular things, like the WELL, or like a counseling service, like some sort of encoded thing that they want protected, then the proponents might want to consider what the lawyers and doctors have: a requirement under the law that a person called a special master be appointed by the judge to they supervise the service of the search warrant, so that I'm not running roughshod through anybody's office, and we don't have 300 cops with Hefty bags dumping everything in the bags. Say we were searching a lawyer's office for purposes of checking whether or not he'd stolen from somebody—we're going to be going through his drawers, pulling out his files. We're going to be looking in them. The special master looks at them first and says no, this is client information. That's confidential, you can't have that one. You can't have this one, you can't have that one.

And who is this person?

They're appointed by the judge who issues the warrant, from the Bar, from people who have volunteered for it.

So they're pretty nonpartisan.

They're supposed to be absolutely nonpartisan. It's like having a lawyer appointed to sit in at a lineup, a physical lineup. A lawyer will be appointed to sit there, to be sure we don't stack the lineup. Again, it's a pain in the neck, but I can understand the rights involved.

In fact, I would think if the search warrant we're talking about were for a doctor's records on a computer or a lawyer's records on a computer, the special master rule would definitely apply. You'd have to have a special master there for it. And as other professions or other concerns want to raise their points, that's quite possibly within the statute.

That's why it's hard to say I'm opposed to it—I'm not opposed to privacy in the computers at all. I have computers. We have a lot of them here. I'm all for privacy. But when you start putting it in the law, you're creating the possibility of problems and concerns that haven't really been talked out yet, and that's the value of what Assemblywoman Moore and Bob Jacobson did, they put this on the agenda. Now unfortunately most of the discussion has been like the stuff Jerry Pournelle was writing, "yeah, we ought to have this, it's a great thing, wow," but there hasn't been a whole heck of a lot of critical thinking on it: well, what does it mean? And that's what concerns me.

Everybody is conscious about intruding in areas of the imagination and property and intellectual ideas. That's what is keeping us alive, and that's something that's sacred. But you can't really expect us to protect those areas by denying us the tools that we are already using.

Suppose you get hacked. I assume you've got a personal computer—everybody who's reading this probably does. Suppose somebody gets on and begins terrorizing you. Or says, as happened in Los Angeles, that I will wipe out your database or I will kill your cat or something unless you put $500 and I'll tell you where. This has happened—I'm not making up science fiction. You get bothered by that, as you rightly should, and you come to us. You say somebody's ripping off my story, somebody like that guy who broke into the university computer several years ago and was erasing files. How did we find him? We put a trace on the phone, a pin register. We found out where the calls were coming from, with the cooperation of the phone company, and a court order, which they require. We had permission to find out where the calls were being placed from. We got a search warrant, we went out and seized the equipment we needed to prove that he was doing it.

Now suppose that this statute comes along and

Aren't All Computers The Same?

That's a reasonable question, and one that we get often. "I can get the same computer down the street for $10 less (or $20, or $30), and after all, they're all alike."

You probably can get A COMPUTER for less. But remember, **YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR!**

When you buy a computer from "the other guys," do you know what you're getting? Inferior parts, poor quality workmanship, no service, no guarantee. That's what you get for "saving a few bucks."

BUT NOT WITH OUR SYSTEMS. When you purchase a system from us, you're **INVESTING IN YOUR BUSINESS.**
WE GUARANTEE • the finest quality parts and components • superior workmanship • outstanding service • and reasonable prices.
Hard to believe? Stop in at any of our stores and **SEE THE DIFFERENCE!!**

386 20 MHz

- 20/16/8 MHz Speed
- 1MB RAM on board (exp. to 10 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard

$1930

15 MHz 286

- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 512K RAM (exp. to 1MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard

$1250

12 MHz 286

- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 512K RAM (exp. to 1MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard

$995

w/20MB hard disk $1,195
w/40MB hard disk $1,335

XT 10 MHz

- 4.77/10 MHz Speed
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 512K RAM (exp. to 640K)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- Case w/Key Lock, 3 Led's, Reset & Turbo Buttons
- 84 Keys Keyboard

INCLUDES SOFTWARE PROGRAMS WORTH MORE THAN $200 (ON HARD DISK)

$889

WE SPECIALIZE IN NETWORKING
(Call for evaluation!)

We repair power supplies and keyboards.

Please call for details. Dealers welcome!

ARCNET compatible card ■ ETHERNET ■ 4-port Passive Hub
8-port Active Hub ■ Novell NetWare V.2.11 Software ■ Printers
Hard Disks ■ Color Monitor and Card ■ EGA Monitor and Card
Modems ■ Parts and Peripherals ■ VGA Monitor and Card

VISA® MasterCharge

* Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge

ACUTRON COMPUTER
7525 Rosecran Ave. #206
Paramont, CA 90723
(213) 633-5023
FAX: (213) 633-5025

PHOENIX COMPUTER
727 Brea Canyon Rd., #3
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 595-6477

TIMER INC.
13340 E. Firestone Blvd., #F
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 921-7206
FAX: (213) 802-0367

UQM COMPUTER
23311 Alexandria Ave.
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 539-7429
FAX: (213) 539-4719

* Prices subject to change without notice.
* AT & XT are trademarks of IBM.

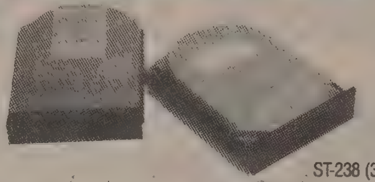
THE GIANT IN COMPUTER SHOPPING

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice Jan. 27, 1987

LOGITECH C-7 MOUSE

A programmable mouse with three buttons. Great for creating graphics, positioning data or editing text. Serial or Bus Version.

Your Choice	$69
Two Button LOGITECH Mouse	$41
Paint Show Software	$17
Desktop Publishing Software	$38
LogiCadd Software	$45



SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

Model ST-225 is Seagate's popular 20MEG hard disk drive with an access speed of 65ms. Fully IBM compatible, the ST-225 can be used on XT or AT type machines.

ST-238 (30MEG RLL)	$240
ST-251 (40MEG - 38ms)	$360
ST-251-1 (40MEG - 28ms)	$430
XT hard disk controller	$52
AT Hard & Floppy Controller	$109

AMDEK 310A

Great crisp text on this 12″ top selling monochrome monitor. High resolution of 720x350

Special $69

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

At these prices, there's no reason for NOT adding a second floppy drive to your IBM compatible systems. MICA has TOSHIBA floppies at INCREDIBLY LOW PRICES!

5.25″ - 360KB (Black)	$69
5.25″ - 360KB (White)	$71
5.25″ - 1.2MB (White)	$85
3.5″ - 720KB w/Kit	$93
3.5″ - 1.4MB w/Kit	$105

2400 BAUD MODEM

A terrific value for this fully Hays compatible modem. Complete with communication software

$125

CASPER MONITORS

High quality Monitors at MICA's LOW PRICE!!

Monochrome Amber Res: 720x350	$75
RGB Color Monitor Res: 640x200	$240
EGA Color Monitor Res: 640x350	$355
MULTIMODE Monitor Res: 800x600	$475

GIANT WAREHOUSE AT GIANT SAVINGS

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. CITIZEN AST RESEARCH INC. Mica TOSHIBA

Desktop Publishing Demonstration

CADD Demonstration ask for R.P.

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

Mica 2 YEAR WARRANTY

XT SYSTEM 100B

(10MHz 8088-1 PC-XT Mainboard)

includes:
Printer Port, 256K RAM (exp. to 640K), 360K Floppy w/controller, Hercules Compatible Graphic Card, 30MEG Hard Disk Drive w/controller, Hi-Res Mono Monitor and AT Style Keyboard

30 MEG

$845

AT SYSTEM 1200D

(12MHz 80286 AT)

includes:
1MB Motherboard with 512K RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, Combo Hard & Floppy Controller, Hercules Compatible Graphic Card, 40MEG Hard Disk Drive, Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard, Hi-Res Mono Monitor and Keyboard. Case with DIGITAL Turbo Display.

40 MEG HARD DISK

$1495

(SYSTEM 1600D - 16MHz 80286-16 is also available)

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

386/220 20MHz

$2495

(20MHz 80386-20 Mainboard)

1 MB 32-bit RAM (80ns), 1 Serial Port, 1 Parallel Port, 1.2MB Floppy, 101-Key Keyboard, Phoenix Bios

FLEXCACHE 20386DT Mdl #401

(20MHz 80386-20 Mainboard w/Cache Memory)

1MB 32-bit RAM (80ns), 32KB Memory Caching (35ns), 1 Serial Port, 1 Parallel Port, 1.2MB Floppy, 101-Key Keyboard, 40MB Hard Disk, < 30ms access time, High Speed controller with 1.1 Interleaved and full track buffering, Phoenix BIOS

$3650

FlexCache 386 Mdl #100

"Faster than COMPAQ's"

1MB 32-bit RAM (80ns), 32KB Memory Caching (35ns), 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1.2MB Floppy, 101-Key Keyboard, 100MB Hard Disk, Hard Disk < 30ms access time, High Speed controller with 1.1 Interleave and full track buffering, Phoenix BIOS

	ALR	COMPAQ
Norton's SI	24.2	24.1
MIPS Rating	4.713	4.591

$CALL

CITIZEN

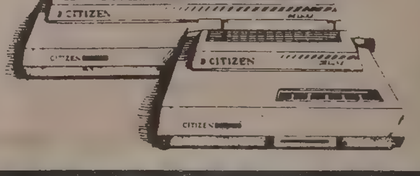
CITIZEN MATE/12

12.5 MHz 80286 CPU, 1MB RAM 1.2MB Floppy 1:1 Interleaving Controller, MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC, 2 Serial Port, 1 Parallel Port, Super EGA Adaptor

$1375

Sale

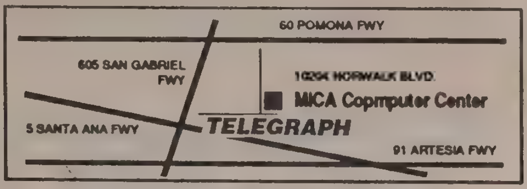
120D/180D	$170/189
MSP-40/45	$305/430
MSP-50/55	$390/485
TRIBUTE 124/224	~~$495/650~~ $475/$625
MSP-15e	$330
PREMIER 35 (Letter Quality)	$495

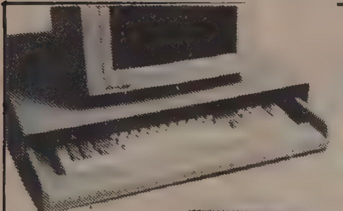


Mica COMPUTER CENTER

- QUALITY COMPONENTS AT WAREHOUSE PRICES
- EXPERIENCED AND COURTEOUS PERSONEL
- SUPERIOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- 6 RETAIL LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
- SUPERIOR DEALER SUPPORT PROGRAM
- EMPLOYEE DISCOUNT PROGRAM (CALL US)
- FULL SERVICE AND REPAIR DEPARTMENT

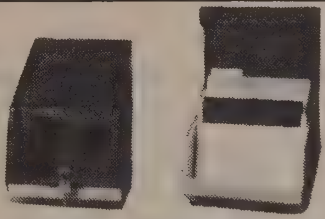
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
213-944-1850





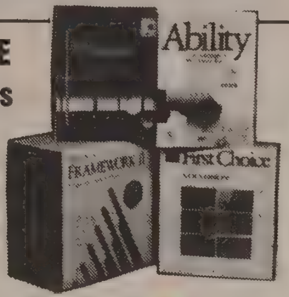
KEYBOARD DRAWER
for out of the way storage under CPU or monitor

$25 SPECIAL



FLOPPY STORAGE

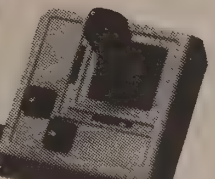
Holds 40 pcs. 3.5″	$10
Holds 100 pcs. 5.25″	$12



SOFTWARE
CALL - Low Prices

SYSTEM STAND
Increase your work area by putting your computer under the desk with a system stand.

Plastic Vertical Stand	$15
Metal Vertical Stand	$30

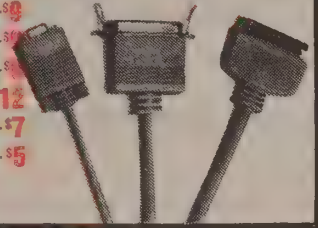


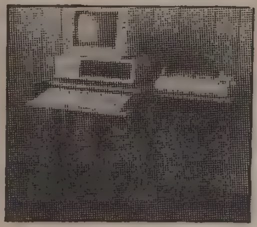
JOYSTICKS
Great for playing most games!

J100 Model	$25
J100 w/Game Port	$43

CABLES

Parallel Printer Cable 6′	$9
Parallel Printer Cable 10′	$12
Serial 6′ M/M	$9
Serial 6′ M/F	$[illegible]
Serial 6′ F/F	$[illegible]
Centronic 6′	$12
Monitor Extension	$7
KB Extension	$5

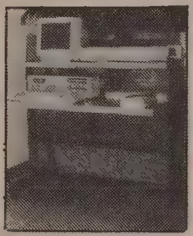




PCT 2000
$59

SPECIAL

- Suitable for IBM Compatibles
- Slide-in Keyboard & Tray
- Pull-out Side Tray for 80-Column Printer
- Dimensions: 27¾″x26x″29¾″

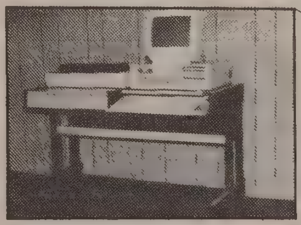


PCT 4000
- Suitable for IBM compatibles
- CPU & Keyboard enclosed with elegant tambour board door with lock
- Dimensions: 28½″x26″x34″

$59

SPECIAL

CPT 100/200
- Suitable for most types of 80-column or 132-column printers
- Dimensions: CPT 100: 14″x20½″x24¼″
  CPT 200: 16½″x27⅞″x26″

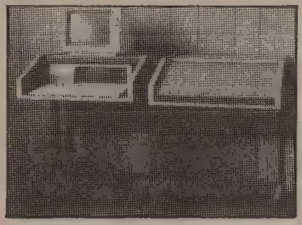


(100) $37

(200) $45

PCT 3000
- Vinyl laminated finish
- Storage area equipped w/tambour board door & lock for continuous forms & other accessories
- Equipped w/caster for mobility
- Outside dimension: 26⅛″x26⁷⁄₁₆″x28³⁄₁₆″

$110



PCT 7000
- Vinyl Laminated Finish
- Area for printer
- Storage area equipped w/tambour board door & lock for continuous forms & other accessories
- Extra work space with 40″ wide table top
- Equipped w/caster for mobility

$75

SPECIAL of the MONTH

PORTABLE LCD

12MHZ AT '286

640k RAM • 1.2 Floppy

Hard & Floppy controller

Serial. Parallel Port

$1195

CORPORATE DIVISION

HARDWARE CONTRACTS
On-site Service
24-Hour Response Time
Loaner Equipment
Periodic Maintenance
Reasonable Rates
Rates Based on Equipment Configuration

SOFTWARE CONTRACTS
Annual Rates
Multiple Service Levels
Discounts on MICA Purchases
Remote Trouble Shooting Capability
Buy Service Level According to Needs & Budget

DEALER PROGRAM

DEALER SUPPORT
New Dealer Pricing & Sale Specials
Technical Support from 6 Locations
Newsletter Featuring New Product
News & Reviews
Product Training
Dealer Incentive Buying Program
Sales & Marketing Support

SIX CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

COMPU-CLUB
SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1850

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Av.
(818) 440-9821

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Bl.
(213) 214-0737

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Bl.
(818) 912-6665

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Bl.
(213) 473-5668

IRVINE
17985 Sky Park Circle C
(714) 250-9029

says all that is highly private—not like other property, but more private. Will I have authority to protect your computer to get a search warrant to find out where it's being raided from? Right now, as we sit here, I can tell you, yes I can. I've done it, I can protect you under existing law. But if they change the law, they put in a new factor, then I can't represent to you that I can do it. I'll try it, because nobody's told me I can't. But I know now we're going to spend a couple of days in court and a lot of motions and a whole list of people coming and testifying who may take the position, "No, we can't do that any more. That's a special kind of privacy, and I need a special master to do it legally." And it has to be understood, I think, that if we don't get a search warrant correctly, then that which it produces is not available for evidence, and anything that what we seize leads to, for example the description of where they buried Jimmy Hoffa, isn't available. We dig up the body, we can't use what we find. So this is kind of serious stuff, and all we're asking for is let us know the rules before we get into it. If we have a victim we're trying to help, and all of a sudden you change the rules on us, what do we go back and tell the victim? We tell them, oh, the system's irrational and nobody's concerned about victim rights? That's not fair either.

I have to admit I'm not nuts about the whole adversarial system. There's a whole lot of wasted motion built in.

Oh, no question, but you've got to understand, it's not designed for truth. I see it as mainly concerned with being fair, which is a hard thing to do. Any other system, you've got to give so much power to somebody—I'm now at the age where friends of mine are in fairly high government positions, and an awful lot of them are wholly incompetent. It scares me to think that people like that are running the country.

The courts are not supposed to be democratic. The courts are supposed to be a curb on people being democratic. Because democratic is lynching—"let's go get ahold of Larry Singleton and drive him out of town." "Let's get Meese out of his job because—well, so far they haven't laid a glove on him, but he's just an unpleasant fellow." That's a political decision, but I don't like it in the law courts.

And that's what worries me here. When you put a law in like this, I have no idea what's going to happen. And I like courts to be somewhat predictable, down to the area where you and I are going to argue over what goes on, we're going to get twelve citizens and run it by them, and they can decide the facts. That I understand.

But when you're going to leave it to somebody you didn't vote for, I didn't vote for, they just got appointed, to suddenly make up a new law, which will provide a lot of employment for deserving law clerks to write briefs about it for the next three or four years—that is not a good way to run as important a business as electronic communication and computer technology in the state. It's too important to fool around with like that.

My personal feeling about it, speaking totally as a non-lawyer, is that it's something of a crapshoot what happens to you in court. The theory is great and it doesn't always happen. A different jury and a different judge will produce a drastically different outcome of the same case. There are political factors and vendetta factors. There's the well-known jury-sympathy factor in insurance cases. There are all these capricious factors in there.

It's not an exact science.

No, it sure isn't. And that being so, a Constitutional amendment is a whole lot bigger fence around my rights than just a statute.

Well, I don't mind that, but what's it going to fence in and what's it going to fence out?

Well, what I'd like to see is that nobody reads my stuff on the WELL without my permission, nobody reads my mailbox, nobody reads my computer stuff at home. . .

The way the WELL works, do you know what's on it? It's a bulletin board, isn't it?

It's a conferencing system, but everybody also has a private file area for storage.

Well, right now there is no way, short of a search warrant, that I could get into your private files. But if I subscribe to the WELL, I could read everything you had out for public discussion, just like on a bulletin board. That is the law now.

Could you, as the result of something I said in a public discussion, get a warrant to search my private files?

If in public discussion you said, "I have presently in my possession an annotated list showing the whereabouts of every kidnapped child for the last six months"—I'm thinking out loud—I really don't think that that would be sufficient.

One of the cases was with a guy who said. "Eat the rich." I don't see how anybody reasonably, even in Orange County, is going to go out with a search warrant on that. If we found a lot of nibbled rich people lying around, then there might be a pattern to that. But I just don't see. . .

It's fun to fantasize that the police could be that overbearing, and occasionally there are federal authorities that prove these things can happen. I think there are some DAs that will go off. But I think that's a risk we run. I think there's a far greater risk of having your files trashed or being hacked in a devastating fashion, where the guy goes and rearranges something, than there is from the police.

One of the problems I have with the mindset of the ACLU is that the greatest threat, in their formulation, to the enjoyment of our society and our liberties and all that, is the police. I don't share that. From my standpoint—and I realize that I'm white and I'm 50 and I'm a Cubmaster and I've got all these good Norman Rockwell credentials—I'm not afraid of the police. While the ACLU has a valuable role to play in being the gadfly, in my opinion there are an awful lot of legislators who lose sight of the fact that these things are not the major problem. The Bill of Rights is a curb on government, but it doesn't have to take the place of government. Nobody calls for the ACLU if they're being mugged. There are real problems out there, and we have to have the authority to confront them. And we can't always run it through an Assembly committee before we act, because there'll be nothing left.

The question really is, and it's a democratic decision, do you want us to be effective at protecting you, or do you want to be primarily concerned about the invasion of rights? The interesting thing is, procedurally, the invasion of rights is the first question. When we go to court, I grant that you've been monumentally inconvenienced by being arrested and having to post bail, but when it gets down to the question of guilt or innocence, the first question, according to our procedure, is "did the police overstep their lawful authority?" And if that's resolved yes, they did, it ends. Under our system, if we lose the search and seizure motions, the hearings under Penal Code 1538.5, that's the end of the case.

We turn down probably one to three percent of the arrests in the firearms area because of illegal search and seizure. They stopped the car with no reason and they did see a gun inside. Now the fact is the guy did have a gun, but we don't even get to that fact under our process until we establish that there was probable cause for the police to stop the car and look in it. Which is a pretty good safeguard. If the judge decides in our favor, the defense can appeal it all the way up. We don't get to appeal, but they do.

It's really a fairly well-balanced system. I can't think of a fairer one that could function. Again, to me the threat is not the police, the threat is people doing things the police get called to handle.

Certainly in the computer area, if anybody, any of your readers or yourself, ever had a computer-related crime or even a harassing phone call, I would be surprised if they said they went down to the police department and three guys jumped up and volunteered to handle the case, and right away there was satisfactory action. I'm not knocking the police when I say that, but resources are such that high tech crime is just very hard for us to handle.

Because you've probably got one or two specialists.

. . Yeah. We've got me. And maybe two other attorneys that are fairly familiar with it. We've got two inspectors that are familiar with it. We have 140 attorneys, and out of that three of us have handled, at one time or another, computer-related crime. And we're one of the more active offices in the country. There's probably 20 people in the whole country. And if you're lucky enough to get one of them in, that's fine. Back when the original 502, California's computer crime law, came through, there was a great deal of fear in the literature like *Dr. Dobb's Journal*. We got into arguments there writing about it, and the fear was, okay, you start saying that unauthorized use of a computer is a crime and you're going to have the police sitting right next to your computer finding out who's authorized and who isn't.

That hasn't happened. Realistically, it's not going to happen. It's just like saying, "Should not paying for stolen library books be a crime?" We got into that at the county law library, because it's a tremendous expense to people. There are not too many policemen that really want to spend their time out looking for stolen library books, because they've got stolen kids to look for. Everybody is conscious about intruding in areas of the imagination and property and intellectual ideas. That's what is keeping us alive, and that's something that's sacred. But you can't really expect us to protect those areas by denying us the tools that we are already using to protect those areas.

And that's the problem that I get back to with this ACA 36. I don't know what it's supposed to accomplish. If all it is is to write something into the

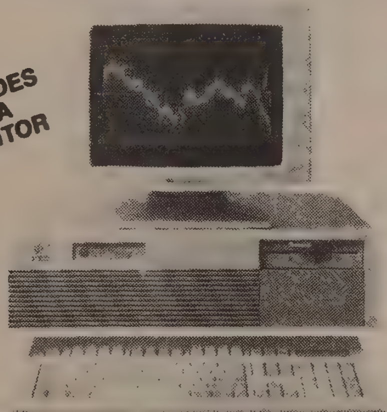
3 NAMES TO TRUST

NO PAYMENTS UNTIL 1989!*

ALR **FMS COMPUTERS** **NEC**

ALR is Southern California's high-technology leader with one of America's most-talented engineering staffs. They consistently produce superior products keeping them on the cutting edge of today's computer industry. Power-users, in particular, are attracted to ALR's 386 product line.

INCLUDES EGA MONITOR



ALR 386 FLEX CACHE DT

- 1 MB Ram
- 40 MB Fixed Disk
- 20 MHz 80386 w/ 32K Cache
- Norton Rating over 30
- EGA Monitor & Adaptor

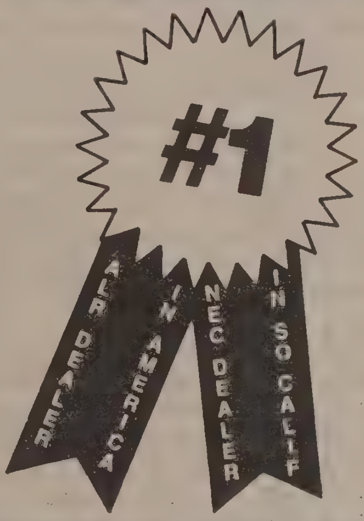
NOW $3795

Suggested Retail $5995

SAVE $2200

FMS is now Orange County's leading computer dealer. A large and well-established company, our goal is to serve customers with a knowledgeable sales staff, networking experts (Novell authorized), and outstanding service professionals. Extensive training and support programs, along with intelligent upgrade choices, are our top priority.

Fortune Micro Systems is ALR's #1 dealer in America and the #1 NEC dealer in Southern California.

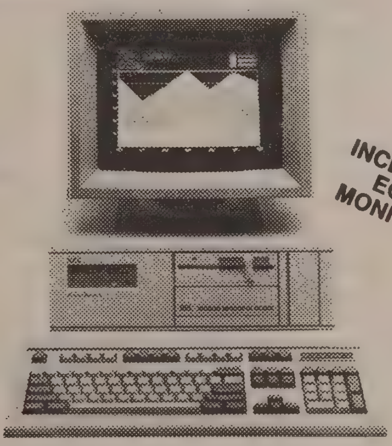


FMS carries a complete product line for both ALR and NEC. Call for details.

*Financing Available - OAC

NEC is a highly-recognized name in the computer industry. Presently, NEC sells 70% of all computers in Japan. NEC sells as many 286-based computers as Compaq and they will spend more dollars on R & D in 1988 than Apple, Compaq, AST, and Epson combined.

INCLUDES EGA MONITOR



NEC POWERMATE 1™

- 80286 10 MHz (12.5 MHz optional)
- 640 K Ram
- 20 MB Fixed Disk
- EGA Color Monitor & Adaptor

NOW $1895

Suggested Retail $3695

SAVE $1800

PowerMate is a trademark of NEC Corporation.

FMS COMPUTERS

(714) 583-1000

23052 Lake Forest Dr., Suite D-1
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
Hours: Monday-Friday 9 am-6 pm;
Saturday 10 am-5 pm

- **SALES**
- **SERVICE**
- **TRAINING & SUPPORT**
- **UPGRADES**

▶ **EXCLUSIVE!** CPA on staff, software consultation and training. 14 years systems experience. Call for appointment.

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
WE ACCEPT CORPORATE P.O.'S.
Prices listed apply to cash sales only.
Prices limited to stock on hand.

HEWLETT PACKARD Personal Computation Products AUTHORIZED DEALER

IBM® Authorized Dealer Advanced Products

NEC Information Systems, Inc. *AUTHORIZED DEALER*

ALR Authorized Dealer

NOVELL® Authorized Dealer

Constitution, then we don't need it. If it is to correct something that a particular court case has come along and said—for example, several years ago there was a court decision, *Ballard*, that said that any victim of a sex offense could be forced to undergo a psychiatric evaluation. This was widely thought of by the ACLU at the time and by the defense Bar—yeah, why not? The National Organization for Women, the Bay Area Women Against Rape, some prestigious, solid groups, got up there and convinced the legislature that this was terrible. Where the hell is the authority that a woman is more likely to complain of being raped than she is of having her purse snatched or a merchant of being embezzled? Why are they subjected to psychiatrists. . .

Singling out a particular class of victim. . .

Exactly. So there's a statute, Penal Code 1112—not a Constitutional amendment but a statute—that said, "Hey judges, no. You can't order that any more." That's what I'd like to see. I don't want to see anybody harassed, but before we start tampering with the law, particularly the fundamental law against which other laws are measured, our Constitution, let's see where the abuse was that this is supposed to correct. And I spent a lot of time going through the federal cases, talking to guys in other states, going through every California case, and I have no case where any court, ever, has treated computer stored data any differently from any other storage system. If I'm wrong, and I could be—there's an awful lot of decisions, we've got volumes and volumes and volumes of them here—no one's corrected me. That issue hasn't come up. The courts haven't said it.

The FBI has done courses on this, and they say the same thing I'm saying, and they've got cases that say so. I've cited cases that say so. Nobody said any different. So the only thing I can come down to is the possibility that Assemblywoman Moore, in all good faith, has listened to some constituents, and the constituents say, "We'd feel a lot better and a lot more sure with this in the law." And what I'd like somehow to do is to get in touch with these people and find out what it is that's bothering them.

So what do the DAs want to see in this area?

There's an awful lot of DAs, and they cover the whole spectrum. Some of them are politically ambitious, some of us aren't. I'm sure there are some DAs who are looking for the day when they have a no-knock warrant, which is illegal, and they can go into other people's private files without court orders, and there are some DAs who want to be president, and some of them probably want to nuke Colombia. Everybody's got a secret agenda somewhere along the line. The idea that this is a real political movement—if it is so, nobody's told me, and I've been at it for twenty years.

I don't know what the concern is. I respect the fact that there is a concern, and it's a legitimate concern, because any concern is legitimate. But I think there might be some way of addressing it in a less draconian measure than putting something in the law that's a loose gun on the deck. What does it mean? What are we supposed to do now? We don't know.

So what would you like to see in a law in this area?

I'd like to see nothing change in the law in this area until we've had a chance to come to grips with some real problems and deal with it from an area of practical experience. If there is a need for the law, and I don't see it, then there must be somewhere in someone's understanding, a situation that cries out for correction, and that is what the legislature can do. When we got the computer crime law passed, it was in the wake of a case in Berkeley where a student had broken into the University of California's computer, and he was extorting his own space on the main processor. Well, in the process of doing so, he didn't know what he was doing, and he erased quite a few people's work. I don't know that he really cared about that—he said, "Ha ha, you can't catch me. I'll get out if you give me my own space." And of course we picked him up.

We used that story in arguing to the legislature. All we could get him for in those days was the commercial value of the time taken from the university computer, and they were billing at the rate of two bucks an hour, five bucks an hour, because they were trying to encourage people to use it. The problem was that to get a felony out of what this guy had done, we would have had to have had over $400 worth of computer time, and we didn't have that.

It would be as if in a burglary area, where somebody breaks into your house, we could only charge on the rental value for the time he was there. The outrage was the fact that he breaks into your privacy. Computer privacy was really what Penal Code 502 recognized, and the new amendments do the same thing, the Davis bill (enacted January 1, 1988). That people who interfere with your access, which the old bill didn't cover but the new bill does, are committing a crime against you. They're denying you something you have a right to have. In effect, it's false imprisonment. You have a right to go wherever your mind can take you, and no one has the right to stop you. That's now a crime here. This is an affirmative statement by law enforcement, by the legislature, that we want you to use [the technology]. Again, that's a statute, not a Constitutional amendment.

So I think our credentials, not being here to suppress the use of the technology or to stifle dissent, but to make sure that it can be done in a fair environment, are pretty unimpeachable. I think the record of this office is not against people using computers for any purpose they want to use them for, on the same grounds that you can use anything else. I think that would continue to be our position—we use them all the time. Law enforcement has its own bulletin boards.

It has the potential for some special wonderful relationships, our ability to communicate immediately. Anything that expands the frontier of freedom and our choice and our ability to communicate with each other is a fantastic thing to get in on. It has with it one risk, which telephones and other technologies didn't have, which is anonymity. It's possible for people to go on and do harassing calls, pretend to be somebody else, commit fraud. I was at a conference where the question was the digital signature—when will the courts accept digital signatures? Because there's an awful lot of technology now, and the courts are slowing down again because we want something on a piece of paper that somebody can look at and say that was signed by them. It's a pain in the neck. But you get a little bit nervous in the kind of work I'm in if we don't have something where you eventually get to look at it and say that's not my signature. What do we do with the guy that kites the checks, what do we do with the person who gets your access code and puts it on things? At some point you've got to be able to go on the stand and say, "That's not mine, I'm not going to pay the bill." And I don't know how we get around that. But as long as there are evil people, and that means as long as there are people, because everybody's got potential for evil and some make a career of it, you're going to have to have some authority for the police to investigate crimes, unless we say that there are some people who cannot have crimes committed against them.

I'd like to see nothing change in the law in this area until we've had a chance to come to grips with some real problems and deal with it from an area of practical experience.

California did that for quite a while in our racist days. It was the law here that white people could not be convicted on the word of Chinese or blacks. And that lasted here almost to the turn of the century. One of the cases that turned it around was where a Chinese guy and a white guy were carrying the miners' payroll, and they were stuck up by a white guy who killed the other white guy. The Chinese guy could make an eyewitness identification, and the police said, "Yeah, the guy's guilty, we know that, but he can't be convicted on your testimony." So he walks. And this is nonsense.

Well, in effect we'd be saying to the public, to the victims, yes, there was a ripoff, there was a robbery, the whole work of this individual was destroyed, but we're going to say that the destroyer, because of the way the police got the evidence, though they didn't know it beforehand, is able to walk off scot free and whistling because we have later decided that what the police did was not legitimate. All we're asking is that the rules be known beforehand, and we'll follow them. But if they're made up after the fact, then we're feeling cheated, the police certainly are, I certainly think the victim has been deprived of justice, and we haven't accomplished anything. ☐

ELCO COMPUTERS

SD 386-16MHZ System $1999

Intel 80386-16MHZ CPU
1 MB Ram on Board
230 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)
Case w/Reset, LED Indicators & Keylock
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Western Digital Floppy/Hard Disk Controller (WA II)
Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard (Keytronic)
1 Year Warranty Parts and Workmanship
48 Hrs. Burn-in

SD88-10 MHZ Turbo System $529

Intel8088-1 CPU
640K Ram on Board
Mini AT Case w/Reset, LED Indicators & Keylock
150 Watt Power Supply
AT Type Keyboard
Floppy Drive Controller
One 360K Floppy Drive
1 Year Warranty Parts and Workmanship
48 Hrs. Burn-in

SD286-12MHZ System $959

Intel80286-12MHZ CPU
640K Ram on Board (100 ns)
230 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)
Case w/Reset, LED Indicators & Keylock
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Western Digital Floppy/Hard Disk Controller (WA II)
Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard (Keytronic)
1 Year Warranty Parts and Workmanship
48 Hrs. Burn-in

System Upgrades

(A) SD-88 Hard Disk Options:

20 MB Hard Disk w/Controller	$ 285.00
30 MB Hard Disk w/Controller	$ 295.00
40 MB Hard Disk w/Controller	$ 440.00

(B) SD-286/386 Hard Disk Options:

20 MB Hard Disk	$ 240.00
30 MB Hard Disk	$ 360.00
40 MB Hard Disk	$ 395.00
40+ MB Hard Disk	$ 495.00
80 MB Hard Disk	$ 870.00

(C) 2nd Floppy Drive Options:

360K Floppy Drive	$ 75.00
720K TEAC Floppy Drive	$ 125.00
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	$ 105.00
1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive	$ 150.00

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Citizen 120D Printer	$ 165.00
Epson EX 800 Printer	$ 455.00
Epson FX 1050 Printer	$ 525.00
Epson LQ 500 Printer	$ 355.00
Epson LQ 1050 Printer	$ 755.00
Epson LX 800 Printer	$ 205.00
Pansonic KX-P1080I Printer	$ 185.00
Logitech Mouse (Bus)	$ 75.00*
Genoa VGA w/256K (#5100)	$ 290.00*
CTX Multisync (560X800)	$ 485.00
NEC Multisync II	$ 585.00
Keytronic Enhanced K/B	$ 60.00
Clock Card	$ 25.00*
Power Center	$ 30.00

(*Installation Extra)

(Bring this ad in and receive a free printer cable with purchase of a printer. A $12.00 value.)

System Display Options:

(A) Deluxe Monochrome Option Includes:

12" Flat Screen Hi-Res Monitor w/Swivel (720X348)
Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
Color Emulation Software
Parallel Printer Port $ 135.00

(B) CGA Color Option Includes:

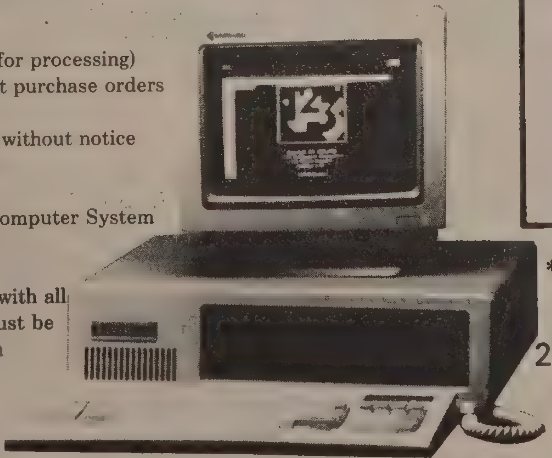
14" RGB Color Monitor w/Swivel (640X350)
Color Graphics Card
Parallel Printer Port $ 310.00

(C) EGA Color Option Includes:

14" EGA Color Monitor w/Swivel (640X350)
Autoswitch EGA Card w/256K Display Ram
Parallel Printer Port $ 525.00

TERMS:

- Mastercard & visa add 3% surcharge
- Personal/company checks (allow 10 days for processing)
- Approved company university/government purchase orders
- Cashier/certified checks
- Specifications & prices subject to change without notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- One year parts & workmanship warranty
- 30 days money back guarantee on Elco Computer System
- All returns subject to 5% restocking fee
- Shipping & handling extra charge
- Return items must be in good condition, with all manuals and warranty card intact, and must be shipped prepaid, insured, and with return authorization number on the label



*XT/AT are registered trademarks on the IBM Corp.

ELCO COMPUTERS
2 S. Garfield Ave, No. 5, Alhambra, CA 91801
(818) 300-8562,-8563

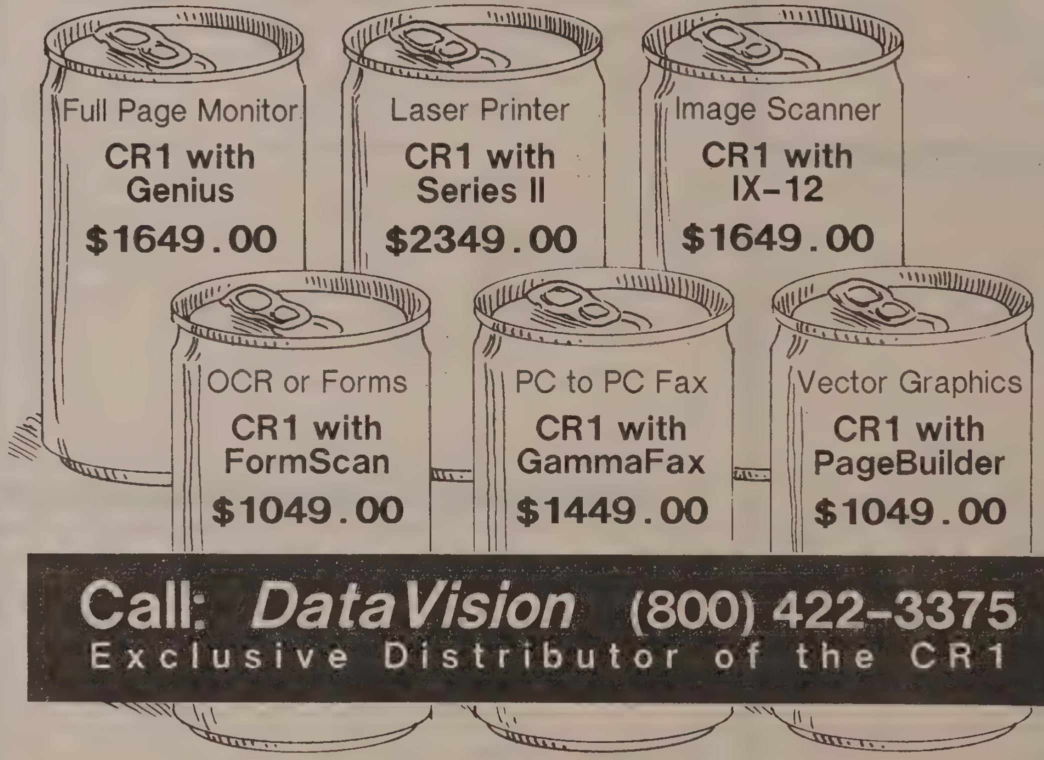
Upgrade your laser printing . . .

CR1 Pops the Top For Publishing Power!

. . . and quench your summer thirst for value with Tall Tree Systems' newest *JLaser CR1* printer controller. Get 300 dpi output with full page graphics at super high speed and affordable price. Includes 14 scalable, rotatable Bitstream fonts & includes minimum configuration of 1 MB of RAM memory (expandable to 4 MB)! Designed for speeds up to 16 MHz in your PC, XT, AT, or 80386 based computer.

JLaser CR1 Introductory Offer $699.00
(Retail $995.00)

Six Power Paks:
. . . or choose one of these refreshing ***Six Power Paks*** to combine the publishing quality of the ***JLaser CR1*** with the functionality of powerful presentation graphics tools.



Full Page Monitor
CR1 with Genius
$1649.00

Laser Printer
CR1 with Series II
$2349.00

Image Scanner
CR1 with IX-12
$1649.00

OCR or Forms
CR1 with FormScan
$1049.00

PC to PC Fax
CR1 with GammaFax
$1449.00

Vector Graphics
CR1 with PageBuilder
$1049.00

Call: DataVision (800) 422-3375
Exclusive Distributor of the CR1

DRAMS Buy/Sell NETWORK SPECIALISTS DRAMS Buy/Sell
SALES-INSTALLATIONS

NOVELL
ELS 286A $495
ADV. NETWARE 286 2.0A 1795
ADV. NETWARE 2.11 W/KEY 2150
ADV. NETWARE 2.1 SFT 3495
YES WE STOCK MICRO CHANNELS VERSION . . . . . . $CALL

NETWORK CARDS
SMC ARCNET CARDS 210/110 . . . . $169/159
NOVELL COMPATIBLE 20 MHZ 225
TIARA LINK A/A-11 PS2 . . . . . . 195/495
3COM
501S/3C503/MCHANNEL 425/425/535
*All prices subject to change without notice

MCC
2716 Ocean Park Blvd. #3075
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 452-1335

CALL FOR QUOTES:
POWER SUPPLIES, NOVELL, ACER, AST, IRWIN, GATEWAY
DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS WELCOME
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Kenfil Announces Top Software Sellers

BUSINESS & PRODUCTIVITY —MS-DOS

Last Month	September	
1	1	WordPerfect
2	2	Carbon Copy Plus
3	3	RightWriter
14	4	Formtool 2.0
6	5	Dac-Easy Accounting
5	6	Lucid 3-D
8	7	dBFast
4	8	Turbo C
7	9	Turbo Pascal
12	10	Quattro
11	11	Flow Charting II
10	12	SideKick Plus
–	13	Timeslips
15	14	Org Plus
–	15	Peachtree

UTILITIES—MS-DOS

Last Month	September	
1	1	Norton Utilities Advanced
3	2	Direct Access
4	3	PC Tools
5	4	Fastback Plus
6	5	LapLink Plus
–	6	Norton Commander 2.0
2	7	XTree Professional
8	8	Disk Optimizer
9	9	SeeMORE
11	10	Norton Utilities 4.0
10	11	Sideways
12	12	Print Q
13	13	Q Dos II
14	14	COREfast
–	15	Automenu

MACINTOSH

Last Month	September	
1	1	Suitcase
5	2	Canvas
2	3	SuperPaint
4	4	QuicKeys
3	5	Beyond Dark Castle
–	6	Super Glue
–	7	SilverServer
–	8	Tempo II
6	9	CompuServe Navigator
–	10	Wet Paint
7	11	WordPerfect
8	12	Word Finder
15	13	Stepping Out II
10	14	HyperDA
–	15	MacDraft

Source: Kenfil Distribution, Van Nuys, CA. "Kenfil September Bestsellers."

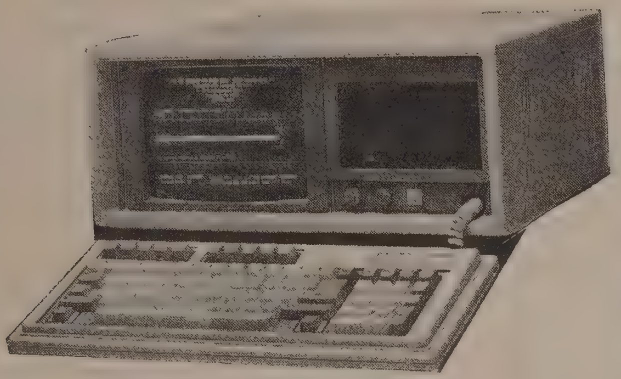
VISION 21
S·Y·S·T·E·M·S

16945 Bushard St. • Fountain Valley, CA • 92708
(714) 963-1090 • (714) 963-2703 • Hours M-Sat 9-6

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

DESKTOPS • PORTABLES • LAPTOPS

PORTABLE:



8088 or 80286 Processor
9'' Monochrome Monitor

TYPICAL COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES

- 8088 with 20MB Seagate Hard Disk
  $1225.00
- 80286 with 40MB Seagate Hard Disk
  $1720.00

A GREAT SYSTEM FOR THE BEGINNER
8088 — 10MHz

- 512 KB RAM
- 360 KB 5.25'' Floppy
- 30 MB Seagate Hard Disk
- Parallel, Serial, Game Ports
- High-Res, Monochrome Monitor
- Clock, Calendar, Graphics
- Plus Other Features

OUR PRICE: $896.00

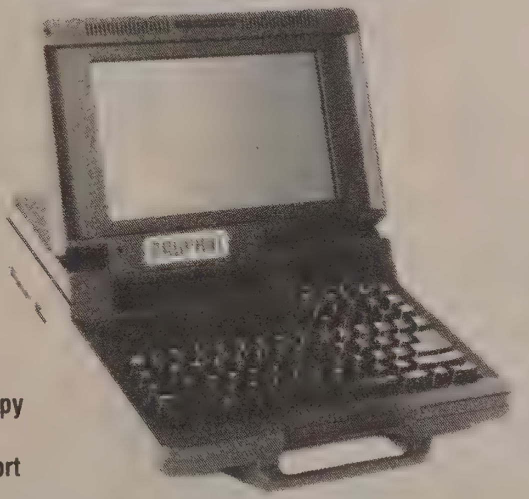
COMPLETE TOP-OF-THE-LINE SOLUTION
386 20MHz!!

- SI Norton Index = 22.9
- 386 20 MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM on board
- Fast Floppy/H-D Controller
- 1-2 MB Floppy Disk Drive, 5.25''
- 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive, 3.5''
- 40 MB Seagate Hard Disk, 28 ms!
- EGA 640x480 Display Card
- Relisys 720x350 EGA Monitor
- 2 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports

OUR PRICE: $3,245.00

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT
NEW PRODUCT
(Available Mid Sept.)

LapPRO·286



- 80286 - 16 Bit
- 6/12 MHz
- 1 MB RAM (4 BM Optional)
- 1.44 MB 3½'' Floppy
- Clock & Calendar
- External Monitor Port
- 10'' LCD Screen
- Hi-Resolution 720x400 • 80 Characters x 25 lines
- Hercules Monochrome Graphics/CGA Compatible
- Internal Battery & Adaptable Power Sources 12 VDC - 11 VAC - 220 VAC
- Dedicated Numeric Keypad • 16''x12.6''x3''
- Weight: 16.5 lbs. with Battery • 80287 Slot

LapPRO·286

PERHAPS THE MOST POWERFUL AND TRULY PORTABLE LAPTOP COMPUTER ON THE MARKET TODAY! A VALUE PACKED LAPTOP THAT MEETS OR EXCEEDS THE COMPETITION IN EVERY RESPECT

WITH 20MB HARD DISK - $2930.00

WITH 40MB HARD DISK - $3180.00

VISION 21 SYSTEMS IS PROUD TO BE AMONG THE FIRST IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TO OFFER THIS SUPERIOR LAPTOP TO OUR CUSTOMERS

1 YR PARTS & LABOR LIMITED WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

• SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • SERVICE

Les Crane's Software Boutique

GOLDEN OLDIES
VOLUME I

Erstwhile talk show host Les Crane now enjoys success with The Software Toolworks.

Games and Tutors For Fun And Profit

By Mike Markowitz

Television aficionados from the '60s may remember Les Crane's short-lived late-night talk show which was distinguished by a confrontational style, controversial guests and a failure to unseat Johnny Carson. His radio talk show fared somewhat better, and his recording of "Desiderata" was the forerunner of an entire genre of New Age cosmic-muffinism.

Unlikely as these beginnings might seem to the casual observer, Les Crane is now chairman of The Software Toolworks, based in Sherman Oaks and purveyors of such products as *Software Golden Oldies, Chessmaster 2000* (which won the Software Publishers Association's award for best entertainment program in 1987) and a revolutionary typing tutor, *Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.*

And, as software publishers struggle to outdo each other in the corporate business area, Crane's company enjoys success in the much-scorned home and educational markets. Which is fine with Crane, who envisions no change in The Software Toolworks' strategy.

The biggest trend in personal computing in the last couple of years is that it's gotten more boring and more business-oriented .... Do you think the market for entertainment software is going to dry up as things get more and more boring?

Oh no. I don't think the market for entertainment software is softening or will at all. If people present to the marketplace provocative programs that are challenging so they can be played many, many times, I think there will be a consistent and huge market in entertainment software.

We are diversifying in our company. We started as primarily an entertainment software operation — but two out of the next three products are business-oriented, and the last product was education-oriented, although it does have some game features in it, for diversion; *Twist And Shout* (another Software Toolworks release) is a very exciting sideways printing utility; it also has a banner printer and a print spooler. *Secretary Bird* is an integrated word processor with a spell checker, a filer and a spreadsheet. The third of our new entries is a game called *Life And Death,* which is going to stand the market on its ear.

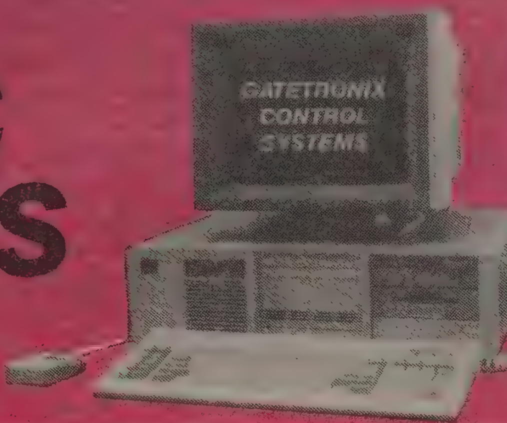
Isn't the description of *Mavis Beacon* as an "artificial intelligence" a bit of marketing hype? There's a famous definition of AI as "anything computers don't do well yet..."

Artificial intelligence to me means a program that has an ability to *learn. Mavis* definitely does that. *Mavis* analyzes carefully everything that the student is doing within an individual lesson, and then lesson-to-lesson, and based upon her experience of the student, she creates the future lessons. Taking into account such factors as the student's attention span, even, the length of time the student spends with the lesson, the particular keys the student misses, the way the mistakes are made, transpositions, rows, the strengths of various fingers, some fingers working more quickly than others, and so on. Based on this tremendous database that she compiles on the student's activities and progress, both current and past, she begins to construct lessons designed specifically to meet the student's needs. If that isn't an intelligent system, or an expert system, then I don't know how you would define it.

Do you see other applications for that technology?

Certainly there's an artificial intelligence working in *Chessmaster 2000,* and we are constantly honing the algorithm for that product. We think the synergy that comes from working on both the typing teacher and the chess program is going to

G
C
S



TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

PC-XT 20MB H/D 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

- 512KB RAM Installed
- 8088-1 Micro Processor
- 150W Power Supply
- AT-JR Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- 20MB Seagate Hard Drive
- 360KB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$869

State of the Art 12.5 MHz System
AT-WD 286 40MB Hard Drive
Made by Western Digital

BEST BUY

$1,399

MONTHLY SPECIALS

SONY 3.5″ Drive 720KB	$89
SONY 3.5″ Drive 1.44MB	109
AT Deluxe Case	49
200 W Power Supply	55
STAR NX-1000 Printer	189
TEAC 360K Drive (Black)	69
TEAC 360K Drive (Beige)	72
Epson 1.2 MEG Drive	88
SAMSUNG 14″ RGB Monitor	219
THOMSON 15″ Amber Monitor	89
SEAGATE 20MB HD w. Controller	264
SEAGATE 30MB HD w. Controller	289
XT 8MHZ Mother Board	64
XT 10MHZ Mother Board	74
101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
U.S. Robotics 1200 Internal Modem	74
U.S. Robotics 2400 Internal Modem	149
Miniscribe 40 MB HD	319
NX Rainbow 1000 Color Printer	295

AT-286 40MB H/D 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

- 512KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 80286/10 Micro Processor
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- 30 MB Hard Drive (Seagate)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1199

OPTIONS

12 MHz add	$49
16 MHz add	$169

XT BARE BONE 10 MHZ TURBO

AT-JR Case w. Reset, Turbo 3 LED's & Keylock
XT-Turbo 10MHZ Mother Board
W/0K RAM EXP up to 640K
150W Power Supply
Socket 8087

$149

AT-286 BARE BONE SYSTEM

AT Deluxe Case w. Reset, Turbo Buttons
3 LED's & Keylock
6/10MHZ Turbo Speed
W/0K RAM EXP up to 1 MB
0 Wait State on Mother Board
Clock/Calendar w/ Battery Backup
200 Watts Power Supply
Socket 80287

$349

20 MHz 386 SYSTEM

AT Deluxe Case w. Reset, Turbo Buttons 3 LED's & Keylock
1 MB Memory Installed
230 Power Supply (110/220V)
20 MHZ 32-Bit Intel 80386 CPU
Socket 80287/80387
WD FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive (Japan)
Clock/Calendar w. Battery Backup
101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)
TTL Amber Monitor (Hi-Res.) with Tile & Swivel Base
Hercules Comp. Graphic Card
Parallel Printer Port
Operation Manual

$1,999

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

G
C
S

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
1015 1/2 West 190th St. Gardena, CA 90248
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**

GATETRONIX/CSR
351 Oak Place, Unit J
Brea, CA 92621
TEL. (714) 529-5453

*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

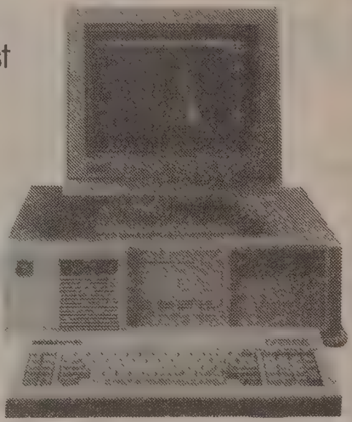
SYMPTOMS

1. Itching fingers. Cold sweats.
2. Mumbling. Cursing. Pacing the floor.

DIAGNOSIS:
386 Fever!!

CURE:
The EVEREX 386!!

Big Byte Computer Systems



EVEREX 386-20 20 MHz zero wait. The fastest anywhere. Period.
EVEREX 386-16 Less money. Still fast.
EVEREX 3000A-16 Even less money. 25 MHz clock speed.

All 386 systems come with 72 MEG Micropolis hard disk, VGA Card and monitor, DOS, and manuals.

The EVEREX 1800 B is $2950 and it comes with:

- Everex VGA card. 17 mode, IBM compatible. Stunning.
- Seagate 40 meg fast access. 28 milliseconds. That's all.
- TOP Quality 101 keyboards. Take your pick. Keytronics, etc.
- Tatung VGA monitor. Good enough for IBM. Us too.
- 1 meg memory. All ports. Logitech mouse. Manuals. DOS.
- Teac 1.2 meg or 1.4 meg high density drive, and 720K drive.

DO YOU NEED:

- A 2400 Baud Modem? **125 BUCKS**
- A 40 Meg Seagate? **360 BUCKS**
- A 24 Pin Printer? **375 BUCKS**
- An 80 Meg Seagate? **629 BUCKS**

We're open 7 days because we like to work hard, and you always think of the really weird questions on Sunday afternoons. This keeps things interesting. All prices subject to change. Maybe up. Maybe down. Call and see. Buy American when you can. Financing always available.

And you know darn well the kids are going to be using it.

Big Byte Computer Company

13185 Gladstone (at Hubbard), Sylmar
open 7 days **(818) 362-9599**

result in finer software down the road...

The examples I was thinking of are language learning and music learning...

Absolutely. Language is an area in which we are particularly interested. We are working on several bilingual versions of our products, and we think the next step from there would be the teaching of language via computer, and we're exploring that with part of our research effort.

One thing that struck me is the number of different computers you're supporting with your product line. My impression is that in two years there's going to be the IBM PC standard, the Macintosh standard, and a lot of little marginal junk that nobody pays attention to...

Well, I don't think it's fair to call the Amiga and the Atari ST junk. They might have been a mistaken area to pursue, given the economic conditions in the marketplace today. They are certainly *wonderful* machines. I may agree with you — they may not survive. But the Apple II, and especially the Apple IIGS, is going to be around for a long time.

What makes you bullish about the IIGS? It's shipped about a quarter of a million units, while there's an installed base of over four million Apple IIs and compatibles.

I think that just the life of the hardware is going to keep the software market viable. It's just a hardy piece of hardware, and we're going to be living with that for years.

Did you feel that you were going out on a limb with a product like *Mavis*, or did you know from the beginning that it was going to be a winner?

You never know. We bet the store on *Chessmaster*, and we invested a major portion of *that* in *Mavis*, but we had a gut feeling that the market was ready, the niche was open, and an attack was ready to be mounted.

Have you gotten to play with the (IBM) PS/2s yet?

No...we're still having a lot of fun with MS-DOS.

You're the first person that I've ever heard use the words "MS-DOS" and "fun" in the same sentence!

Well, it's fun because it's a challenge. We're very proud of what *Mavis* looks like on the clones. We're very proud of what *Chessmaster* looks like on those machines. So it's fun for us. Anything that's challenging is fun.

A lot of the products that come across my desk are junk. It's amazing to see the poor quality of documentation, the poor quality control in coding...Do you have any secret? How do you get excellence?

We are a boutique shop, we don't release a wide band of products. We just release one, two or perhaps three products a year, in all versions. And the company is managed by an obsessive-compulsive, who hires people of a similar stripe, so he makes sure that if it's not perfect, we don't ship it.

What games have you seen lately that you like?

The thing that I'm most excited about is our new game, which is called *Life And Death*. It's a surgical simulator. The user gets to do a couple of operations: a heart operation and an appendectomy. The graphics are extraordinary and the tension is excruciating. And the patient will either live or die, based on how you perform *all* the steps in a successful operation.

Did you actually consult wth surgeons in developing the program?

Many. Deeply. That's why the program was two years in development. The first versions are for the PC, the Mac and the Amiga.

Are you a hawk or a dove on copy protection?

A hawk. We don't copy protect our business software — the stuff that has to be installed on a hard drive. But everything else we have copy-protected and we will continue to copy-protect. And I do that as much to protect the user's investment as to protect ours. If somebody goes out and spends $40 or $50 for a piece of our software, by copy protecting it and keeping the number of bootlegs down, we're protecting that person's investment as well as our investment in research and development — I mean, pirated copies of software out there cheapen the value of the software, do they not? If the guy next door got it for nothing, then how much is yours worth?

We've priced our products *below* the prevailing market prices. *Chessmaster 2000* — ten dollars below the competition, and it's light-years better. We did the same with *Mavis Beacon*. In order for us to do that we have to capture our fair market share. Now, since the installed base of personal computers doesn't compare with the installed base of videocassette players or phonographs, we have to earn a fair return on our research and development dollars. If people are copying our software and seriously eroding our sales it's going to deny us the opportunity to keep pushing the frontiers of software. So I just think it's a necessity. ☐

ARE YOU A "COMPUTER VIRGIN"? LET US MAKE YOU A "PRO"!

WE GIVE YOU FOR FREE WHAT THE OTHERS CAN'T EVEN SELL YOU! WE GIVE YOU THE "KNOW HOW" AND "SUPPORT" TO GET YOUR JOB DONE.

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots

MONO		$525
EGA	640x350 RES	$975
SUPER EGA	800x600 RES	$1175
VGA		$1275

386 AT TURBO

IBM Compatible
16 MHz 386 System Board
1MB RAM Memory
AT Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Keylock)
230 Watt Power supply
Clock/Calendar
Choice of 1.2MB, 360K or 720K Drive
Enhanced Keyboard (101 Keys)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Hard & Floppy Controller Card

MONO		$1995
EGA	640x350 RES	$2450
SUPER EGA	800x600 RES	$2625
VGA		$2725

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
360K or 720K Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Floppy Controller Card

MONO		$850
EGA	640x350 RES	$1300
SUPER EGA	800x600 RES	$1475
VGA		$1575

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER • COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices . . .

We Are Now Stocking Public Domain Software!

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd. Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

Hours: M-F 8AM-6PM
SAT 9AM-5PM

SYSTEM BUYERS!!!

SOFTWARE AT OUR COST WITH PURCHASE OF SYSTEM. PUBLIC DOMAIN EXCLUDED.

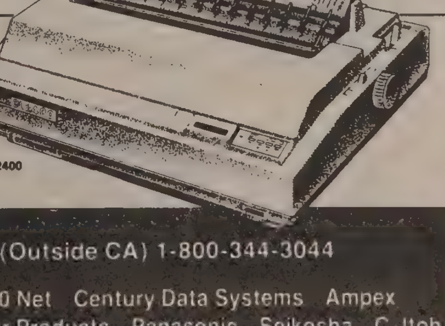
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA

ATTENTION: END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

FUJITSU DL 2400 and DL 5600



DL 2400
- ▶ 216 cps draft - 72 cps LQ
- ▶ 24 wire dot matrix
- ▶ 16 character LCD panel
- ▶ Parallel and serial interface
- ▶ Quiet (53dBA)
- ▶ Single, double, triple-bin cut sheet feeders available
- ▶ Emulates IBM Graphics/Diablo 630 API
- ▶ Available in color

Call for price

DL 5600
- ▶ 24 wire dot matrix/24K buffer
- ▶ 486 cps draft - 162 cps LQ
- ▶ Handles 8 part forms/copies
- ▶ MTBF - 8000 power-on hours
- ▶ Emulates Diablo 630 API, IBM Graphics Printer and IBM Proprinter XL
- ▶ Serial and parallel interface
- ▶ Available in color
- ▶ 16 character LCD panel

Call for price

Cypress Distributing Company

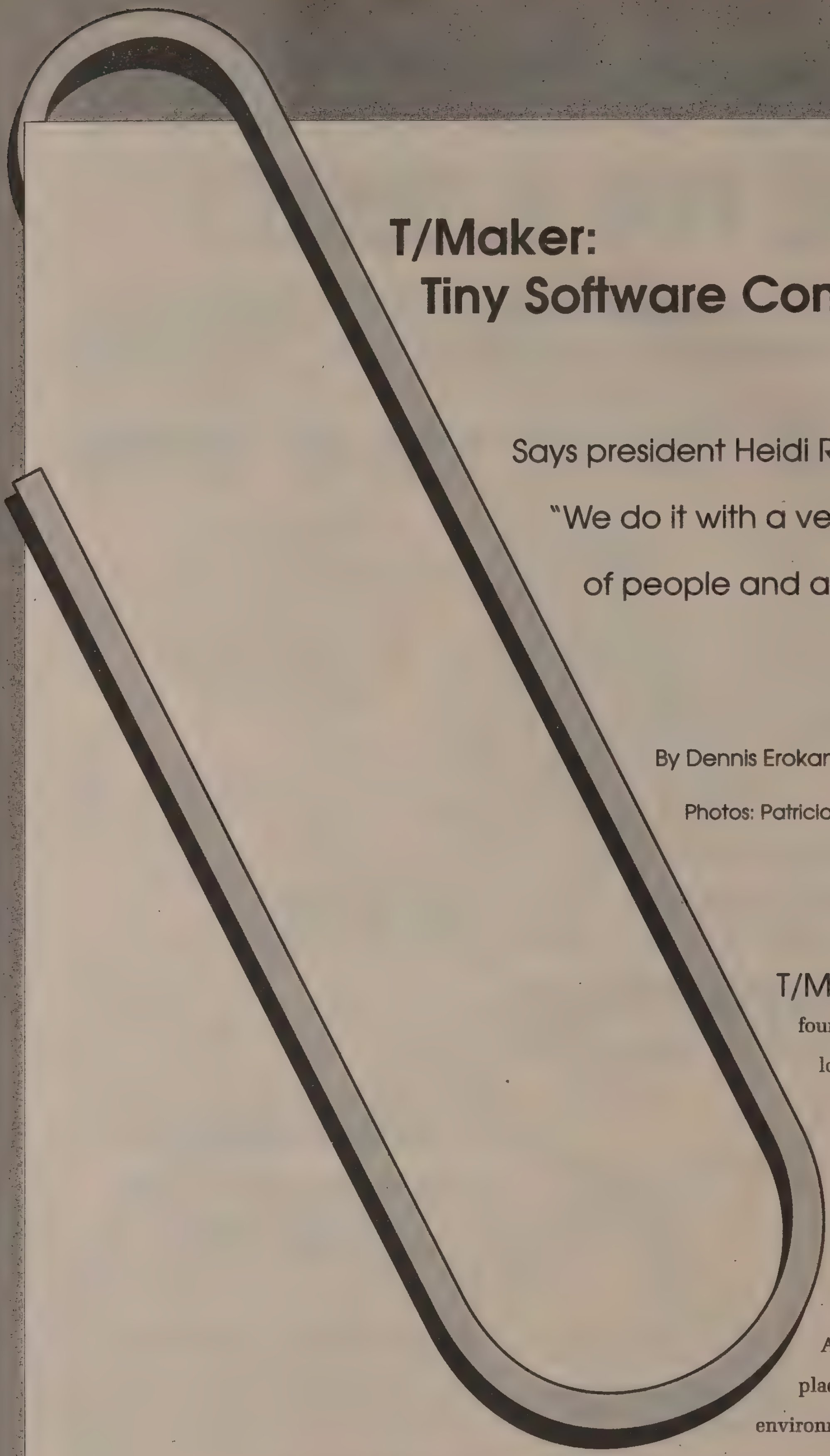
(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth 10 Net Century Data Systems Ampex
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh
Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon



T/Maker: Tiny Software Company Takes On The Giants

Says president Heidi Roizen: "We do it with a very small number of people and a lot of mirrors."

By Dennis Erokan and Mary Eisenhart

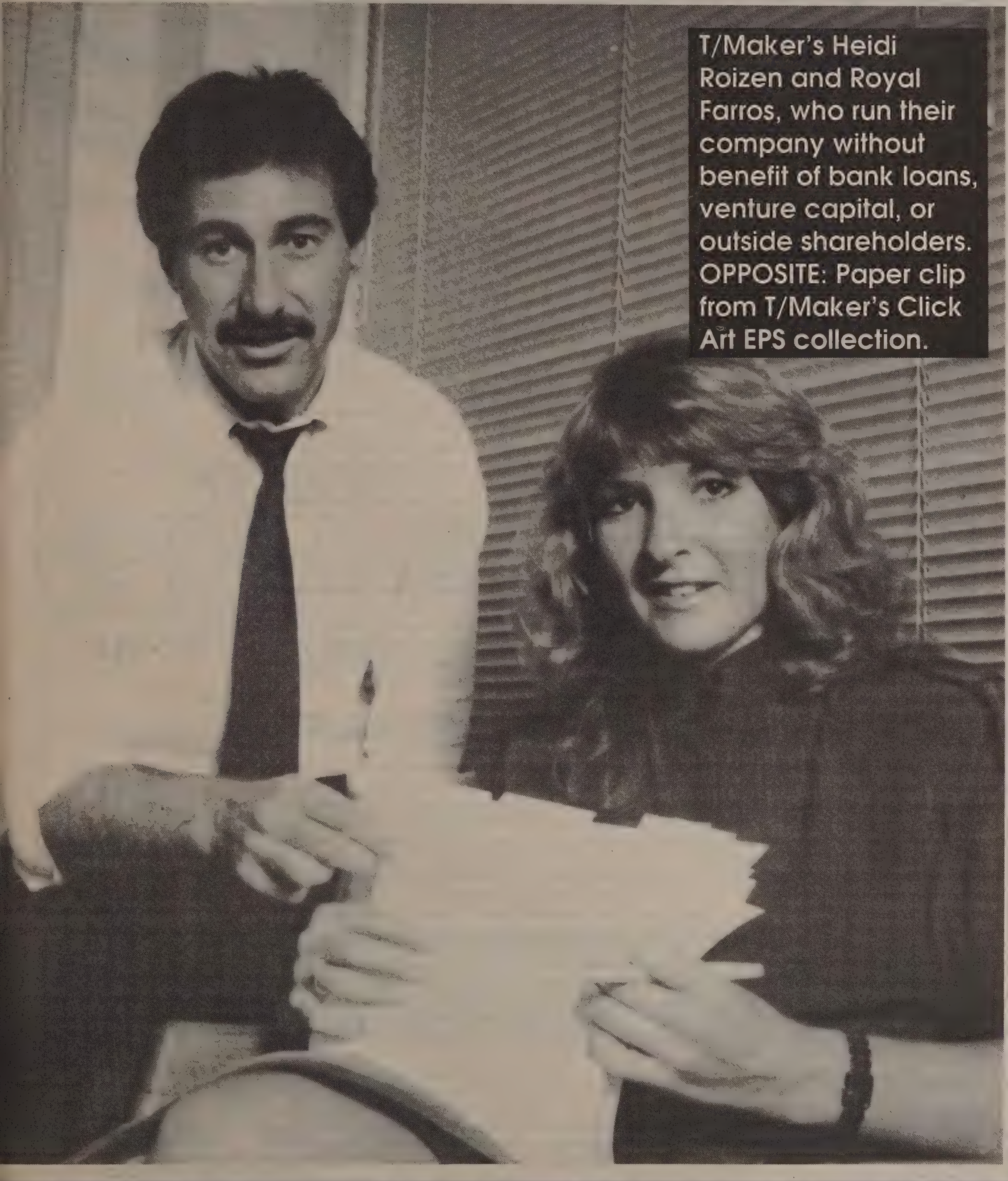
Photos: Patricia Leeds

T/Maker is a small company by anybody's standards, having hired its fourteenth employee only this year. Ninety-nine percent of its stock belongs to its 30-year-old president, Heidi Roizen, and 29-year-old VP/chairman Royal Farros, who first met as students at Stanford, where they received master's degrees in business and engineering respectively.

Despite its size, however, T/Maker enjoys a significant presence in both the Macintosh and PC markets—as reflected, perhaps, in the fact that Roizen is currently president of the Software Publishers' Association. Its *ClickArt* series has been a mainstay in the Mac marketplace since 1984; the *ClickArt* concept has moved to the PC and *Windows* environment, most recently with the debut of T/Maker's *ClickArt Scrapbook+*. *WriteNow*, the Macintosh word processor, which T/Maker publishes in connection with Steve Jobs's NeXT Inc., is now in its much-enhanced second version.

"[Microsoft's] Bill Gates," says Roizen, "says companies like us are like the little fish that dart in and out. We're the niche companies. We can accomplish things. We can grow by continually innovating because we have the authority to make decisions that the bigger companies don't have."

In an industry often beset by the problems of nearly uncontrolled growth, where the successful startup often collapses under the weight of its own expansion or is gobbled up by a monolithic corporation, T/Maker is an anomaly. Founded in 1979 by Roizen's brother and named after a database product he'd written (which the company still uses to handle its accounts), it was incorporated in 1983. Since the company has never had outside investors, bank loans or similar external pressures, Roizen and Farros are in the enviable and nearly unique position of controlling the evolution of T/Maker and its products.



T/Maker's Heidi Roizen and Royal Farros, who run their company without benefit of bank loans, venture capital, or outside shareholders. OPPOSITE: Paper clip from T/Maker's Click Art EPS collection.

So committed are they to this vision that, in contrast to the rest of the industry, T/Maker has twice sold successful products to other publishers rather than undertake the rapid expansion required to support them: *ClickArt Personal Publisher* (now *PFS: First Publisher*), the first desktop publishing package for the PC, to Software Publishing Company, and *ClickOn Worksheet*, a spreadsheet and graphics desk accessory for the Mac, to Borland as an enhancement for *Sidekick*.

"The two of us kind of drive the company," says Roizen. "We look at the market and look at the players and look at our own objectives as people—we want to be a quality place, we want to be in it for the long haul, we want to reward the people we work with. We want to work on projects that are personally exciting. We want to pick markets that have the characteristics that can be supported by a company like T/Maker, a small company as opposed to a company with massive banks of telephone operators waiting for your call.

"People perceive us, I think, as being a lot larger than we are—we have 14 people, which is the biggest we've ever been, but I think people think of us as being much larger. But we do it with a very small number of people and a lot of mirrors."

We visited T/Maker's Mountain View offices shortly before the Macworld Expo. In the midst of frenetic activity centered around the rollout of *Scrapbook+* and the final touches on *WriteNow* 2.0, Roizen and Farros discussed their company's history and future, and reflected on the particular problems and opportunities facing small vendors in the software marketplace.

How did T/Maker come into existence?

Heidi Roizen: We were founded in 1979 when my brother wrote a spreadsheet program. We used to support 182 different formats—TRS-DOS, Apple II with CP/M cards—and we used to sit here at midnight and make the disks for the orders for the next day.

We incorporated in '83. We didn't have any venture capital; we were just running off the sales of the product, which were about $200,000 at that time. We pretty much spent the first year learning how to run the business and making lots of mistakes.

It was right around the heyday of when Lotus was making its big splash, and so we thought we'd do 1/100 of what Lotus does and we could get 1/100 of the sales, and we could all be rich and happy. And it sort of didn't work that way.

Why didn't it work that way?

Well, I think that it was pretty much an all-or-nothing game. The people with presence got sales, and the people with no presence didn't get sales. So we had kind of this cult following; *T/Maker* is a really unusual product—it's very difficult to learn, I would say, but once you learn it you can do anything. It kept the company going.

Once we had the system in place, we realized that one product wasn't enough, and that it would be incrementally beneficial to add more products. That's when we started looking around to say "rather than be a developer who self-publishes, let's be a publisher who happens to have one self-developed product."

We came up with the idea for *ClickArt* in late '83. We saw a Mac, thought it was really neat, and brought one in here in January of '84, the week before it was introduced.

Everyone was playing with *MacPaint*, and everyone was pretty bad. Except one guy drew this really good picture of Chuck Yaeger.

Royal Farros: It was the first intelligent drawing we saw. Everything else looked like what the Mac used to be called—a sophisticated Etch-A-Sketch.

HR: So we decided that it would be a really good idea, when these things came out, to put together a collection of images. From the day we thought of it to the day we shipped it was eight weeks. Then once we started rolling on that, we continued with more Mac products.

We've noticed that Mac companies have a hard time breaking into the PC market. PC companies have a hard time breaking into the Mac market. So we're kind of uniquely positioned because we got started in the Mac so early and because we originally came from the PC market. We were a little more used to the idiosyncrasies of each market.

RF: That's one of the ways that we first got a shot at *Personal Publisher*—here was this developer, and he had this terrific idea for doing this painting environment on the PC that would be very Mac-ish. And he went to all of what he perceived as the big Macintosh publishers, and said, "I have this great Mac product I want to do in the PC market." And no one would touch it with a ten-foot pole. Everyone was frightened to compete in the PC marketplace, whereas when he approached us, we saw the value of it right away. Since we'd been in the PC market, that didn't scare us at all.

HR: It should have, but it didn't...(laughs)

RF: When we were first estimating the size of the market, we thought, "Jeez, if we could just sell 500 of these things a month, we'll be doing great." And when it came out the gate, we were selling 5,000 a month.

We worked with Hewlett-Packard in those days, and they had never seen their fonts onscreen; they never thought they needed screen equipment because the PC wasn't WYSIWYG. So they were just amazed by this, and they sent out a corporate message to all their sales centers: "This company T/Maker has a real live *PageMaker* competitor in the PC world that works with the LaserJet and the Vectra—have a sales seminar and get 'em in."

Well, in one month we were invited to something like 26 H-P seminars to be the keynote speaker.

HR: We pegged the market so well in that particular situation that we couldn't grow the company to the kind of adequate level that we wanted to and still control the product and do a good job with it. It needed printer drivers and other things to be done with it, and when you're a publisher that's more difficult to do, at least at the stage we were at.

It all goes back to our philosophy as a company, of what we really want to do. We look at ourselves as a value-added publisher, and we think we're unique in the business, because as I look around I don't see another company exactly pursuing the strategy we're pursuing in terms of turning products, as we did with *ClickOn Worksheet* to Borland or with *Personal Publisher*, which is now *First Publisher* at SPC.

We look at it this way—products have different characteristics that suit them to one type of publishing versus another. Sometimes we've taken on products and have built them to a level where their need for a company behind them exceeded our desire to grow the company.

So you would rather have control of the company than control of the products?

HR: Well, we like to have both. But our basic theory, first and foremost, is if you don't control your company, you don't control your destiny. Our sense was that we wanted to maintain the control. We're always re-evaluating this, but our current feeling is we'd like to grow without ever needing any outside investment. We have no debt, no venture capital, no outside investors and no outside shareholders.

We've taken on the concept of controlling your products more and more as a publisher. But the problem with having complete control is that you lose that creativity that brings the interesting products in in the first place. That's why we believe that there's a place for a niche publisher like ourselves—we're accessible enough, people can come in. We're close enough to the ground, because we're small, that we think we understand what kind of products will be the next wave.

We have the benefit of being in on

> Heidi Roizen: "Products have different characteristics that suit them to one type of publishing versus another. Sometimes we've taken on products and have built them to a level where their need for a company behind them exceeded our desire to grow the company."

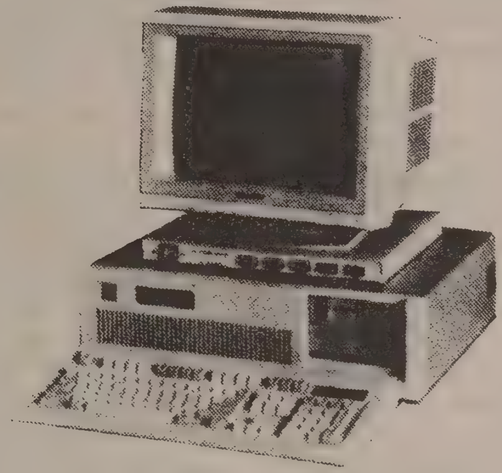
Meeting Your Needs Is Our Goal at GDC

All our Complete Systems Include Assembly, are Diagnostically Tested, and Burned-In 72 Hours. One Year Parts & Labor Written Contractual Warranty!

– SUPER XT –

Mono: $699 **EGA: $1079**
Color: $869 **VGA: $1349**

- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- **640 on Board (120ns)**
- Monitor
- AT Jr. Case (Inc: Reset Button, Keylock, 3 LED Lights)
- 2-360K Drives
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Graphics Card
- AT Keyboard



– AT-286 –

Mono: $1259 **EGA: $1599**
Color: $1429 **VGA: $1859**

- 6/10 MHz Motherboard
- **1 MB on Board (120ns)**
- Monitor
- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Meg Drive
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Video Graphics Card
- AT Keyboard

– AT-386 –

Mono: $2249 **EGA: $2599**
Color: $2399 **VGA: $2899**

- 16 MHz Motherboard
- **1 MB on Board (80ns)**
- Monitor
- AT Case
- 220 W Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Meg Drive
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Video Graphics Card
- AT Keyboard

NO MIDDLEMAN MARKUP! We've got the Buying Clout to Deal Direct!

We are the MANUFACTURERS – This eliminates the middleman profit, and we PASS THE SAVINGS ON TO YOU!!

With our Tremendous Buying Power and knowledge of the impending shortage of chips, we purchased multitudes BEFORE the price increase. Our competitors are knocking on our door to get chips, . . . but we are SAVING THEM FOR YOUR SYSTEM!!

COMPLETE TURNKEY NOVELL SYSTEMS AVAILABLE
Hardware, Installation, Training, Warranteed Service
CALL FOR DETAILS!

GDC
COMPUTERS

800-347-1235 ORDERS ONLY
714-842-9252 **714-842-8312 FAX**
7712 "C" Talbert Avenue, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Shipping & Handling, Add UPS Charges. Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount.
Authorized Distributors of: Logitech, Star Micronics, CTX, Syncom, X-TRON, Citizen

MasterCard VISA

new hardware, being in on what the other publishers are doing. I think we have a pretty good track record: we had integrated software in '79; we had the fifth product for the Mac; we had desktop publishing for the PC in '86; we had word processing on the Mac before all the other guys got in, and now we have a graphics application under *Windows*, which is the first of its kind. So I think we've done a fairly good job of sensing those trends, and it's not any sort of brilliance or divine knowledge, it's just because we're basically computer users here.

How did WriteNow come to T/Maker?

HR: There was a company called J.T. Solaster up in Seattle. They were known to be good programmers, and Apple commissioned them to do a word processor.

RF: Actually Apple got cold feet about whether *MacWrite* was going to make it on time for the Macintosh rollout. They had visions of "we have this graphical machine, it has this thing called *MacPaint* on it—and nothing else?" It really is a $2500 Etch-A-Sketch at that point.

HR: So they had these guys write this thing called *MacAuthor* as backup code. But *MacWrite* got done, and they shipped with that, and they kind of lost interest in these guys. And as they learned, these guys were meticulous, and somewhat slow in getting the product done anyway.

Well, Steve Jobs really liked the product. He liked it so much that he bought their company. He bought the source code to the product, they moved the company down here, and they said, "Let's finish it." And one of the terms of the deal was that ultimately Steve would market it for the Macintosh market to make some money back for these guys.

RF: The idea was that *WriteNow* was supposed to be the same as *MacWrite*, but these guys got so aggressive with it, coding in 100% assembly language, multiple columns, footnotes, that they actually took it way beyond that. So it was in Steve's mind that this was going to be the replacement for the Mac's entry-level business word processor.

HR: Steve drove it a lot and continued to keep the features going, and played a fairly big hand in it.

RF: We think all of that's significant because, if nothing else, *WriteNow* is very easy to use, because it was designed as either a companion product or a replacement for *MacWrite*. You don't see that in a lot of the newer products that are coming out—they're all going "let's all violate the Macintosh interface as much as possible."

HR: Meanwhile, two of our developers went off and took jobs at NeXT. So they were sitting around one day at NeXT, and at this time there were probably 20 employees, and they decided that they didn't know anything about publishing software (laughs), which was very good for us. And the two developers who had worked for us said, "Well, *we* know some people who know how to publish software. . . ."

So they invited us up for lunch, and it was rather funny. I went for one reason, which was that I'd never met Steve Jobs and I thought, "I've been making money off the Macintosh for years, and wouldn't this be interesting. . .(laughs) I'll go up and give them a little one-hour mini-lesson."

We had about a three-hour meeting. Steve came in about halfway through and just grilled me: "How much does this cost?" "What distributor's the best?" "How do you get them to sell your product?"

Then we went off on our merry way, because we were in the heat of *Personal Publisher* and getting that shipped, and they went off on *their* merry way, and discovered that it was very distracting for them to try to start a software publishing business.

RF: Also, as soon as they ship a machine, Steve's going to be on the cover of everything including *Field and Stream*. Everyone was waiting for Steve's next product, and it would be anticlimactic for it to be a word processor.

HR: So we went back in. We had sold *Personal Publisher*, and then a month later we sold *ClickOn* to Borland. Right when we signed the deal, Philippe Kahn turned to us and said, "What are you guys going to do? You don't have any more products." So we went home and thought, "What are we going to do? We don't have any more products."(laughs)

So we went back to NeXT and said, "Hey, why don't you let us do it?" It kind of just felt right—they had gotten comfortable with us, we had a good in with these developers . . .

RF: We had people tugging on Steve's shirt saying, "Let them do it, let them do it. . ."

HR: And also, what was nice—when we sit down to negotiate a contract, we're not like some product manager who has to answer to four levels or something. It was a very unique deal—no one else could have done it, because I don't think anyone else would've been willing to sit down and craft such an unusual deal. Steve wanted to have a say in the look of the materials. We normally never give a developer prior approval, but in this case. . . They wanted to have more of the reward, so they shared the risk with us. It's more like a joint venture than a typical royalty deal—they actually help us pay some of the marketing expenses.

RF: When we started out contractually, the upgrade to 2.0 was only going to be a few items, a few feature improvements on a very low level. We said to ourselves, "We'll cross that bridge when we come to it, because we're going to sell a lot of products and these are the type of people who aren't going to orphan customers."

The people up there—the "father of the Macintosh" and the whole family of the Macintosh—felt very passionate about it. They're going to feel passionate about making a word processor that's very contemporary in the marketplace.

When we announced the upgrade, it had 16 feature changes over 1.0, which was about four times as many as we were supposed to get in the first place. We were pretty happy about that. We knew that we were going to add even more on.

HR: We log every user request, and we take those to NeXT every month. This is good feedback for them—think of beta testing the word processor for the NeXT machine on 50- or 60,000 Macintoshes. It's given us a lot of leverage when we come back and say "We want this feature" —it' s not "*We* want this feature," it's "Here are 87 people who called this week who would like to have this feature." They've really been good about taking that element of personal pride in the product.

RF: The final 2.0, when it ships, will have over 50 features, improvements, changes to the program, over 1.0. Since we announced it, we've quadrupled the number of features that we were giving people. As far as ease of use goes, *WriteNow* is easy to use, and as far as speed goes, it's the performance word processor for the Macintosh world. We also want to give people the tools they need to use it as a professional tool. Writers are probably one of our big markets out there, and yet we didn't have features that were critical to writers. So we added those features.

We took this wish list and set up a preliminary chart. Mailmerge was the number one single item. Cursor keys was the number two item. Translator issues—linking the Translator [which in version 1.0 required the user to quit the application in order to import or export files in other formats] inside, making it transparent. Those cumulatively were the most requested items.

What we've added on subsequently is fixed-line spacing. Jonathan Seybold does his *Seybold Report* on *WriteNow*, and he said, "I will stop using this if I don't get fixed line spacing, because my paragraphs can't break up vertically. Say I'm working with 10-point type with 11-point

Heidi Roizen: "I think we've done a fairly good job of sensing trends, and it's not any sort of brilliance or divine knowledge, it's just because we're basically computer users here."

Special Introductory Offer

50% OFF
List Price
offer ends 12/31/88

EZ-DOS™ 4.0 *Plus*

The Ultimate Disk Operating System

Free Mouse
or
$50 Worth of
2001 Diskettes
with every purchase of
EZ-DOS 4.0 Plus

EZ-DOS 4.0 Plus:

Plus Series:	List	50% OFF
w/True BASIC	$249	$124.50
w/2001 Mouse	$229	$114.50
Plus Twin-Pak Series:		
w/True BASIC & 2001 Mouse	$299	$149.50
w/True BASIC & FrontPage II	$349	$174.50
w/True BASIC & Home Acct Plus	$279	$149.50
w/2001 Mouse & FrontPage II	$329	$164.50
w/2001 Mouse & Home Acct.+	$259	$129.50
Plus Tri-Pak Series:		
w/True BASIC, Mouse & FrontPage II	$389	$194.50
w/True BASIC, Mouse & Home Acct.+	$319	$159.50
Plus Quad-Pak Series:		
w/True BASIC, Mouse, FrontPage II & Home Acct.+	$399	$199.50

Worldwide
Distributors
& Dealers
Welcome

EZ-DOS 4.0 Comes with:

Part I: DR DOS 3.31
- Lastest product developed by Digital Research the originator of personal computer operating systems
- Full compatibility with industrial standards
- Full file and subdirectory Password protection
- Supports Hard Disk partition more than 500M Bytes
- On-line Help facilities

Part II: GEM/3 Desktop
- Macintosh alike graphic interface
- Icon-oriented operating environment
- Built-in calculator, calendar and alarm clock
- Full Ventura Publisher compatibility
- Fully compatible with Bitstream Fontware
- Supports all GEM series applications

Part III: TopDOS
- Powerful Full-page Editor & File Manager

EZ-DOS 4.0 PLUS with the addition of:

A. True BASIC
- Developed by the original creators of BASIC
- Fully compatible with Hercules & EGA displays
- Structural programming approach

B. 2001 Serial Mouse
- Fully compatible with industrial standards

C. FrontPage II Personal Publisher
- Complete desktop publishing software

D. Home Accountant Plus
- Personal financial management application

2001 CIS Diskettes:

- Lifetime Warranty
- Certified 100% Error Free
- Box of 10 + 1 Demo Diskette
- Hard Plastic Box
- Made by CIS Technology

5 1/4" DS/DD 360K Black	$9.95
5 1/4" DS/DD 360K Color	$13.95
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.2M Black	$19.95
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.2M Color	$23.95
3 1/2" DS/DD 720K Blue	$29.95

Payment methods:
Visa, Master Card, C.O.D. and Prepaid only. No surcharge on credit card.

Shipping methods:
Standard shipping by UPS $5 for Ground, $10 for 2nd day Air, $20 for international. Additional charges might applied for special shippings.
CA resident please add 6% Sales Tax.

VISA MasterCard

All brand of product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Attention OEM customers:
EZ-DOS 4.0, a low-cost solution, is available for bundling. Call us for exciting OEM programs.

With special thanks to the following companies:

DIGITAL RESEARCH®
True BASIC
ARRAYS, INC.
CIS TECHNOLOGY INC.
KYE

Because of them, we're able to offer you so much for so little.

2001® Sales, Inc.
The Global Software Marketing Specialist

Head Office:
16580 Harbor Blvd., Ste. A
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Tel: (714) 531-6816
Fax: (714) 531-8546

New York Office:
43-72 10th St.,
Long Island City, NY 11101
Tel: (718) 392-1703
Fax: (718) 392-1704

Taiwan Office:
5th Fl., 45 Chi Lin Rd.,
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: (02) 542-4575
Fax: (02) 536-3405

Hong Kong Office:
Rm 1001, 1 Hysan Ave.,
Causeway Bay, Hong Kong
Tel: (5) 890-3707
Fax: (5) 895-6241

leading; when I put a superscript in there, the paragraph shouldn't break apart." So we thought Jonathan was probably pretty representative. . .

We've added word count, character count, paragraph count. Case change—more writing-type tools. Smart quotes.

A lot of the things that we're adding in wouldn't have been very pertinent if we'd talked about them a month ago. Now they're *very* pertinent, because everybody's comparing what *FullWrite* has to *Word*, and what *WordPerfect* has, and some of these things are the differentiating pieces in the puzzle.

The product's been progressing behind the curtains all along. Our number-one requested item a year and a half ago was *PageMaker* compatibility, and we worked with Aldus to do the import and export features, just as we worked with Quark, just as we worked with *Ready-Set-Go* to make sure those were all direct import-export compatible.

HR: A lot of these features may seem small, but one of the things that we've always been recognized for is the feel of *WriteNow*—when a person uses it, how intuitive it is and how well the features fit together. So 50% of that was which features to implement, and the other 50% was how. We spent marathon meetings deciding should this be two dialog boxes or one, and what order should they be in, and which thing should be on top.

We seriously spent a whole day on one menu. I guess at a bigger company you'd probably have a person doing that who doesn't really talk to the users, but at this company you have Royal, myself, the guy who's been doing the coding and the woman who heads tech support. The four of us sat down and went through it feature by feature. We went into a room and decided we would not come out until all issues had been resolved.

RF: And that was just to finalize the interface.

HR: Given the way the market has shaped up, everyone else seems to be dragging their word processors into desktop publishing; our belief is that users still need a solid word processor. People who do a lot of document work and not so much graphics work. So we really decided not to add things like picture wrap and box-drawing tools; we'd love to do that stuff over time, but let's focus our immediate attention on making it the kind of tool that a writer or a word processing person can sit down with and have it be the most intuitive tool possible for that kind of work, and not encumber it with the kind of formatting options that are really not used in day-to-day business correspondence or documentation.

Because you see your commitment to the company in terms of the long haul, how do you get away from being overwhelmed with detail?

HR: We're trying. You learn to slowly let things go. But there are some times you shouldn't let things go, and I think one of the big mistakes people make when their companies grow is that they forget to stay close to their products. I can do a demo of any of our products probably as well as anybody on the staff can, and I think that's really important, because if you don't even know what your own products do, how can you be in this business?

The things I'm trying to let go of—I'm looking for a CFO, I've been actively interviewing people, because I still currently handle all the financial dealings of the company, and need to let go of that. I recognize that there's a certain point at which my unique value to this company is not in my amazing ability to balance our checkbook. Even though I'm very good at it (laughs), it's probably not the best use of my time, so in a way I'm cheating the company by sitting here balancing the checkbook and running the monthly royalty reports. You have to know when to let go and when not to.

Ultimately this market is different from the days of '79 when we sat here at night and made up disks and put them in Baggies. We need to have the million-dollar ad budgets and distributors all over the place ready.

This week *Scrapbook* is shipping, and so two people from T/Maker, which is 15% of our staff (laughs), are down in LA doing a rollout to every distributor. You can't do that when you're an individual developer—you just don't have the time.

As a small company, how has your experience been in dealing with the retailers and dealers? Do you feel that you understand what's going on out there?

HR: We've really learned a lot about this. I think as a small company we've learned where we fit in, but we'd love to break to a new level. But it's hard.

Is breaking through to a new level largely a matter of distributors noticing you?

RF: It's not really distributors. For the most part the successful publisher doesn't rely on the distributor pushing product down the channel. Rather, we're pulling customers through. That's really important—you can look at successful software companies and successful publishers, and they do that.

In the marketplace, at least for the Macintosh, 50% of the market is through the traditional channel, through the Businesslands, the ComputerLands, the Entres, through the places where you buy an IBM PC. You don't buy a clone, you buy an IBM PC.

The other 50% is the non-traditional channel, the mail order side, the Eggheads, the discount stores, the independents. ComputerWare. Computer Attic. Typically you find knowledgeable buyers buying through this channel, and uninformed buyers buying through the traditional channel.

The specialty stores, the mail order, the non-traditional channel, they really sell what's hot. It's the best product that gets sold there. They're all intelligent.

We're now distributed through Businessland, and Businessland said one time, "Well, we just don't understand. We read great reviews about *WriteNow*, and everybody who uses it loves it, but we just don't have a lot of users knocking down our doors for it." And Heidi said, "Well, if you know enough about *WriteNow* to know that this is the word processor for you, then you know enough not to buy it at Businessland, that you can get a better price at one of the other stores."

HR: That's the nut we've got to crack. *WriteNow* always rates higher than the other products, our users love us, we've done very well in what we call the knowledgeable channel. The problem is that the very person that *WriteNow* is designed for, the novice users who don't know what they want, would be so happy to have it, are likely to never get it, because if they walk into a Businessland, *MacWrite* is sitting there, the name is ingrained. Even Microsoft *Write* didn't do that good a job in that channel.

So how do you break through that?

RF: There's different ways that you can do it, but it really starts with talking to the users, the press, everything.

[Silicon Beach's] *SuperPaint*'s an interesting example of how someone successfully cracked into the traditional channel. They had a product where all the reviews originally came out and said "Don't buy *MacPaint*, buy *SuperPaint*. *SuperPaint* is the most terrific product in the world."

And that signals to the traditional channel that uh-oh, what the end users are hearing now is not what we're telling them. That is, if somebody walks in to buy *SuperPaint*, and the traditional channel rep says, "Well, why don't you buy *MacPaint*?", he says, "Well, this guy told me not to." That's how you start it, so obviously one of the important things we're doing with *WriteNow* 2.0 is trying to get a clear message of what that product is, because in our marketplace we really feel that we're the superior choice.

HR: The problem in doing so is that we're competing against Claris and Microsoft, which seem to have unlimited resources in promoting their products. It's a very expensive proposition.

> Royal Farros: "The specialty stores, the mail order, the non-traditional channel, they really sell what's hot. It's the best product that gets sold there. They're all intelligent."

IBM Software for $3⁴⁹

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs Are Available from the Micro Star Library, and Priced at **Only $3⁴⁹**

ORDER TODAY on our Toll Free Phone Lines

ORDERS SHIPPED OUT SAME OR NEXT DAY

GAMES

JET SET FLIGHT SIMULATOR (102) Be a jet pilot at the controls.

GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR (105) Frightening possibilities.

ARCADE GAMES (106) Has Kong, a 3-D Pacman, Bricks, Pango. (Requires color.)

BASIC GAMES (107) Pacman, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Meteor, Breakout, and others.

CARD GAMES (109) Canasta, hearts, draw poker & bridge.

STRIKER (110) Defender-like game. "Top Gun" in space.

FLIGHTMARE (112) Futuristic fighter pilot game. (Requires color graphics adapter.)

SLEUTH (117) Who done it?

MONOPOLY WITH GRAPHICS (118) Color or monochrome.

DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS (119)

GAMES IN BASIC (124) Lander, biorhythms, desert, Phoenix, Star Wars, others.

TRIVIA GAME (130-131) (2 disks) Extensive trivia game.

PROFESSIONAL BLACK JACK (148) Become a pro.

QUEST (152) Role playing adventure fantasy game. (Requires color.)

PINBALL (153) Many games. Also includes a great maze game.

BRIDGE PAL (171) Complete game of contract bridge, with tutorial.

FENIX (193) Just like the famous arcade game.

SPANISH HANGMAN (196) Fun way to learn Spanish.

BONZOWARE (199) Multi-faceted entertainment for adults only.

KID-GAMES (GAM 8) Animals math, clock game, alphabet, etc.

3-D CHESS (GAM9) Incredible. 2D and 3D. Many levels. Play back moves, store games.

WIZARD'S LAIR (GAM14, GAM15) (2 disks) Like Dungeons & Dragons, w/maps, sorcery, etc.

EDUCATION

FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (201) A fun way to learn basic math.

MATHPAK (202) Tutorial with lessons in higher mathematics.

PC-TOUCH (204) Typing tutorial.

EZ-SPELL (206) Checks spelling.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS (207) Preschool and elementary.

BASIC TUTORIAL (208) Learn programming with BASIC.

BEGINNING SPANISH (211) Tutorial

BIBLEQ (214) The Bible with this question-answer tutorial.

SPANISH II (232) Sequel to #211.

AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (248) Teaches alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, etc.

MUSIC

PIANOMAN 3.2 (301) Turn your keyboard into a piano. Fun!

PC-MUSICIAN (302) Compose, save, and play music.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE 2.71 (401-402) (2 disks) Latest version of this popular program w/spelling checker.

NEW YORK WORD (403-404) (2 disks) Powerful split screen editing, mail merge, etc.

LETTER WRITER (405) The easy way to write letters! Popular.

PC-STYLE (413) Analyzes style and readability of your writing. Works with Wordstar, PC-Type, & ASCII.

PC-TYPE+ (421-423) (3 disks) Excellent. Has mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker. Interfaces with PC-File +, PC-Style.

SPREADSHEETS

EZ-SPREADSHEET (509) Easy but powerful. For the beginner.

PC-CALC+ (512-514) (3 disks) Jim Button's famous Lotus clone.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

LOTUS MACROS (601) Save hours of work. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)

LOTUS SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES (602) Ready made. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)

TECHNOJOCK TUTORIALS (626) Teaches Lotus and dBase, menu-making, etc. Excellent.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

PC-GENERAL LEDGER (701) Popular accounting system. Easy!

MR. BILL (702-703) (2 disks) For billing customers; invoices, client reports, audit trail.

CPA LEDGER (706-708) (3 disks) Complete GL.

PC-STOCK (712) Analyze market trends. Includes graphics.

PC-PAYROLL (714) Menu driven payroll system.

PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715) Household budget manager. Keep track of checking, savings, investments.

CHECKBOOK (752) Complete system with online help.

EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT (793) Teaches principles of the famous One-Minute Manager.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE+ 2.0 (801, 805, 837) (3 disks) Rated better than dBase III+ by Consumer Reports.

PC-GRAPH (802) Creates graphics directly from PC-FILE.

FILE EXPRESS 4.0 (803-804) Powerful system. Allows 32,000 records. Sorts up to 10 key fields.

NEWBASE (809) User-friendly menu-driven DB system.

DBASE III ROUTINES (815) Over 60 helpful dBase III routines.

WAMPUM (824-825) (2 disks) Dbase III clone. dBase III compatible

GRAPHICS

KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001-1002) (2 disks) Popular. (Requires color graphics.)

3-D (1003) Create and edit 3-D objects. (Requires color graphics.)

SIDEWAYS (1007) Prints your text sideways.

ANIMATOR (1011) Create animated pictures on your PC.

SIMCGA (1027) Use with Hercules graphics card/compatibles to run programs requiring CGA.

READ MAC (1041) Digitized pictures of Ashley, Cheryl, Brooke and Spock. ADULTS ONLY!

FINGERPAINT (1050) Use keyboard or mouse to draw. Like MacPaint. (Requires CGA or EGA)

DANCAD 3-D (1051, 1052) (2 disks) Create 3-D graphics. Rotate, magnify, etc. Runs on CGA, EGA, or Hercules/compatibles.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Q-MODEM 3.0 (1101-1102) (2 disks) Fast modem program.

RBBS-PC (1107-1109) (3 disks) Multi-user BBS.

PROCOM 2.42 (1112-1113) (2 disks) Hacker's delight. Redial capability. Latest version.

SECURITY/HACKING

UNPROTECT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (1202) Make backups of protected software.

UNPROTECT II (1203-1204) (2 disks) More ways to backup commercial software.

UNPROTECT III (1205) Unprotect Softguard protection.

UNPROTECT IV (1206) More programs you can unprotect.

DOS

DOS TUTORIAL (1301) Teaches you to use DOS.

DOS HELP (1302) Convenient help when a problem arises.

STILL RIVER SHELL (1304) Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes using DOS easy.

BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305) Utilize batch file processing.

DOS TIPS (1311, 1314) (2 disks) Advanced tutorial.

BASIC

PC-PROFESSOR (1401) BASIC tutor.

BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR (1402) The menu driven way to write programs.

SWISS ARMY KNIFE (1406) Tools for programming in BASIC.

APPLICATIONS

FORM LETTERS (1907) Commonly used form letters and business applications.

EZ-FORMS (1908) Make forms to meet different needs.

MAIL MASTER (1910) Create mailing lists. Print letters and labels.

ASTROLOGY 9.4 (1916) Calculate your own chart. Prints wheel.

HOME INVENTORY (1966) Track all your possessions.

LOTTO MASTER (1981) Play the lotteries w/scientific methods.

MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM (1984) Great for clubs, churches, etc.

FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204) (2 disks) Create files and genealogical reports.

DR DATA LABEL (2327) Powerful mailing list program. Customize labels to size and format.

CITY DESK (2513) Simple desktop publisher.

UTILITIES

DESK COMMANDO (2607) Better than Sidekick. Many features.

EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (2705) Change print modes on Epson or compatibles.

LINCOMATIC BANNER (2714) Creative banner making.

LIGHTNING PRESS (2718) Printshop clone. Includes graphics for greeting cards, letterheads, posters, newsletters, etc.

MASTERKEY (2805) Like Norton's. Retrieve deleted files.

AUTOMENU (3003) Make PC menu driven. Multiple passwords.

PC LABS BENCHMARK (3039) Comprehensive testing. Compare computers before you buy.

RELIGION

THE BIBLE (3301-3306) (6 disks) Old Testament, King James version.

THE BIBLE (3307-3308) (2 disks) New Testament, King James.

WORD WORKER (3309-3310) (2 disks) Bible search program. New Testament, King James.

BIBLEMEN (3330) Excellent Bible quiz program.

MICRO STAR

POST OFFICE BOX 4078 • LEUCADIA, CA 92024-0996

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 7 AM - 5:00 PM, Pacific Time

TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA, Checks (allow checks 10 days to clear) Money Orders, and COD (add $4).
MINIMUM ORDER: 5 Disks, $3.49 per disk. For 3½" format add $1/disk.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.50 (Total per order).

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

NATIONAL: 800-443-6103
CALIF: 800-443-7430
FOREIGN: 619-436-0130

REASONABLE PRICES,
REPUTABLE SERVICE!!

NETWORKING DESKTOP PUBLISHING
AUTOCAD BEST PRICES

SOFTWARE
PageMaker 485
Ventura 485
Lotus 1,2,3 299
Word Perfect 5.0 259
MS-DOS. 85
dBase III + ...410
AST &
APPLE
Best Prices

HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet w/T & C 1695
DeskJet 699
QMS Postscript board for Laserjet 1895
Laserjet Series II with postscript 3579
ScanJet w/ I/O .1345
PaintJet 1050
Toner 89
Plotter 7475/7440 . . . . .1325/899
ThinkJet. 359

HP LASER JET II MEMORY
EXPANSION
1MB/2MB/4MB 299/589/1325

TOSHIBA
P321/341 . . . . .489/649
T1000/1200F/
1200H. 729/1545/2295
T3100/20 2950
T3200/5100 . . . . .3799/4850

COMPAQ
DeskPro 386/40 4275
DeskPro 286 20/40 . . .2295/2495
Portable 386 40/100 . .5495/6995
Monitors . . . . .CALL

EPSON
FX 850E . . . . .CALL
FX 1050E . . . . .CALL
LX 800 219
EX 800 459
LQ 500 369
LQ 850 549
LQ 1050 789
LQ 2500 869

AST model 80, 512, 20 MB,
Monitor 1895

CBC IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS
1 Drive, Monitor, Keyboard
XT20, XT/256K, 20 MB-HD 849
XT40, XT/256K, 40 MB-HD 995
AT20, AT/512K, 20 MB-HD 1,499
AT40, AT/512K, 40 MB-HD 1,695
AT20640, AT/640K, 20 MB-HD .1,599
AT40640, AT/640K, 40 MB-HD .1,799
AT60640, AT/640K, 60 MB-HD .2,095

INVENTORY
SALE
Fuji DX 2200 with parallel 399
Fuji DX 2400 parallel 450
Ventel Modem Ext. 1200 99
ATT Mouse 69
Modem Ext. 2400 125
Ventura 1.0 250
Brother 1709 450

IBM
Personal Computers
PS II Mod 25
Mono/Color. 990/1260
PS II Mod 30
2 Dr/20MB 1199/1610
PS II Mod 50 20 MB 2549
PS II Mod 60 40/70. . .3125/3850
Mono Monitor 185
Color 8512/8513 . . . . . .425/1525
ProPrinter II/XL 370/540
ProPrinter X24/XL24 . . .545/690

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER
2811 Ocean Park Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 452-2027
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price
Prices subject to change without notice

35% of T/Maker's workforce takes a break.

But what a company like ours can do is take a subset—"Let's focus on one particular chain, one geographical area, and get our people out there. Do the training, do the spiffs, get out there." But you'd be amazed at how many stores you can call up and say "We want to send our VP of sales, just to give you a product demo," and they don't even want to do that, 'cause they say "Why should I have to know it?"

That's what we see as the pathetic state of the industry, and we hope that the people like ComputerWare and Computer Attic will really succeed, because ultimately there's a gross misconception about software. People think it's easy enough to figure out from the back of the box which product is right for them, and it would be just as silly as going to a record store and picking an album based on the names of the songs.

You need more input, and you need a knowledgeable source of information. If we can't even get to that source to provide the information, how is that person ever going to be able to provide it to the user in turn? It's a real problem.

RF: We used to always go line up our opportunities and take whichever opportunities were easiest for us. For example, last year in the higher education market *WriteNow* outsold Microsoft *Word*. That was something where we said, "This is a terrific fit and we can get to those people." So we kind of changed our whole organization around so that we could get to those people, and we were successful. The idea is, you have to look in a global sense. You have to say, "If we're going to get university site licenses, this is not going to be one call." It's going to be a three- or four-month sales hike, so recognize that you have to set up your resources and your plan of attack in going after a three- or four- or five-month cycle.

In the same way, going after chains, there are other methodologies that you have to use, so right now we're kind of changing our organization around so that we'll be structured to go after the chains, because that's one of our last frontiers. We're even making pretty big inroads in the corporate marketplace. The corporate marketplace is very similar to the education marketplace, although it relies more on what's going on in the traditional retail stores than the education markets.

You have 14 employees. What do they do?

HR: First of all, everyone does more than one thing. One of our friends said, "You don't have a 14-person company, you have a 28-person company, it's just that each person does two full-time jobs."

We break it down into two areas, marketing and technical. But the marketing people have do time on tech support, and the technical people have to do booth duty at the trade shows. They definitely cross over a lot.

We have basically *no* administrative people. We all do our own letters and memos. We offload as much as we can—we don't do our own shipping, we don't do our own warehousing.

We tend to try to keep this organization as tight as possible, because you never know when you're going to have to change what you're doing. It's the lean and mean attitude, another of the great T/Maker concepts.

Do you think you'd ever see a product that was so spectacular that you'd want to pour all your resources into it, hire lots of people, go all-out?

RF: In a sense you're describing what we did with *Personal Publisher* and *WriteNow*, but really what we do is keep adding time onto our weekends.

HR: The problem with gearing up and staffing up, which people don't realize, is you have to spend a lot of money before you ever make it back. Which means you have to bring in a venture capitalist or bank loans or something.

We've been profitable. In a way it's a quirky kind of compliment to say that we've got two products [*Scrapbook+* and *WriteNow* 2.0] coming out, one of which is three months late and the other of which is five months late,

WE AT ATLANTIC MAKE IT AFFORDABLE

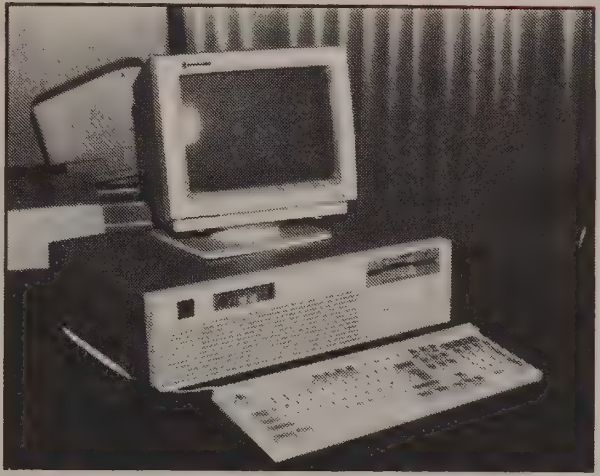
The DR 80386 Model 20/20 System

The DR 80386 Model 20/20 is the highest performance 80386 computer we have ever built. Based on advanced technology that utilizes 0 wait state static RAM cache, this machine is highly effective in research and development applications, CAD/CAM , database management and desktop publishing. In addition, it is an ideal low cost alternative to LAN and multiuser environments.

$2,475

Standard Features:

Intel 80386-20 running at 8 and 20 Mhz clock rate.
AMI 80386 BIOS.
1 Mbyte 100ns Dynamic RAM. (10 Mbyte Expandable)
64 Kbyte 25ns Static RAM Cache.
1.2 Mbyte Floppy Diskette Drive.
Floppy and Hard Disk Controller.
230 Watt Power Supply.
Real-Time Clock.
AT style Deluxe Case.
101 key Enhanced Keyboard.
Monochrome System.
(kingtech 12" HiRes TTL Monitor plus Display Card)



Intel 80386-16 Running at 16 Mhz system . . . $1795
(same configuration as above)

Intel 80386-16 Pushes to 20 Mhz System $1975
(same configuration as above)

Options:	Add
Color RGB System . . . . (Goldstar 14" 640 x 200 RGB Monitor plus display card)	$150
Enhanced Color System . . . . (Samsung 14" 640 x 350 EGA Monitor plus display card)	$350
Multisync Enhanced Color System . . . (Packard Bell 14" 800 x 560 EGA Monitor plus display card)	$550
VGA System . . . . (NEC multisync II Plus Genoa 5100 VGA card)	$750

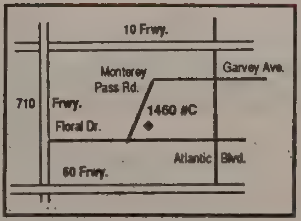
	Add
720 Kbyte 3.5" DSDS Floppy Drive	$ 80
1.44 Mbyte 3.5" DSHD Floppy Drive	$ 95
40 Mbyte, 25 ms, Voice Coiled Hard Drive	$425
72 Mbyte, 28 ms, Voice Coiled Hard Drive	$595
Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply . .	$155

* More Up Grades Available upon Request *

NOVELL LOCAL AREA NETWORK SYSTEM AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS

***AT, XT COMPATIBLES AVAILABLE, CALL US FOR LOW PRICES**
*** Volume Buyers Discount Available.**

Digitech Research dba
ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Rd., #C
Monterey Park, CA 91754
TEL: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1 Year Labor/6 Months Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise sujbect to 20% restocking fee. AT/ XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.

20 MHz 386

- QC 386 20 MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Memory On Board (Exp. to 16MB Max.)
- Both 287 & 387 Co-processor Socket
- 6 Layer Board with 1-32, 4-16, & 3-8 Bit Slots
- VLSI Chip Set from Chip & Technology
- Seagate 40MB Hard Drive
- NCL Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- AT IO Card with One Serial & One Parallel Port
- Mono Graphics Card
- Gold Star Mono Amber Monitor
- AT Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2385

12 MHz 286

$1339

- Suntac 12 MHz 286 0 Wait Motherboard
- 512K 80ns Fast Speed Memory On Board (Exp. to 4MB)
- Seagate 40MB Hard Drive
- WA3 Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- AT IO Card with One Serial & One Parallel Port
- Mono Graphics Card
- Gold Star Mono Amber Monitor
- AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

MS DOS 3.21/3.3	$55/$79
2400 Baud Internal Modem	$109
Teknika EGA/VGA Color Monitor	$389

HLC Computers
2467 East Orangethorpe Ave.
"Cedarwoods Business Park"
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 871-6400

and we're still in business (laughs). That's pretty good—we've supported our own delay there.

RF: Other people would go out of business because of that.

HR: For example, with *WriteNow* 2.0—unlike another great Macintosh word processor company, we've had the upgrade announcement out, and we have $150,000 worth of checks and credit card orders ready to roll, which we actually went and put in a safe deposit box at the bank. We will not cash those like the other company did and keep them in some account. We don't even want to transact the business until we can actually *do* it. It's nice to have the luxury to make those kinds of decisions and be able to do it.

We *have* been staffing up, but we do it at our own pace. We're currently 14, 15 people, a year ago we were probably 10. We'll probably be 20 by the end of the year, because we're going to accommodate the *Windows* stuff. We're moving into office space that's double the size of this space. We're doing things, but at our pace. I honestly can't imagine any product for which we would have to staff up and believe that we could honestly accomplish it.

I think that people fool themselves when they think, "If I just had twice as many people I'd take on Microsoft." I look at it this way—we took on Microsoft, and we managed to ship whatever we're up to now—60,000 copies of *WriteNow*.

(laughs)When *Write* came out—we're pretty good friends with some people up there, and they let us know in August that they were going to ship this *WriteNow* killer in November. And it didn't really do us any damage.

RF: That goes back to where our strengths are. We think if we have a superior product people buy us for a reason. We actually went up, relative to *Word*, when *Write* came out.

The person who decided to buy us, *Write* wasn't going to change their mind. They had already made a conscious decision to buy us.

We believe that *Write* stopped selling in the marketplace because all of a sudden what reviewers started saying was,"Well, you buy it for $175, and for $220 more you can get *Word* 3.0. For $249 or so street price, you can buy *Word* anyhow, so if you think there's going to be any possible chance of your going up to *Word* 3.0, buy *Word* 3.0 and use Short Menus." So what they're finding is that people are opting for *Word* and not opting for *Write*, because they look at the products as being so similar as to be unnecessary.

Heidi, you're the president of the Software Publishers' Association this year. How does your experience with T/Maker relate to the industry as a whole?

HR: I think we need organizations like the SPA, particularly the smaller companies and the niche companies. Why reinvent the wheel? It's a great information resource for developers and publishers to learn things about other publishers—the data report, knowing what kind of software is shipping in what volumes, the information about who's shipping 3 1/2 diskettes with the 5 1/4s in the IBM products, the salary surveys. As a proponent of industry issues it's great, and as a publicity vehicle to promote the awareness of the software industry.

I see us working in conjunction with organizations like the Software Entrepreneurs' Forum; I'm also on the advisory board of SEF, because I really believe that the needs of the developers are different from the needs of the publishers, but they need to interact. I joke about it with those guys that it's sort of like sororities and fraternities, but nobody ever likes that analogy.

I think this is a wonderful industry. First of all, there's so much profit margin in it relative to the actual hard costs, and there's so much growth potential and there's so much ability, and in fact *necessity* at this point, for all of us to work together. I mean, you go try to sell a Mac product that's incompatible with every other popular Mac product and see how far you get.

Things like format standards—silly little things like a clipboard standard for Encapsulated PostScript in the *Windows* world. As silly as that sounds, since nobody bothered to do it, and there are like five companies that probably should have done it, they're probably going to end up with five formats unless we all sit down as a group.

My goal in the SPA is to promote the concept that in spite of the fact that we all compete against other, there are many, many ways to cooperate.

If you're approaching your business morally and ethically, you can be a competitor with someone and still cooperate. Look at us and Microsoft—we joke a lot that the reason they've been pushing us so much in the *Windows* market and helping us so much is that they want to distract us from *WriteNow*. They know we're so small we can only do so much..

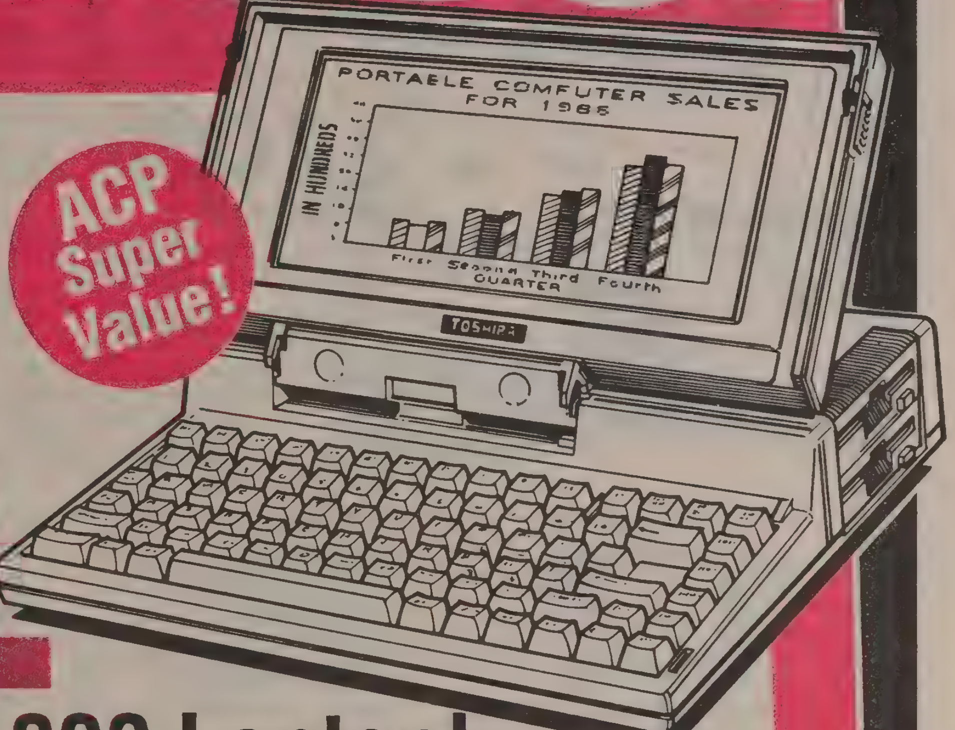
There's so much growth potential in the industry, why not capitalize on it? Instead of eating each other's market share, I'd rather be expanding the market and letting us all benefit from it. (T/Maker Company, 1973 Landings Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043, 415/962-0195.) ☐

5 DAYS ONLY!!!SAL SALE!!!SEPT. 9 to13!!!

OPEN 8AM to 7PM
EVERYDAY

Back to School 'n Back to Business

Tent Sale



ACP Super Value!

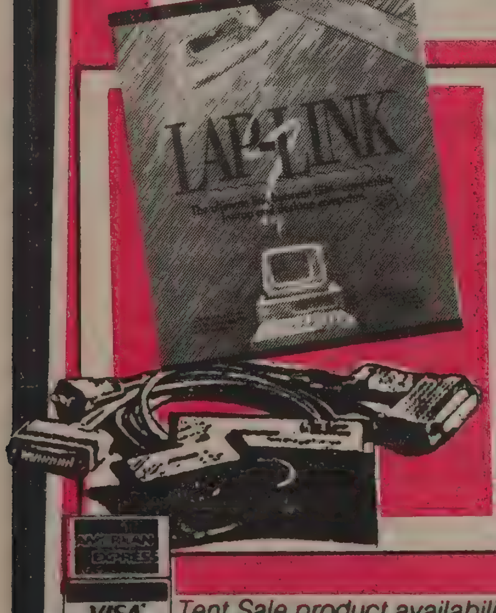
At the ACP Tent Sale only... **799.**

Sale! Toshiba T-1000 Laptop!

Toshiba®
the Complete Laptop Family

It's the answer to full-featured portables that are just too heavy to be comfortably lugged around and machines that give up some functionality for their lighter weight and smaller size. The closest thing yet to the perfect laptop. It certainly has changed the way I use computers.

Part	Model	Retail	Sale
#700-0008	**T-1000**	$1199.00	779.
#700-0010	**T-1200F**	2099.00	1399.
#700-0051	**T-1200H**	3499.00	2395.
#700-0009	**T-3100/20**	4699.00	2995.
#700-0060	**T-3200**	5799.00	3995.
#700-0061	**T-5100**	7499.00	4995.



85^{95} Retail $139.00

Laplink Plus

Migration between 3-1/2" and 5-1/4" formasts becomes simple with LAPLINK PLUS from Traveling Software. Just load it into any two micros (PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible, including laptops of course) and transfer files, at up to 115,000 baud.

!!!!! Tent Sale Bonus Bundles !!!!!

- *IBM SolutionPak Personal Publishing for Desktop Publishing*
  Buy any IBM PS/2 computer and take the IBM Personal Publisher at our guaranteed lowest price. Personal Publisher includes everything you need to get started in DTP. Vendor reps on hand to answer questions!
- *Accounting Tent Sale Bonus Bundles*
  Buy any IBM or COMPAQ computer system and take Lake Avenue's Business Accounting Package at our guaranteed lowest price. Lake Avenue Accounting has it all for business accounting needs. Meet the vendor representatives for answers to all your questions and live demos!
- *Word Processing Tent Sale Bonus Bundles*
  Buy any IBM or COMPAQ computer system and select either WordPerfect or WordStar word processing packages at unbelievable savings (even lower than Egghead). See the vendor reps for demos and answers!
- *Spreadsheet Tent Sale Bonus Bundles*
  Buy any IBM or COMPAQ computer and pick Quattro or Lotus spreadsheet packages at super savings!
- *Networking Tent Sale Bonus Bundles*
  Novell and 3-COM, 3-node to 300 node.

...just ask ACP!!!

Tent Sale product availability limited to stock on hand, rainchecks available on some items. ©1988 ACP,inc.

ACP
MAIN
STANDARD
GRAND
SANTA ANA FRWY
EDINGER
405 FRWY
55 FRWY

America's Computer Clearing House™ since 1976...

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 call (714) 558-8813

5 DAYS ONLY!!!SALE!!! SALE!!!SEPT. 9 to 13!!!

OPEN

OPEN 8AM to 7PM
EVERYDAY

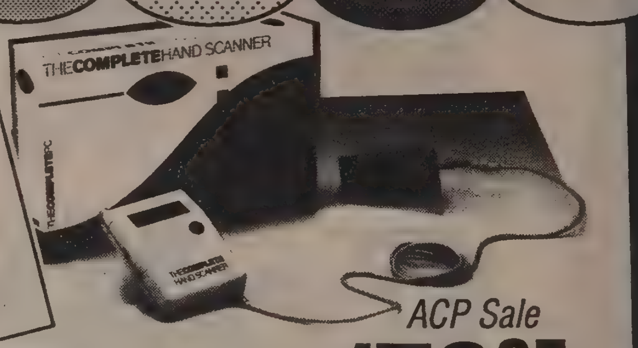
Back to School 'n Back to Business
Tent Sale

ACP Sale **349^95**

CFAX/CFAX 9600 PC Fax Card

48,000-bps or CFAX/9600 with a 9,600-bps facsimile modem and an optional 2,400-bps Hayes®-compatible modem. Add-in card with software, It lets your PC communicate text and graphics with any Group III fax machine anywhere in the world.

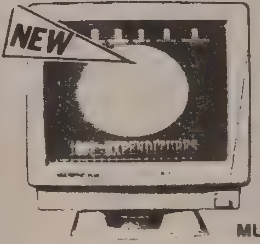
New For The PC!



ACP Sale **179^95**

CHS Hand Scanner

CHS, a hand-held image scanner, will scan any image up to 2-1/2" x 10" at a resolution of 200 dpi. Use like a mouse; unique Soft Stationary ™ software lets you easily edit and merge the images you scan.



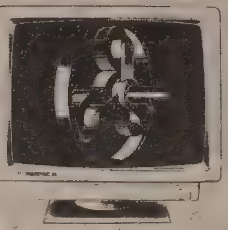
#557-0014
Retail $949
595.
MULTISYNC II

- 13" diagonal screen w/800 x 560 resolution
- Automatically scans 15.75KHz to 35KHz horizontally
- Compatible w/PC/XT/IBM PS/2 and Apple® **Macintosh™ II**
- TTL/Analog Switchable input
- 7 different text display colors

GROWTH PEAKS

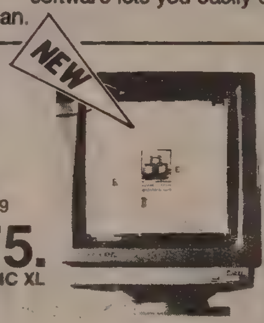
#557-0031
Retail $1395
945.
MULTISYNC PLUS

- 15" diagonal screen w/960 x 720 resolution
- Automatically scans 21.8KHz to 45KHz horizontally
- Compatible w/PC/XT/IBM PS/2 and Apple® **Macintosh™ II**
- EGA Enhanced EGA, PGC, MCGA & VGA compatible



#557-0032
Retail $3199
2275.
MULTISYNC XL

- 20" diagonal screen w/1024 x 768 resolution
- Automatically scans 21.8KHz to 50KHz horizontally
- Compatible w/PC/XT/IBM PS/2 and Apple® **Macintosh™ II**
- EGA Enhanced EGA, PGC, MCGA & VGA compatible



#557-0049
Retail $1995.00
(Sh. Wt. 36 lbs.)
1555.
MONOGRAPH™ SYSTEM

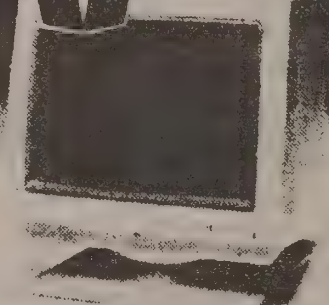
The Monograph System is the perfect solution for all your desktop publishing needs. Features include a square screen, video board, software drivers, fonts, diagnostics and a comprehensive user's manual.

- 1024 x 1024 WYSIWYG display
- Compatible with standard PC software
- Includes 16" monitor and video board

Multisync to PS/2 cable #577-0051	**18.88**	
Multisync to MAC II cable #577-0052	**18.88**	
Video Card 1024 x 768 #577-0054	**949.99**	

SAMSUNG

...we sell the most of these
'cause they're the best!

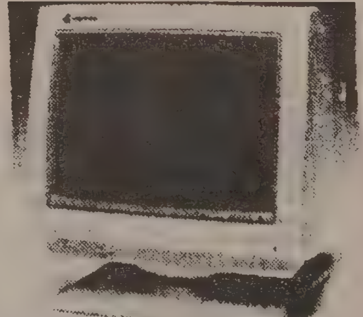


Crisp! EGA

14" Dual Frequency Color Monitor
Features:
- IBM EGA/CGA Compatible
- Seperate TTL, R.G.B. and Secondary R.G.B. inputs in Enhanced mode 64 colors
- Tilt/Swivel Base

-0006 1453M

P Sale 395.

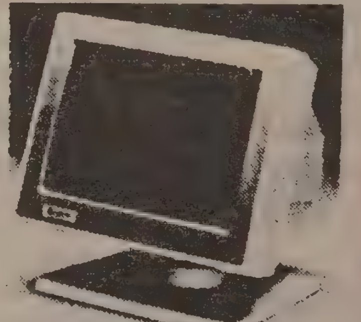


BASIC CGA

14" RGB TTL Color Monitor
Features:
- IBM CGA Compatible
- Seperate TTL, R.G.B. and Intensity inputs allow 16 colors

#693-0003

ACP Sale 288.



Flatscreen

12" Amber Flat Screen
Features:
- Flat and compact screen
- High-contrast, non-glare screen
- High resolution, 80 or 40 character display
- Tilt/Swivel Base

#693-0002 12SFLAA7

ACP Sale 99.

Best Seller

12" Amber TTL
Features:
- 12 inch amber monitor
- Non-glare screen
- High Resolution
- 80 or 40 character display

#693-0001 12SSLAA7

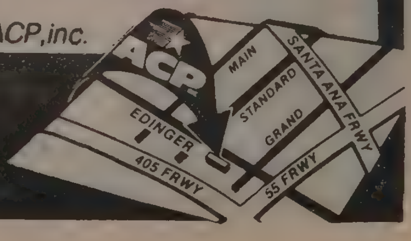
ACP Sale 88.

Tent Sale product availability limited to stock on hand, rainchecks available on some items. ©1988 ACP,inc.

America's Computer Clearing House™ since 1976...

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 call (714) 558-8813

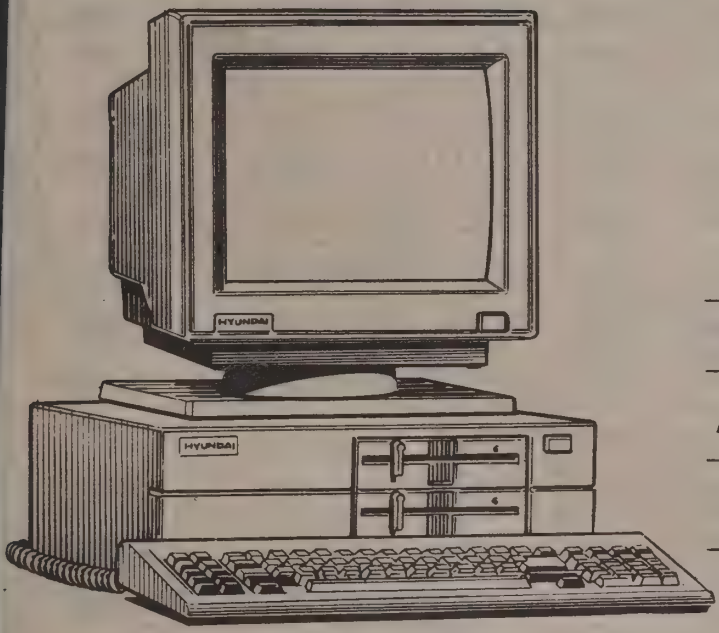


5 DAYS ONLY!!!SALE!!! **SALE!!!SEPT. 9 to13!!!**

OPEN 8AM to 7PM EVERYDAY

Back to School 'n Back to Business Tent Sale

HYUNDAI



Check these features!

Popular XT System Solution

...since adding the Hyundai line late last year it has rapidly become our best seller. It's not surprising when you look at the superior compact design, complete system integration, sharp amber or color display, 10 MHz turbo speed processing time, and MS-DOS, GW Basic plus, FREE Electric Desk Spreadsheet, database & word processor. Each system is backed by an 18-month warranty serviceable through any authorized Hyundai dealer.

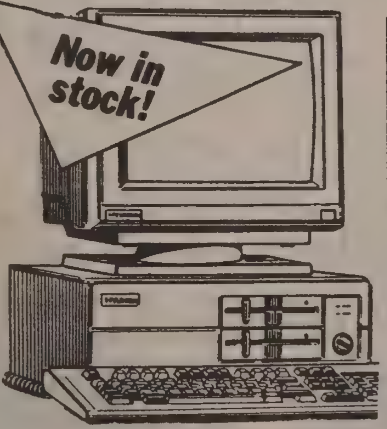
Break thru

Monitor	1 Floppy	20Mb	30Mb	40Mb
Amber	**799.** #430-0015	**1099.** #430-0018	**1149.** #430-0021	**1349.** #430-0025
Green	**799.** #430-0016	**1099.** #430-0019	**1149.** #430-0022	**1349.** #430-0026
CGA	**1099.** #430-0017	**1399.** #430-0020	**1449.** #430-0023	**1649.** #430-0027

HYUNDAI 286

If you are considering a compatible, Hyundai has made your selection easy! Look and compare these features. Everything you need they have thought of and integrated into the 286 system. This is the Preferred engine for CAD-CAM, desktop publishing, accounting, and database management.

- Powerful 80286-based AT compatible
- Switchable 8/10MHz processor speeds
- 512Kb expandable to 1Mb
- 6 expansion slots
- 1 serial and 1 parallel port
- 5.25," 1.2Mb floppy disk drive



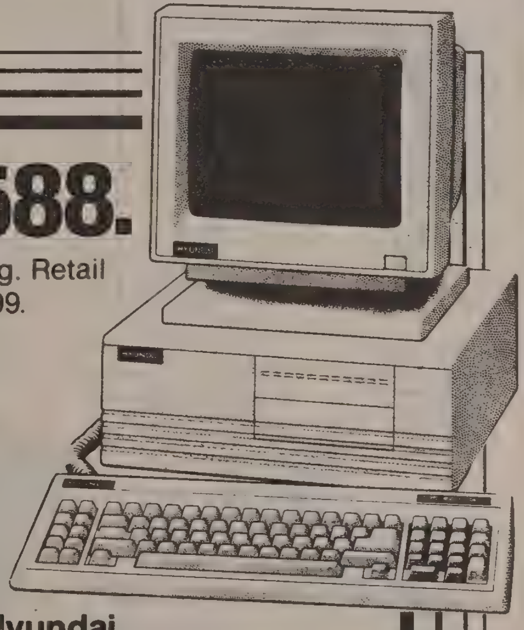
Now in stock!

System with monitor...

Monitor	SINGLE FLOPPY	30Mb 1 FLOPPY	40Mb 1 FLOPPY
Amber	**1099.** #430-0028	**1499.** #430-0031	**1799.** #430-0034
Green	**1099.** #430-0029	**1499.** #430-0032	**1799.** #430-0035
EGA	**1399.** #430-0030	**1799.** #430-0033	**2099.** #430-0036

588.

Reg. Retail
$699.



Hyundai PC LAN Terminal

AMERICAN EXPRESS

VISA

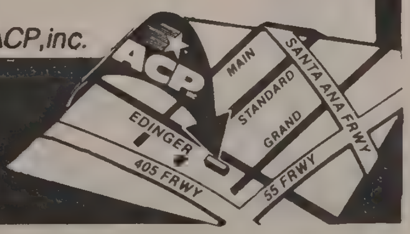
MasterCard

Tent Sale product availability limited to stock on hand, rainchecks available on some items. ©1988 ACP,inc.

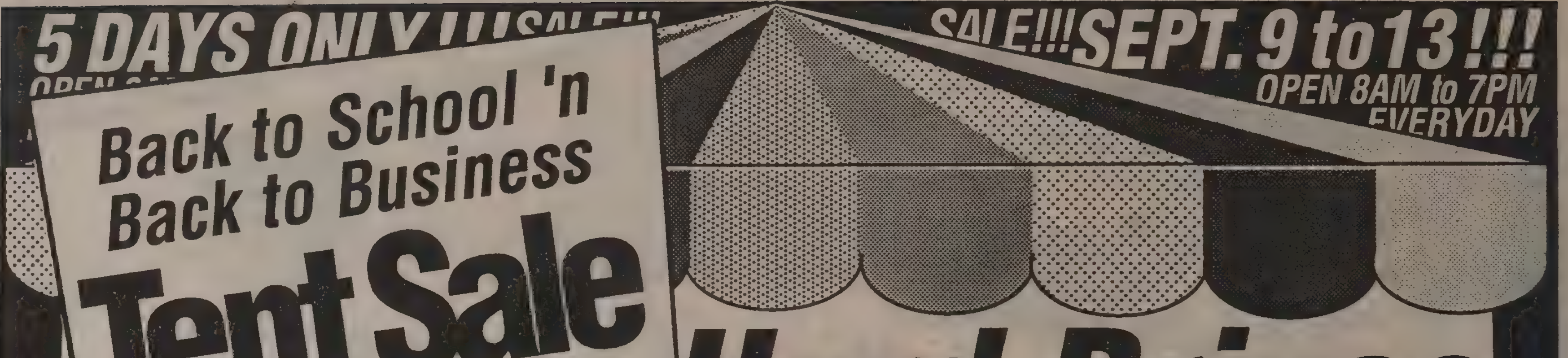
America's Computer Clearing House™ since 1976...

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705   call (714) 558-8813



5 DAYS ONLY !!! SAL SALE!!! SEPT. 9 to 13 !!!
OPEN 8AM to 7PM
EVERYDAY



Back to School 'n Back to Business Tent Sale

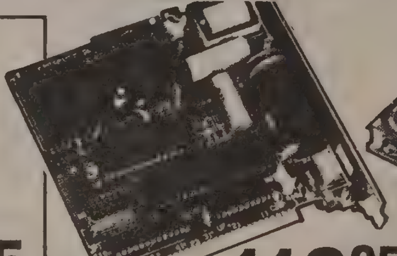
Hard Drives

Manufacturer	Model	Hieght	Capacity	Heads	Cylinders	A.A.S.	Trk/Trk	Interface	Part Number	Price
Seagate	ST225	Half	25.6MB	4	615	65ms	20ms	MFM	684-0009	$ 249.
Seagate	ST238R	Half	38.4MB	4	615	65ms	20ms	RLL	684-0022	299.
Seagate	ST251-1	Half	51.2MB	6	820	28ms	8ms	MFM	684-0013	499.
Seagate	ST277R	Half	76.9MB	6	820	40ms	8ms	RLL	684-0017	549.
Seagate	ST4038	Full	38.2MB	5	733	40ms	8ms	MFM	684-0004	499.
Seagate	ST4051	Full	53.3MB	5	1024	28ms	6ms	MFM	684-0007	649.
Seagate	ST4053	Full	50.9MB	5	1024	40ms	8ms	MFM	684-0014	699.
Seagate	ST4096	Full	96.0MB	9	1024	28ms	6ms	MFM	684-0003	799.
Micropolis	1333A	Full	53.3MB	5	1024	30ms	6ms	MFM	768-0001	649.
Micropolis	1335	Full	85.5MB	4	615	65ms	20ms	MFM	768-0002	849.
Miniscribe	3650	Half	43.5MB	6	809	61ms	20ms	MFM	559-0005	489.
Miniscribe	6053	Full	53.3MB	5	1024	28ms	6ms	MFM	559-0007	649.
Miniscribe	6085	Full	85.3MB	8	1024	28ms	6ms	MFM	559-0003	849.
Maxtor	XT1085	Full	85.3MB	8	1024	28ms	4ms	MFM	571-0002	888.
Maxtor	XT1120	Full	127.9MB	8	1024	28ms	4ms	RLL	571-0003	995.
Maxtor	XT1140	Full	143.5MB	15	918	27ms	4ms	MFM	571-0004	1869.
Maxtor	XT2190	Full	191.2MB	15	1224	30ms	4ms	MFM	571-0005	1990.
Maxtor	XT3280	Full	286.9MB	15	1124	30ms	4ms	SCSI	571-0006	2195.
Maxtor	XT4380	Full	382.0MB	15	1224	29ms	4ms	ESDI	571-0007	3295.

NEW!
AlarmCard 89^{95}

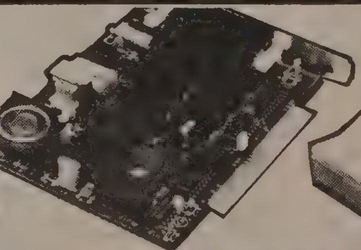
- Protects from theft and unauthorized use
- Gives audible indication of power loss, too!
- Self-powered and password protected
- Uses half-size card slot, fits in any PC!
- Easy do-it-yourself installation...

Now in stock!



INCOMM **119^{95}**
Midget PC 2400 Modem

- 2400, 1200 or 300 BPS async
- Auto-answer and Auto-dial
- Built-in speaker, AT compatible
- Use with popular comm software
- CCITT/Bell compatible



INCOMM **79^{95}**
Rainbow PC 1200 Half Card Modem

- Auto-answer and Auto-dial
- Programmable, Touch-tone/Dial
- Built-in speaker w/volume control
- Bell 212A/103 compatible
- 100% Hayes compatible

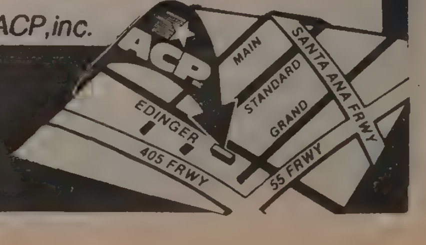
INCOMM **139^{95}**
Midget 2400 External Modem

- 2400, 1200 or 300 BPS
- Auto-answer and Auto-dial
- Automatic Adaptive Equalizer
- Auto call progress, self test
- CCITT/Bell compatible

AMERICAN EXPRESS
VISA
MasterCard

Tent Sale product availability limited to stock on hand, rainchecks available on some items. ©1988 ACP,inc.

America's Computer Clearing House™ since 1976...
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 call (714) 558-8813



5 DAYS ONLY!!!SALE!!! SALE!!!SEPT. 9 to13!!!

OPEN 8AM to 7PM EVERYDAY

Back to School 'n Back to Business Tent Sale

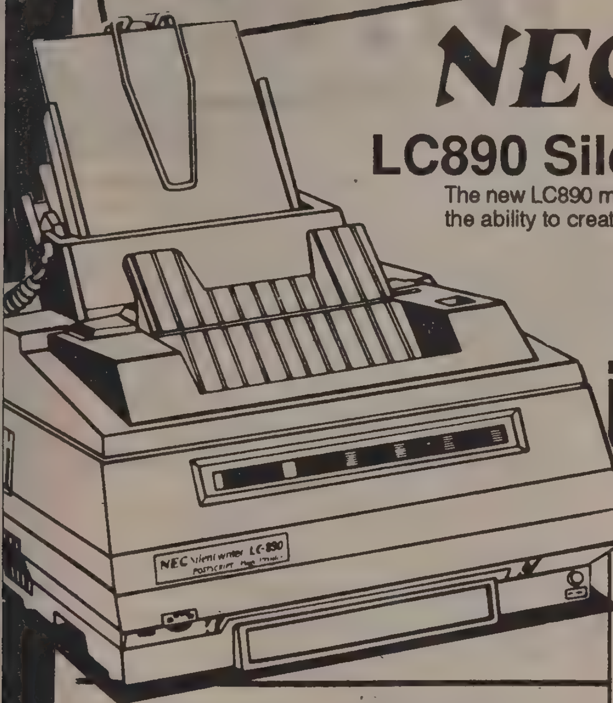
ACP Tent Sale Price!

NEC 3295.

LC890 Silentwriter Laser Printer

The new LC890 merges text and graphics for 300 dpi laser output...gives you the ability to create your forms, literature, art, etc., right in your own office...

- Comes with 35 built-in postscript fonts! Use them all on one page!
- No waiting in line at the printer...prints a fast 8 pages per minute!
- Write White technology prints blacker blacks.
- Has 2 paper trays plus 250 sheet collated output abillity
- Works with both your IBM and Apple systems



Desktop Publishing!

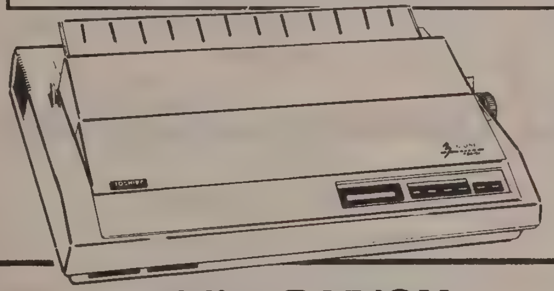
ACP's new desktop publishing division, PPS (Personal Publishing Service Bureau) offers high resolution and laser output to the public plus training and consultation on desktop publishing and graphics. We know how it works. . .in fact, this entire TENT SALE ad was created using DP equipment. See us...we're across the street from the Tent Sale!

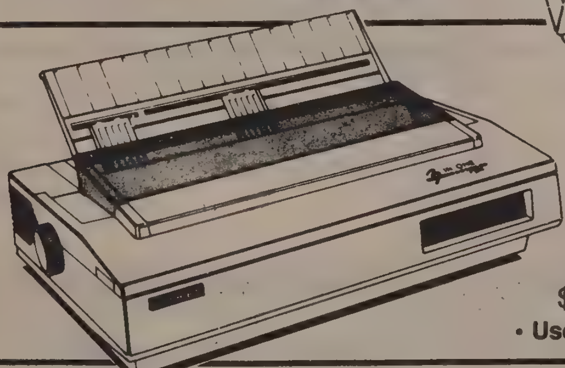
• CALL FOR INFO • PPS. 714//558-0323 •
LINOTRONIC & LASER OUTPUT
THE BEST PRICES ANYWHERE AND FREE ADVICE TO HELP SETUP YOUR FILES FOR LINOTRONIC OUTPPUT

Toshiba P341SL

- Includes built-in tractor feed, fan-fold bypass for single sheets, auto load, tear bar, single sheet feed guide, 4-parts forms capability — all standard.
- High speed drafts at 216 DPS, letter quality at 72 CPS, high resolution graphics, too!
- Wide carriage versatility in an asffordable 24-pin printer.

#700-0032 . . . . **699.**





Toshiba P351SX

- 24-pin letter quality at 100 CPS.
- High resolution graphics.
- Easy to use front panel.
- Fast drafts at 300 CPS.
- Color model available.

Special! Supply Limited

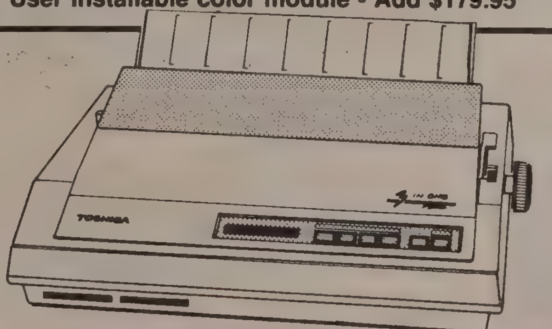
Retail $1599.00 . . . . **1099.**

• User installable color module - Add $179.95

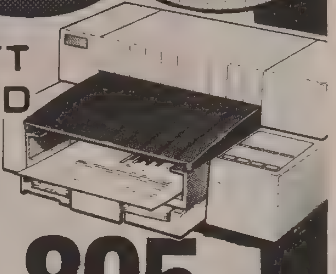
Toshiba P321SL Compact Printer

- Fast drafts at 216 CPS.
- Exceptionally easy to use.
- Front panel controls.
- IBM graphics compatible.

Retail $749.00
#700-0007 . . . **579.**



HEWLETT PACKARD



SAVE $100! Reg. 995. #425-0038 **895.**

HP Desk Jet Printer

The first personal printer with Laser-Quality output for under $1000!

- Multiple Fonts .
- Merged Text and Graphics.
- Letter quality output with laser sophistication.

SAVE $800! Reg. 2595. #425-0010 **1799.**

HP Laser Jet Series II

The latest and the last from HP with all the features.

SAVE $441! Reg. 1990. #425-003 **1549.**

The HP ScanJet Scanner

The perfect mate for your printer.

- Image copying to your publishing system.
- Flat bed design.
- Automatic document feeder.
- Scaling and resolution.
- IBM compatiblity.
- Total Desktop publishing solution.

SAVE $440! Reg. 1395. #425-0034 **995.**

The HP Paint Jet Color Graphics Printer

- High-Res 180 dots per inch.
- Brilliant colors and true black.
- Quiet.
- Disposable ink cartridges.
- IBM character set compatibility.
- Parallel interface included+6+.

ACP's Special Tent Sale Price... **1149.**

HP RuggedWriter 24-Pin

Letter-quality High-speed printing...
- 24-wire dot matrix at 240 cps LQ and 480 cps draft quality
- Multiple applications for letters, multipart forms and spreadsheets
- Single sheet and tractor feed (auto sheetfeeder optional)
- Super reliable 20,000 hours mean time between failure
- Optional cartridgeaccessory expands print styles, adds 16KB RAM

• We stock H.P. fonts, paper trays, toner and ink cartridges.

• H.P. Plotters for engineering, CAD and drafting also available.

AMERICAN EXPRESS
VISA
MasterCard

Tent Sale product availability limited to stock on hand, rainchecks available on some items. ©1988 ACP,inc.

America's Computer Clearing House™ since 1976...

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 call (714) 558-8813

ACP
MAIN
SANTA ANA FRWY
STANDARD
GRAND
EDINGER
405 FRWY
55 FRWY

5 DAYS ONLY!!!SALE!!! SALE!!!SEPT. 9 to 13!!!

OPEN 8AM to 7PM EVERYDAY

Back to School 'n Back to Business Tent Sale

IBM

Authorized Dealer

Advanced Products

999.

Super ACP Sale Price!

Price good for Tent Sale only, includes monochrome monitor...

IBM PS/2 Model 25-G01

- 720KB 3.5" Disk Drive
- 512KB RAM (Expandable to 640K)
- 8086 8Mhz Processor
- Built-In Monochrome Monitor
- MCGA, Ser., Prllel., Mouse Ports
- 2 Expansion Slots (1 Full, 1 8")
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Audio Earphone Adapter
- Supports 2 Internal Storage Devices

IBM

PS/2 Model 70-E61

- 1.44MB 3.5" Disk Drive
- 60MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- 80386 16 MHz Processor, Zero Wait States
- 3 Expansion Slots (2-32 Bit, 1-16 Bit)
- VGA, Serial, Parallel, Mouse Ports
- Diskette Controller

IBM

PS/2 Model 70-121

- 1.44MB 3.5" Disk Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk Drive
- 2MB RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- 80386 20 MHz Processor, Zero Wait States
- 3 Expansion Slots (2-32 Bit, 1-16 Bit)
- VGA, Serial, Parallel, Mouse Ports
- Diskette Controller

IBM

PS/2 Model 80-071

- 1.44MB 3.5" Disk Drive
- 70MB Hard Disk Drive
- 2MB RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- 80386 16MHz Processor
- 7 Expansion Slots (3-32 Bit, 4-16 Bit)
- VGA, Serial, Parallel Mouse Ports
- Diskette Controller

IBM

PS/2 Model 80-111

- 1.44MB 3.5" Disk Drive
- 115MB Hard Disk Drive
- 2MB RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- 80386 20MHz Processor
- 7 Expansion Slots (3-32 Bit, 4-16 Bit)
- VGA, Serial, Parallel Mouse Ports
- Diskette Controller

IBM

PS/2 Model 50-031

- 1.44MB 3.5" Disk Drive
- 30MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB RAM (Expand to 16MB)
- Diskette Controller
- 80286 10 MHz Processor, Zero Wait States
- 3 Expansion Slots
- VGA, Serial, Parallel, Mouse Ports

IBM

PS/2 Model 30-021

- 720KB 3.5" Disk Drive
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- 640KB RAM (Expandable to 2.25MB)
- 8086 8MHz Processor
- 3 Expansion Slots
- MCGA, Serial, Parallel and Mouse Ports

Configuration, set-up or installation services available at a reasonable, additional fee.

IBM

PS/2 Model 25-G04

Same as above but with built-in Color Monitor...

IBM

PS/2 Model 30-002

Same as above but with dual 720KB 3.5" Disk Drives, no hard disk drive.

IBM is a registered TM and Personalized System 2 and PS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

WE WANT YOUR TRADE-IN! BUYERS ON DUTY, ALL DAY, EVERY DAY!

Also available...

- IBM PS/2 Model 80 w/44MB or 314MB Hard Disk Drives!
- IBM PS/2 Model 60's with 44MB or 70MB Hard Disk Drives!
- IBM PS/2 Enhancements and Upgrades, Monitors...

you name it — we supply it!

AMERICAN EXPRESS

VISA

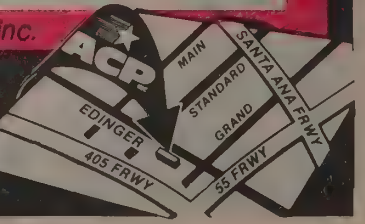
MasterCard

Tent Sale product availability limited to stock on hand, rainchecks available on some items. ©1988 ACP,inc.

America's Computer Clearing House™ since 1976...

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 call (714) 558-8813



5 DAYS ONLY!!! SALE!!!

SALE!!! SEPT. 9 to 13!!!
OPEN 8AM to 7PM
EVERYDAY

Back to School 'n
Back to Business
Tent Sale

Super ACP Sale Price!
Price good for Tent Sale only...

895.

ACP Super Value!

Compaq DeskPro

- 2-360KB 5.25" Disk Drives
- 256KB RAM (Expandable to 640KB)
- 8086 4.77/7.14MHz Processor
- 7 expansion slots (8 bit)
- Serial and Parallel Ports

Compaq DeskPro Model 1

- 1.2MB 5.25" Disk Drive
- 640KB RAM (Expandable to 8.1MB)
- 80286 8/12MHz Processor
- 7 Expansion Slots (5-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit)
- Clock, keylock
- Monitor, Parallel and Serial Ports

Compaq DeskPro 286 Model 20

Same as above but, with 20MB Hard Disk Drive

Compaq Portable III Model 20

- 1.2MB 5.25" Disk Drive
- 640KB RAM (Expandable to 6.6MB)
- 80286 8/12MHz Processor
- Clock/Battery (Realtime)
- RGB, Parallel and Serial Ports
- Auto Power Switching (110-220V)

Compaq Portable III Model 40

Same as above but, with 40MB Hard Disk Drive

Compaq DeskPro 386/25 Model 110

- 1.2 5.25" Disk Drive
- 110MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- 80386 25MHz Processor
- 6 Exp. Slots (5-8/16 Bit, 1-8 Bit)
- Parallel, serial, clock, keylock

Compaq DeskPro 386/25 Model 300

Same as above but, with 300MB Hard Disk Drive

Match up your new Compaq computer with a state-of-the-art Compaq Monitor. The all-new VGA Color or VGA Monochrome as well as the standard Amber or Green Monochrome.

WE WANT YOUR TRADE-IN! BUYERS ON DUTY, ALL DAY, EVERY DAY!

Compaq enhancement and upgrade products also available!

Configuration, set-up or installation services available at a reasonable, additional fee.

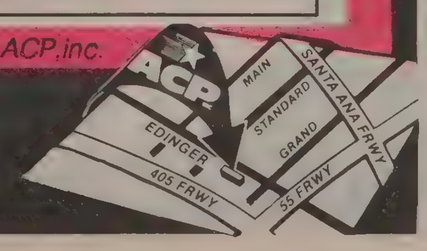
Compaq DeskPro 386s/20

- 1.2MB 5.25" Disk Drive
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB RAM (Expandable to 13MB)
- 80386SX 16MHz Processor
- 4 Expansion Slots (8/16) Bit)
- VGA, Parallel, Serial, Mouse Ports
- Clock
- Reduced Footprint

AMERICAN EXPRESS
VISA
MasterCard

Tent Sale product availability limited to stock on hand, rainchecks available on some items. ©1988 ACP,inc.

America's Computer Clearing House™ since 1976...
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 call (714) 558-8813

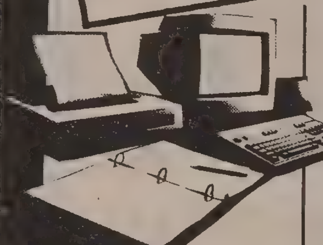


5 DAYS ONLY!!!SALE!!! **SALE!!!SEPT. 9 to 13!!!**

OPEN 8AM to 7PM EVERYDAY

Back to School 'n Back to Business Tent Sale

..if you don't see it, ask!



14995

Tent Sale Only!

who • what when

Software by Chronos New! Automated, integrated management software manages people, projects and time interactively...from the big picture right down to the specific task details. Too many functions and capabilities to list... come and see!

Vendor Reps will be here for demos and answers to all your questions...

Aldus
Ventura
Word Perfect
MicroPro
Borland
Lotus
Symantec
Lake Avenue
lot's more...

SOFTWARE DEALS

QUATTRO
THE PROFESSIONAL
SPREADSHEET

Borland • Quattro

Totally compatible with Lotus-1-2-3, but with the speed and quality you've been long looking for. Quattro also includes the powerful SQZ!-plus utility that makes sure your large spreadsheets don't consume your hard disk space.

#153-0025 **$129.95**

Sidekick Plus

New! Includes 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" diskette.
Sidekick Plus New!

#153-0036 **139.95**

Word Perfect

The #1 selling Word Processor in the business world today. Complete with Thesaurus, Spelling Checkers, Macros and all the features the Power User could ask for.

# 741-0004 . . . . **$249.00**

Utilities

ACP is your supplier for all the utilities you need! We stock software for just about every application that a programmer or user might want. And if we don't have it . . .just ask!

Norton Utilities 4.0 #646-0001	**$59.95**
PC Tool Deluxe #213-0004	**$89.95**
File Shuttle #403-0001	**$89.95**
Laplink #716-0001	**$89.95**
Fastback #376-0002	**$89.95**

Microsoft Corp. Windows 2.0 & Windows /386

Windows 2.0, #555-0001	**$64.95**
Windows/386, #555-0037	**$149.00**

Excel

The spreadsheet you've been waiting for! Multiple spreadsheets, variable names, mouse control, presentation graphics . . .and that's just the start! Excel runs in the Microsoft Windows environment at breathtaking speeds. Imagine making a chart with two keystrokes. All this and more!

ACP# 555-0034-IBM	**$328.95**
555-0006-MAC	**259.95**

SURPASS™
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS INC

Software Syst.• Surpass

"The Ultimate Spreadsheet", created by Seymour Rubenstein, founder of Micropro Int'l and now Surpass.

Surpass **CALL**

XEROX

Ventura Publisher

The technical writer's choice for desktop publishing! Support for style sheets!

ACP#736-0001 . . . . . . **$499.95**

Aldus • Pagemaker / PC

Desktop Publishing comes to the PC with the acclaimed Aldus Pagemaker software package. Pagemaker lets you import text and graphics from more than 50 different word processing and graphics software packages, to produce spell-binding documents.

ACP# 110-0003	**$499.00**
ACP# 110-0001-MAC	**$379.00**

Electronic Arts • Games

Electronic Arts, known the world over as an innovator in the entertainment soft-ware market. Here are just a few of their hottest titles:

Chuck Yeager Flt Trnr#352,0045	**$35.95**
The Bard's Tale#352-0041	**$35.95**
StarFlight, #352-0026	**$29.95**
Earl Weaver BB #352-0025	**$29.95**
Lords of Conquest, #352-0040	**$25.95**
Grand Slam Bridge, #352-0018	**$25.95**
Marble Madness, #352-0049	**$25.95**
Music Cnstrction Set, #352-0008	**$9.95**

Ashton-Tate• Framework II

Integration at its best. A top-of-the-line database integrated with a full-function word-processor, spreadsheet, graphics and programmable macro language!

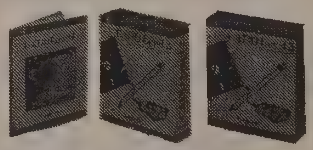
ACP# 112-0007 . . . . **$399.00**

RapidFile

One of the fastest database programs available, from the software, this package suports features like direct importing of Lotus spreadsheets for data, free-form design of files, memo-merging by example, and upward compatibility with dBase.

ACP# 112-0005 . . . . **$238.00**

Generic CADD



3 different levels to choose from. Level 1 for just getting started. Level 2 adds enhanced editing capabilities and Level 3 is full featured with EMS support macros, snap & trim, and more.

Level 1 #407-0003 **$69.95**

Lotus • Lotus 1-2-3 / HAL

The world's top selling spreadsheet with HAL, Lotus's natural language companion software. A special bundle from Lotus Development, this 1-2-3 / HAL combo is perfect for the spread-sheet Power user.

ACP# 526-0030 . . . . . . **$439.00**

Also available from Lotus:

Symphony #526-0007	**$499.00**
Freelance Plus #526-0006	**$349.95**
Manuscript #526-0004	**$349.95**
Metro #526-0008	**$64.95**

WORDSTAR 2000
EASY WORD PROCESSING YOU'LL NEVER OUTGROW

WordStar 2000 Plus / 3.0

They've changed that old standard WordStar. They've added spelling checkers, a thesaurus, graphics insertion at printing, fill-a-form, PC Outline, HP & Postscript font support, over 35 new features. It's almost a Word Publishing System. They've even got a special Edition just for the Legal offices.

Wordstar 2000+ Personal Edition #552-0011	**$289.95**
WordStar 2000+ Legal Edition #552-0002	**$325.00**

IBM OS/2

OS/2-the operating system you bought your AT or PS/2 for, is now available and in stock. Imagine it . . .suport for up to 16 Megabytes of RAM, multiple programs running at once, features galore . . .

OS/2 Standard Edition
#450-0199 . . . . **$325.00**

IBM Productivity Software

From the company whose machines changed the world comes a line of software to make your home and office more productive

Displaywrite 4, #450-0055	**$395.00**
Filing Assistant, #450-0304	**169.00**
PC Storyboard Plus#450-0302	**280.00**
Accounting Assistant, #450-0303	**CALL**

IBM Solution Pacs

IBM has the answer for the customer with special needs: the IBM Solution Pac. The Solution Pac is a complete and ready to run business package with support included! Your software is installed with the help of an IBM Certified Specialist, and 90 days of telephone support is supplied by IBM. Call for prices and availability of Solution Pacs. Here's a partial list:

IBM Personal Publishing Options	**CALL**
BM Cadwrite Design & Drafting	**CALL**
IBM Business Adviser Accounting	**CALL**
IBM Construction Industry Acctg	**CALL**
IBM Doctors Office Management	**CALL**
IBM Legal Profession Support	**CALL**

Symantec Corp

Living Videotext Division

Symantec • GRAND VIEW

Grand View has been designed to handle the varied array of information which business is required to handle throughout the day. Plans can be outlined, memos, letters, lists and other action items can be written, and the plans and information can easily be treacked and ortanized. Grand View complements spreadsheets and databases with its ability to organize and relate any mix of data.

Grandview **CALL**

Q & A

Take an excellent database - .add a word processor - then add a mode to ask your database questions . . .In English! Then add support for hundreds of printers. Put it together and you have Q & A.

ACP#685-0001 . . . . . . **$299.00**

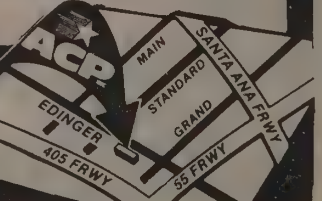
AMERICAN EXPRESS
VISA
MasterCard

Tent Sale product availability limited to stock on hand, rainchecks available on some items. ©1988 ACP,inc.

America's Computer Clearing House™ since 1976...

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 call (714) 558-8813



5 DAYS ONLY!!!SALE!!! SALE!!! SEPT. 9 to 13!!!
OPEN 8AM to 7PM EVERYDAY

Back to School 'n Back to Business Tent Sale

ACP Special Purchases

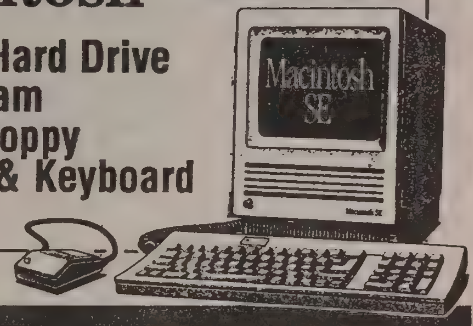
- •AST™ Rampage AT $99.00
- •AST™ Advantage AT 99.00
- •STB™ VGA Card 249.00
- •SIX PAX Compatible by Quadram ...79.00
- •EMS (2Mb) XT/PC by Quadram 89.00
- •TEAC 55B-360K Floppy Drive 79.00
- •AST™ SIX PAK upgrade board........99.00
- •CGA Monitor 249.00
- •Taxan 124-TTL Amber Monitor 89.00

...while stock lasts!!!

ACP Sale! 799.

Advanced 286 AMAX
10MHz IBM Clone

Apple© Macintosh 2895.



- 30 Mb Hard Drive
- 1 Mb Ram
- 800K Floppy
- Mouse & Keyboard

IC's

IC's, Parts, Components...Shipped Fast!
West Coast's Largest Selection...Call for More

COMPAQ®

386/20 compatible
Memory Expansion Modules

Fully compatible with Compaq Deskpro 386/20, 386/25, coming 386S...

CALL ACP for the Best Price!

USES STANDARD SIMM MODULES 256 x 9 OR 1Mb x 9 (up to 4Mb)

DYNAMIC RAM

SIMM 1 Mb x 9/IBM, 100ns	$ 550.00	41464 64k x 4, 100ns	call.
SIMM 1 Mb x 8/APPL, 120ns	450.00	41464 64k x 4, 120ns	call.
SIMM 256k x 9/IBM, 120ns	130.00	41464 64k x 4, 150ns	call.
SIMM 256k x 8/APPL, 120ns	110.00	4164 64k x 1, 100ns	3.75
1MBIT 1Mb x 1, 100ns	38.00	4164 64k x 1, 120ns	3.35
1MBIT 1Mb x 1, 120ns	35.00	4164 64k x 1, 150ns	2.95
*51258 256k x 1, 80ns	13.95	4416 16k x 4, 120ns	8.95
*51258 256k x 1, 100ns	11.95	[illegible]	8.95
41256 256k x [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.95
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Mb x 1 ZIP, 100ns	39.00
41256 [illegible]	[illegible]	1 Mb x 1 SOJ, 100ns	42.00
41256 256k x 1, 80ns	12.95	1 Mb x 1 PLCC, 100ns	42.00
41256 256k x 1, 100ns	12.50	256k x 1 ZIP, 120ns	12.95
41256 256k x 1, 120ns	10.95	256k x 1 PLCC , 120ns	13.95
41256 256k x 1, 150ns	10.50	256k x 1 SOJ, 120ns	13.95
+41264 64k x 4, 120ns	19.95		
+41264 64k x 4, 150ns	16.95		

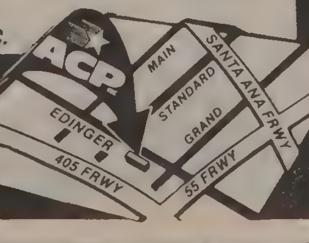
+Dual Port RAM, Video RAM
**51258's-static column RAM for Compaq 386 or comptble*
For High Speed, ZIP, PLCC, More....Call!!

Tent Sale product availability limited to stock on hand, rainchecks available on some items. ©1988 ACP,inc.

America's Computer Clearing House™ since 1976...

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 call (714) 558-8813



5 DAYS ONLY!!!SALE!!!SEPT. 9 to 13!!!

OPEN 8AM to 7PM EVERYDAY

Back to School 'n Back to Business Tent Sale

IDEK AMERICA

ACP Sale Price!

549.

IDEK™ SpectraSync™ 1437 14" Color Monitor

- Designed for color high-res business graphics, engineering and CAD/CAM
- Automatically adjusts the aspect ratio to for correct image size at any scan frequency... this enables the monitor to display circles as "true circles".
- CGA/EGA/MCGA/PGC/VGA compatible
- Use with IBM PS/2, Apple Macintosh II, IBM PC/XT/AT, and compatibles
- Automatic frequency scanning, Horizontal 15.75 to 37 kHz and 50 to 90 Vertical
- 14" diagonal FULLSCREEN™ display area
- Etched, non-glare .31mm dot pitch CRT

ACP Sale Price!

649.

IDEK™ SpectraSync™ 1537 Flat-Screen 15"

- The 1537 has the same great features as model the 1437 listed above and also features the premium 15" flat-type screen to give the viewer an optimal viewing area.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

VISA

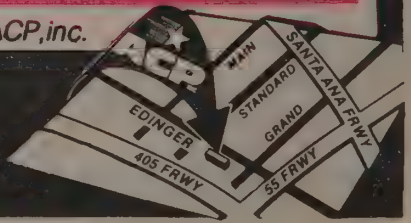
MasterCard

Tent Sale product availability limited to stock on hand, rainchecks available on some items. © 1988 ACP, inc.

America's Computer Clearing House™ since 1976...

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 call (714) 558-8813



MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE

67
FileMaker 4
By Tony Rocco
The new version of the popular file manager offers ease of use combined with sophisticated features.

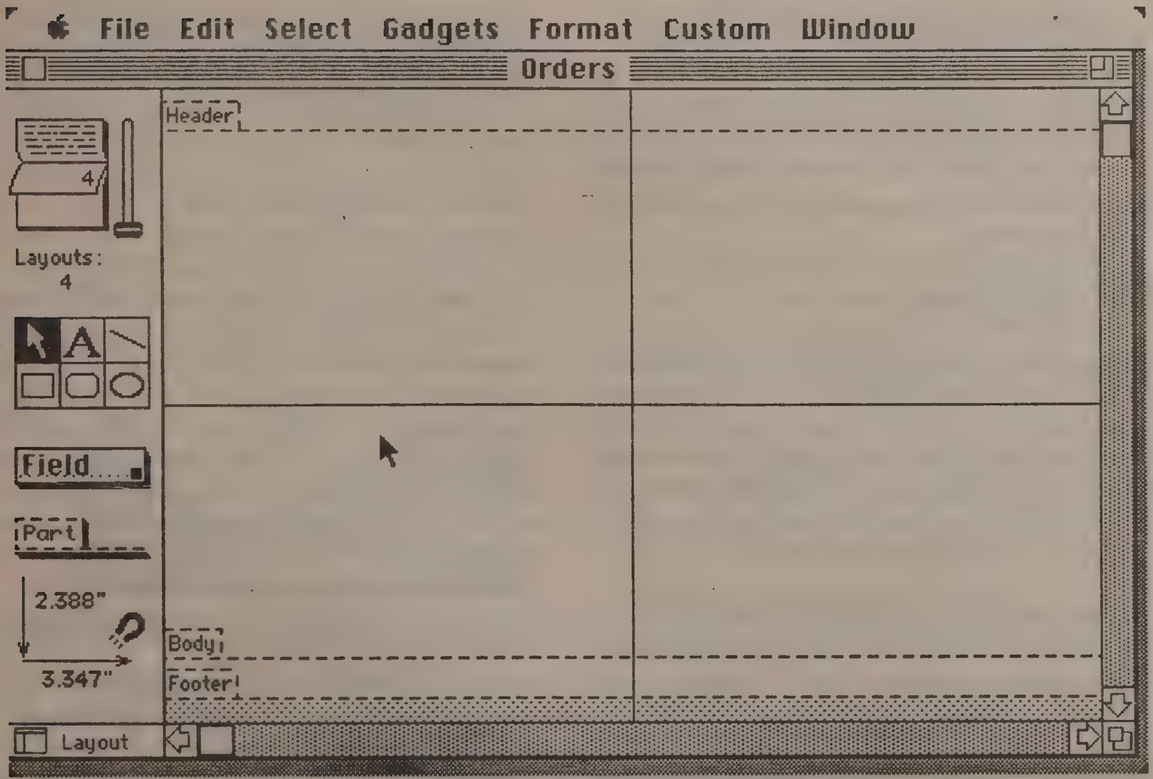
72
FullWrite Professional: Love, Hate And Memory
By Mary Eisenhart
Second of two parts, in which Ashton-Tate's word processor displays many great features and an even greater appetite for memory.

78
Mac-PC Connectivity
By Robert Beauchamp
WordPerfect 5.0 and *WordPerfect For The Macintosh*—not yet the ultimate in connectivity.

FileMaker 4

A Powerful, Easy To Use Database With Graphic Layout Capabilities

By Tony Rocco

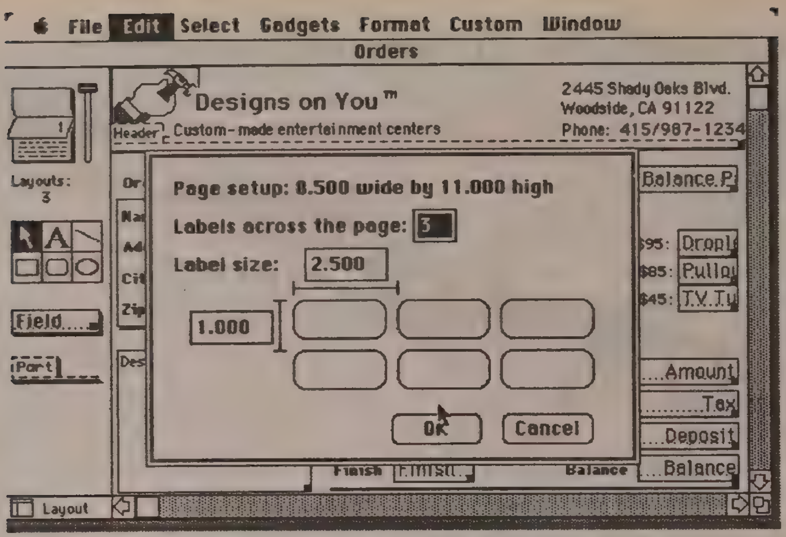


Laying things out in FileMaker is similar to using a DTP program. A T-square feature helps align text and graphics.

Mention the word "database," and I think of a certain nameless clunker of a program around the office, the limitations of which have become a byword. I could only use one font in creating reports, for example. Changing the template to determine what fields to print was a mysterious process that usually created unexpected results. Some unidentified bug left an office mate with 25 blank pages before text would materialize in any large text-only file he printed to disk.

Compared to this, *FileMaker 4* is a paragon of clarity. The program's graphical interface, the consistent way in which it is employed, along with a thorough, well-written manual, make *FileMaker 4* an interesting and engaging program to learn and to use. The novice database user will be particularly appreciative of it.

FileMaker 4, an upgrade of *FileMaker Plus* from Nashoba Systems (just acquired by Claris Corporation), is a file management program that integrates graphics and basic layout capabilities. *FileMaker* can create slick-looking reports with footers and headers, a company logo and illustrations, unusual layouts, summaries and grand summaries. It is also makes churning out mailing labels a relatively simple and effortless affair.



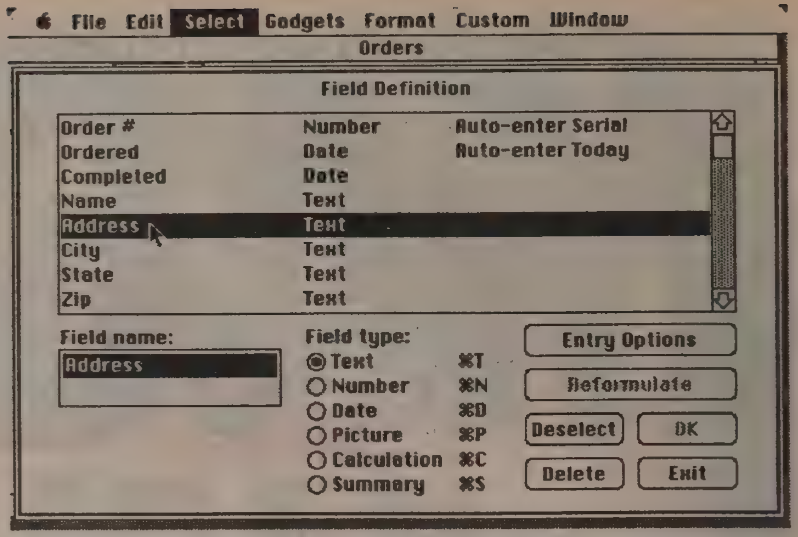
Page setup: 8.500 wide by 11.000 high

Labels across the page: 3

Label size: 2.500

1.000

From the software end, printing labels is a cinch with this simple box to define dimensions.



Order #	Number	Auto-enter Serial
Ordered	Date	Auto-enter Today
Completed	Date	
Name	Text	
Address	Text	
City	Text	
State	Text	
Zip	Text	

Field name: Address

Field type:
● Text ⌘T
○ Number ⌘N
○ Date ⌘D
○ Picture ⌘P
○ Calculation ⌘C
○ Summary ⌘S

Defining fields is a simple matter of using the Define command, naming a record and clicking on the desired Field type.

Using *FileMaker 4* mostly involves two basic modes, Browse and Layout. You use the Browse mode mainly to enter data into fields. In the Layout mode, you create the graphic design of the report you want to print out..

The Browse Mode: Data Entry

The first in step in using *FileMaker* is to set up your fields. Accomplishing this is a simple process of using a dialog box to name and define fields. You can select from Text, Number, Picture, Date, Calculation and Summary fields.

Choosing the Calculation field will give you a bewildering variety of options to calculate values from existing values within a record. *FileMaker* provides the user with a vast array of arithmetic, comparison, text and logical operators, and mathematical, financial and repeating field functions. They are all easily accessed from a dialog box that displays choices in scrolling fields.

Summary fields are also created with a dialog box, but you select one of seven preset summary formulas rather than constructing a free-form calculation. Summary fields are different from calculation fields in that they apply to a given field common to a group of records rather than a group of fields within a record. Summary fields must be placed in special summary parts that are created in the Layout mode. They are not kept as part of a single record.

FileMaker offers the user two important options when defining fields. The first is a Lookup feature that requires the existence of another file with related information to be used in the current file. For example, if you are preparing an invoice with a list of car parts, their prices, serial numbers, etc., you can link your invoice file to another file containing information on all your parts. When you enter, say, the name of the part, or its number, *FileMaker* automatically looks up the rest of the information on that part and puts it in the correct fields.

Another highly useful feature is *FileMaker*'s Entry Options. Two of the best ones are automatically inputting today's date, and automatically entering serial numbers. You can also use Entry Options to make sure the values in a given field have certain characteristics: that they are within a certain range or are unique or have a numeric value only. You can create a list of specific values for a given field so that when you enter data in that field, a scroll box appears with those preordained selections. You then double-click on the one you want to enter.

Any database will find and sort according to a variety of criteria, but *FileMaker* does both especially elegantly. When you choose Sort from the Select menu, you are presented with a Font/DA mover type dialog box displaying all the fields in your records on the left. You select the fields you want to sort by and place them in the box on the other side, in the order you want them sorted, with the click of a Move button. Then you press the Sort button and get a very fast sort. *FileMaker* sorted 210 records by two criteria in under five seconds on a Mac Plus.

As easy and quick as the sort function is, the Find capabilities of *FileMaker* are more impressive. You choose Find from the Select menu and get a window displaying all your fields. On the left of the screen are <, >, ≤, ≥, =, ..., ! and // buttons. You have the option of selecting or omitting records by the criteria these symbols represent.

The ..., ! and // buttons may require some explanation here. The first symbol finds values, numerical or alphabetical, between and including values that you place on either side of it. The exclamation point tells *FileMaker* to search for any field contents that are duplicates. The // looks up records that have today's date in them. You can tell *FileMaker* to find records that contain values in certain fields and omit records with specified values in other fields, simultaneously. It is also easy to ask *FileMaker* to find records by one criterion or another. By selecting New Request from the Edit menu and entering new criteria, you can find records that have anyone who lives in Los Angeles *or* San Francisco *or* has a last name that begins with R. And Finding records with FileMaker is as quick as sorting.

Using Find and Sort results in easily and quickly getting to the desired records in your file and putting them into the order you want them for a report. When you're to the point that you've defined your fields, entered your data and found and sorted for the records you need, it is time to move from the Browse mode into the Layout mode. In many ways, its layout and graphics handling capabilities are *FileMaker 4*'s most exciting features. They are not without their shortcomings, however.

Layout Mode: Report Generation

If you are printing out a report that has to look just so, your first step is to tell *FileMaker* what kind of printer you intend to use and what size paper you want it to print out on. This step is extremely important. You go under the Apple and select the appropriate printer icon in Chooser. Then from the File menu you select Paper Sizes and decide what paper size you are going to print out on. You have several standard sizes to select from plus the option of defining a custom paper size of your own. Completing this process leads to giving Page Setup information for the printer. You give it the same info that you put in Paper Sizes.

Next, you go under the Select menu and choose Layout. In this mode you see all your fields, while on the left you have a *PageMaker*-type tool box, a book icon to keep track of layouts by turning pages, and a Field and a Part icon. If you scroll the page to the right, you encounter a vertical line indicating the right side of the page. (The line is actually half an inch from the very edge of the paper because most printers will not print any closer to the edge.) Scrolling down the page will bring you to a dotted horizontal line. This indicates the bottom limit of the page, again a half inch from the actual edge.

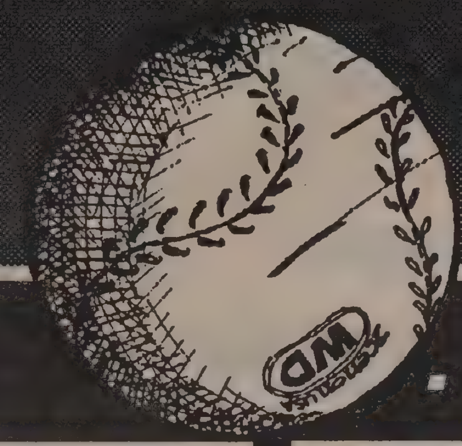
Laying things out involves moving and deleting fields, changing their sizes, changing typefaces, styles and point sizes, and placing fields and images in appropriate Parts. *FileMaker* works very much like a simplified page layout program, and those with DTP experience will feel comfortable with it. You can include simple graphics or paste in more elaborate images from the Scrapbook. Any graphic with a file format the Scrapbook can handle can be put in *FileMaker 4*. If the image is copied into a field, it will be specific to that field. If it is copied into the Body of the document, it will be common to each record. If you place it in the header or footer, it will appear at the top or bottom of the first page. Finally, if an image is put in a grand header or grand footer, it will be shown at the top or bottom of each page in the report.

It would be nice to have a ruler, vertical and horizontal, to help lay out fields and graphics. Instead, *FileMaker* has what is called a T-Square to provide measurements. When you move either the horizontal or vertical line of the T-Square, the distance from the top or right margin, displayed in the lower left corner of the screen in inches, changes. This arrangement works passably well and, along with the Page Preview feature, is adequate for laying things out. Things could be a little easier, however, with a ruler giving measurements in inches or picas.

All in all, laying out fields and graphics is an easy and straightforward task in *FileMaker*. The T-Square has snap-to capabilities that assist in aligning objects. The Layout window itself has an invisible magnetic grid of 12 divisions per inch to help ensure that objects line up with each other. Precise placement of fields and graphics is quite

Xenon USA (714) 250-4438 • FAX (714) 250-4513

Dealers—Play Ball With Major League Products *and* Home Run Prices!



. . . Our Player Line-up

Hard Disk Drives
CDC
Micropolis
MiniScribe
Rodime
Seagate
Western Digital

Floppy Disk Drives
Fujitsu
Mitsubishi
Panasonic
Teac
Toshiba

Controllers
Data Technology (DTC)
Future Domain
Perstor
Seagate
Western Digital

Computers
Acer
Compaq
CSS
DTK
IBM
Mini-Micro
Mylex
Toshiba
Western Digital

Monitors
Compaq
IBM
Mini-Micro
NEC
Packard-Bell
Quimax
Samsung
Sceptre
Taxan

Printers
Brother
Citizen
Epson
Hewlett-Packard
IBM
NEC
Okidata
Panasonic
Toshiba

Add-on Cards
CGA/EGA/VGA
Monochrome
Parallel/Serial
Game
Multi I/O
Disk I/O
Multifunction
Memory Expansion
Motherboards

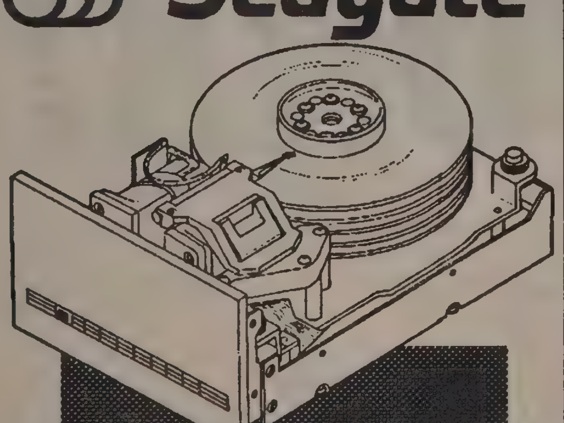
Tape Drives
Archive
Irwin
Colorado Memory
Western Digital

Networks
Western Digital
Standard Micro Systems
LAN/Ethernet/Arcnet
Cables/Terminators

Miscellaneous
Power Supplies
Cases
DOS
Modems
Keyboards
Cables
Chips

Call the Xenon sales team for details and prices.

Seagate



ST4096 *Special!*

Half Height 5 1/4-inch Hard Drives (MFM & RLL)
20, 30, 40 and 65 Megabyte ST225, 238R, 251, 251-1, 277R

Half Height 3 1/2-inch Hard Drives (MFM, RLL & SCSI)
20,30 and 49 Megabyte . . . . ST125, 138, 157 Series (40 Ms)

Full Height 5 1/4-inch Hard Drives (MFM, ESDI & SCSI)
20, 30, 44, 80 and 122 Megabyte ST4026, 4038, 4053, 4096, 4144R

Xenon is your
SUPER VAR for Seagate & Western Digital.
Call for FREE price list.
Warranty: All Seagate products carry a 12-month warranty.

Xenon is a Super VAR distributor of Seagate, *WESTERN DIGITAL* and other computer peripherals. We have all Seagate 20 to 122 Mb drives; 5 1/4- and 3 1/2-inch drives and *WESTERN DIGITAL* controllers in stock.
Check our stock of hard disk drives—up to 383Mb!
Monday thru Friday 9-5:30. Computer Dealers, OEM's and Resellers Only.

Xenon USA 17795-F Skypark Circle Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-4438

D-Data Distributors of:

IBM **COMPAQ** **Seagate** **intel**

IRWIN **HEWLETT PACKARD** **OKIDATA**

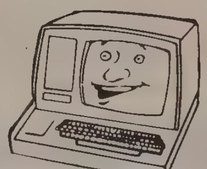
TOSHIBA **LOTUS** **EPSON** **NEC**

D RAMS **MINISCRIBE**

Please call and ask for confidential price list and catalog
(213) 859-3410, (818) 905-0994 Fax # (818) 905-8869

4742 Woodman Ave. Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

EAST WEST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING



COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 9/10
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

Saturday 9/10
Glendale Computer Show & Sale
Glendale Civic Auditorium
1401 N. Verdugo Rd.
Hwy 134 to Glendale Ave. exit
Turn north—go one mile

Saturday 9/24
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. Exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Saturday 10/22
San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale
National Orange Show Grounds
(E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit)

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

☎ **East-West Computer Shows**
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™ CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

---

16 MHz...40 MEG	$1595
12 MHz...40 MEG	$1498
10 MHz...40 MEG	$1398

MONOCHROME MONITOR/VIDEO CARD
40 MEG HARD DRIVE & 1.2 FLOPPY
286 INTEL CPU/512K INSTALLED
DELUX CASE/L.E.D'S AND KEYLOCK

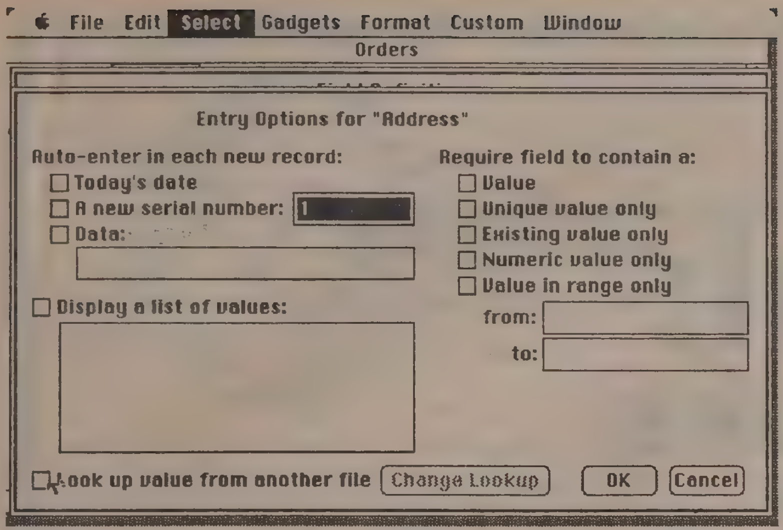
CGA/VIDEO/P.P	ADD $189
EGA/AUTO SW	ADD $389
VGA/ATI VIDEO	ADD $549

VGA COLOR	$635

VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, HGA
13″ COLOR MONITOR
MAX RES 800 X 560

★★★★★

5 STAR COMPUTERS
4547 W. Rosecrans Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(213) 675-5303



Entry Options for "Address"

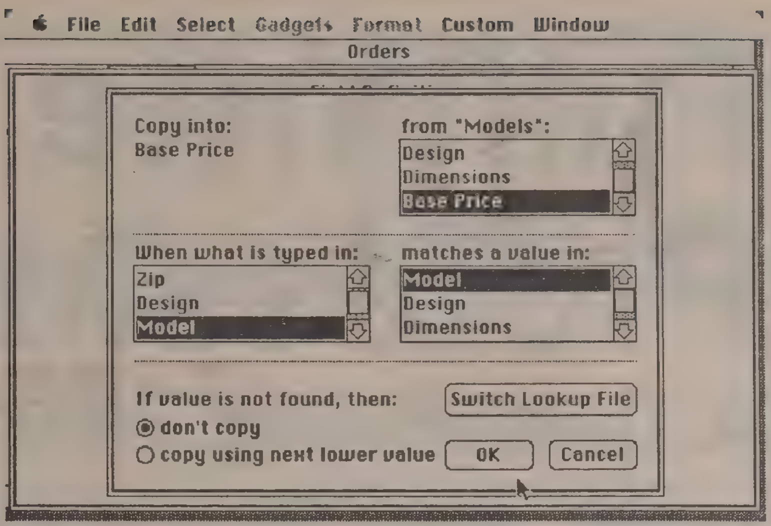
Auto-enter in each new record:
☐ Today's date
☐ A new serial number: 1
☐ Data:

☐ Display a list of values:

Require field to contain a:
☐ Value
☐ Unique value only
☐ Existing value only
☐ Numeric value only
☐ Value in range only
from:
to:

☐ Look up value from another file

Entry Options offers time-saving and error preventative functions such as auto-enter serial numbers and restricted fields.



Copy into: Base Price
from "Models": Design, Dimensions, Base Price

When what is typed in: Zip, Design, Model
matches a value in: Model, Design, Dimensions

If value is not found, then:
● don't copy
○ copy using next lower value

A convenient Lookup feature links two files and saves time-consuming data entry.

easy with this grid. If the grid doesn't suit you, however, you can turn it off.

One of *FileMaker*'s strong points is printing mailing labels. It's easy. First you go through the procedure of selecting the printer, page sizes and page setup. Label layout is available with the New Layout command. When you select Label layout, you get a dialog box that asks you to specify the number of labels across the page and the size of the labels. After you enter the correct values and click OK, a Font/DA mover type dialog box asks you to select the fields you would like to print and their order. You move them from the scrolling field on the left to the one on the right and click OK. If you select more fields than a label can hold, *FileMaker* alerts you. After that, it's just a matter of putting your labels in the printer and choosing Command-P. The hard part involves getting the labels started at the right point vertically in the printer. But once you start things out properly, *FileMaker 4* produces page after page of evenly spaced names and addresses.

FileMaker 4 contains many useful features like the ability to create macros, called Scripts, to automate sorting, finding and printing functions; and the ability to safeguard a file with a password. *FileMaker* can also be used over a TOPS or AppleShare network.

Autosave is a more dubious blessing. It eliminates the Save As command entirely. Make A Copy, the only alternative to Save As, requires that you rename the copy when the file you are working on should be the one renamed, as it is the subsequent version. The only thing to do is make a copy, name it, then close the current file and open the copy as the saved-as file. This awkward procedure is a particular pain when working with templates, a common occurrence with any database.

All in all, though, *FileMaker 4* deserves widespread popularity with businesses that require a flexible non-relational database that will not just store data away somewhere, but produce useful, visually appealing reports and documents. Its ease of use and exciting graphical interface more than outweigh its few flaws. (*FileMaker 4*, Nashoba Systems, Inc., 1157 Triton Dr., Suite A, Foster City, CA 94404. (415) 578-1974.) ☐

WEST L.A. MUSIC
KEYBOARD&MIDI
SHOW

Saturday, September 24, 1988 10am–6pm
Sunday, September 25, 1988 12pm–6pm
California State University Northridge, Sierra Hall South

See the latest innovations in musical instruments and computer music software including Keyboards, Synthesizers, Samplers, Sequencers, Drum Machines, Computers, Recording Equipment, Speakers, Monitors, Amplifiers, and More!

Displays and ongoing demonstrations by every major manufacturer
Special celebrity guests and clinicians
Factory authorized show specials.

TOUCH THE FUTURE AT THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE KEYBOARD, MIDI, AND COMPUTER MUSIC SHOW EVER PRESENTED!

WEST L.A. MUSIC

Tickets available at West L.A. Music
11345 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 477-1945
and all TICKETMASTER locations

Co-sponsored by
AUDIO▶LA

FullWrite Professional:

A Continuing Tale Of Love, Hate And Memory

By Mary Eisenhart

It's a little hard to know what to say about *FullWrite Professional.*

If it weren't for one or two little things, *FullWrite* would be the only word processor on my hard disk. It continues to transfix me as it reveals yet another feature I've waited years for. Look at your basic *MicroTimes* page, and consider how useful it is to be able to change all the occurrences of PageMaker to *PageMaker* from the Find menu...For a feature like that I'm willing to live with a little sluggishness on my Plus.

And that endearing autosave rescuing me from the consequences of my own absent-mindedness — a godsend.

However, *MacWrite* and *Word* have not yet been consigned to the Trash can. The other day, having used *FullWrite* to good advantage on several short documents, I tried to open a newly-arrived 20-page *MacWrite* opus. Not enough memory to complete this operation, says the dialog box.

So today, I try to paste in a *SuperPaint* graphic, a scan of some line art. (A process which the *FullWrite* manual seems to assume everybody knows how to do, which may be a bit optimistic. *FullWrite* does offer a *MacDraw*-like graphics program, and gives a reasonably detailed description of its use. However, it seems rather more likely, especially in the corporate world, that most users are going to import graphics rather than draw their own, and it would be nice to see this issue addressed in some detail in the manual's next revision.)

Not enough memory for that either, says the Plus.

With curses and imprecations and much cable-swapping, I try the two-meg machine. Under Multi- and vanilla Finder. Nope. I try booting from a floppy with a less bloated System. No change.

I can, however, report that the five-meg II handled the graphic paste and subsequent text wraparound gracefully. But now that I've created a 120K *FullWrite* file, the Plus won't open it.

There's More

Not only will *FullWrite* make you pathologically aware of every byte of RAM you don't have, it tends to take over those stray bits of disk space too. You ought to check your System file periodically, because you may find files with names like VM432875 proliferating. I threw out two megabytes' worth this morning.

Apparently, according to the wizards at BMUG, these files are cousins of the Word Temp files that Microsoft *Word* generates. (The documentation does not address the issue; there's an AutoBackup feature, but this isn't it.) They're supposed to go away, in the manner that Word Temp files eventually did. They don't always. Throw 'em out.

So Why Do I Love This Program?

For the same reason anybody likes a particular program, most likely. Because it does a lot of things I need to do very well, and because it's pretty easy to figure out how to do them, most of the time. Which is a lucky thing, because the manual suffers from the common problem of requiring you to ask the correct question before you get any useful information.

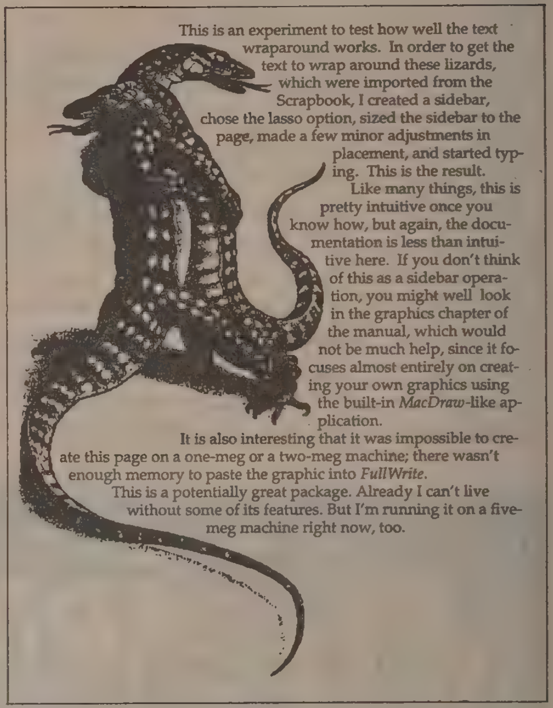
For instance, one of *FullWrite*'s most attractive features is its ability to wrap text around random-shaped objects. If you happen to be one of those foolhardy enough to look for instructions on how to accomplish this feat in the graphics chapter, you'll get a migraine and no info.

But if you look in the chapter on sidebars, you'll learn a lot. There's a certain amount of immersing yourself in the metaphor required here.

Sidebars

FullWrite uses the sidebar concept to serve a number of functions. Its most common use will probably be as a workaround for the fact that the program does not support unequally-sized columns. You can easily create a sidebar, size and place it on the page by a simple dragging procedure, and choose such niceties as gray-scale backgrounds and different styles of border. *FullWrite* does not support the Master Pages concept *PageMaker* users are familiar with — if you want unequal columns on every page of your document, you'll have to create the sidebar manually on each page.

You can place both text and graphics, and even another sidebar, within the sidebar. Best of all, sidebars can be defined as either rectangular or random-shaped by simply choosing a marquee or lasso option. And, if you want to wrap text around a graphic, it couldn't be easier; simply paste the graphic into a lasso-type sidebar, place the sidebar on a page, define the amount of whitespace and/or border you want around the sidebar, and the text on the page will automatically wrap around the graphic. (Especially in the case of scanned graphics, you may find that you want to edit your



This is an experiment to test how well the text wraparound works. In order to get the text to wrap around these lizards, which were imported from the Scrapbook, I created a sidebar, chose the lasso option, sized the sidebar to the page, made a few minor adjustments in placement, and started typing. This is the result.

Like many things, this is pretty intuitive once you know how, but again, the documentation is less than intuitive here. If you don't think of this as a sidebar operation, you might well look in the graphics chapter of the manual, which would not be much help, since it focuses almost entirely on creating your own graphics using the built-in *MacDraw*-like application.

It is also interesting that it was impossible to create this page on a one-meg or a two-meg machine; there wasn't enough memory to paste the graphic into *FullWrite*.

This is a potentially great package. Already I can't live without some of its features. But I'm running it on a five-meg machine right now, too.

FullWrite wraps text around irregular-shaped graphics with simplicity and elegance—if you have enough memory.

You can place both text and graphics, and even another sidebar, within the sidebar. Best of all, sidebars can be defined either rectangular or random-shaped by simply choosing a marquee or lasso option.

QUEST for the BEST

HIGH TECHNOLOGY, HIGH QUALITY 386 SOLUTION

Runs Novell, all CAD/CAM and Multitasking Software, including PC MOS, Xenix and Unix

FEATURES:

- SI = 22.9 at 20 MHz
- AT Case (Turbo & Reset Switch, LED's)
- 1 Meg 32-Bit Memory (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 20 MHz 80386 Microprocessor
- 80387/80287 Co-processor Socket
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 2-1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- Fast Floppy/H-D Controller
- 40 MB Seagate Hard Disk 28 ms
- EGA 640 x 480 Display Card
- AT I/O (Serial, Parallel, Game)
- EGA Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$3,195

Tower Case add $250

AT 286 LCD PORTABLE

Features:

- 80286 cpu, 6/10 MHz
- 512 KB RAM expandable to 1 MB
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Non-glare LCD Screen with backlight
- 640 x 200 Pixels, 80 x 25 Characters
- 5 Expansion Slots
- 86-key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar/Battery Backup
- Manufactured in USA
- 20 lbs.
- Optional 8/12 MHz system available

OUR PRICE **$1,455**

AT 286 PORTABLE

Features:

- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Intel 80286 running at 6 and 10 MHz
- 512 KB RAM expandable to 1 MB
- Detachable 86-Key Keyboard w/12 Function Keys
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 200 Watts Power with Fan
- Manufactured in USA
- Optional 8/12 MHz system available
- Option: 286 Portable Model DT3, 22 lbs. Now Available

OUR PRICE **$1,375**

10 MHz XT TURBO

Features:

- Intel 8088-1 running at 4.77 & 10 MHz/Turbo Main Board
- 256K RAM expandable to 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 8 Expansion Slots
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Disk I/O (Serial, Parallel & Game Port
- One 360KB Floppy Drive
- Clock/Calendar
- AT Jr. Case (LEDs, Turbo & Reset Switches)
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Adapter
- Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor

OUR PRICE **$485**

We Upgrade & Repair all PC/XT/AT/386 Machines & Monitors

INSTALLATION & NETWORK SERVICE 10 NET-FOX & NOVELL & DLINK

All Trademarks Acknowledged
Prices Subject to Change

10 MHz AT TURBO

Features:

- Intel 80286 running at 6 & 10 MHz
- 512K RAM expandable to 1MB
- 8 I/O Expansion Slots
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT-Style Keyboard
- AT Case (LEDs, Turbo & Reset Switches)
- Keylock
- AT FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- Hi-Res Graphics Adapter
- Hi-Res Monitor
- Option: 8/12 MHz System Available

OUR PRICE **$935**

QUEST SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.

HUNTINGTON BEACH
18582 Beach Blvd, Ste. 8B
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 964-1108
(714) 964-4438
FAX (714) 962-5294

THOUSAND OAKS
1368 Harmony Court
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
(805) 496-4605

UPLAND
560 N. Mountain Ave., #C
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-1139
(714) 985-0594

HOLLYWOOD
ORDER BY MAIL
(213) 675-3109
(213) 978-8735

NEW JERSEY
P.O. Box 3838
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034-0592
(609) 455-4686

EUROPE
Valhallavagen 148F
11524 Stockholm
Tel:
6605187/605187

art a bit in your paint program first. While *FullWrite*'s drawing program offers some useful tools including Flip and Rotate, it handles sizing by letting you change horizontal and vertical size without maintaining the drawing's proportions. Also, the text will wrap itself around the outermost stray black pixel and *FullWrite* doesn't give you an eraser.) If your Mac has enough memory to handle this operation (and in my experience a two-megabyte Mac doesn't), you'll be amazed by the simplicity and elegance of this function.

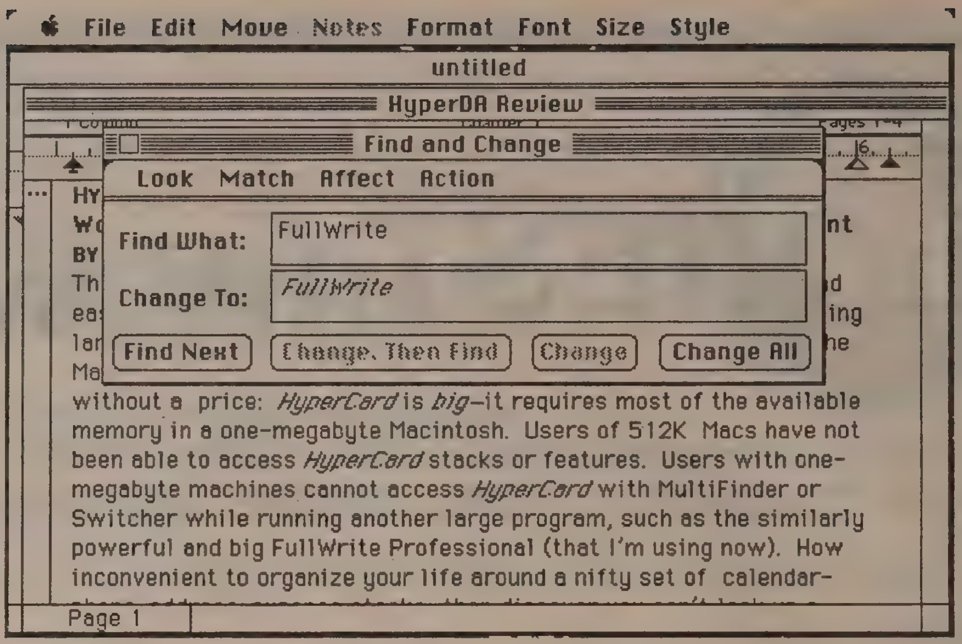
Notes And Outlines

Another particularly nice feature of *FullWrite* is that it lets you place various types of notes within your text. Legal and scholarly types will find any type of footnote support they might require. But most interesting is the Posted Note option, which lets you place additional information out of sight in a document (one caveat — if you save your *FullWrite* files in, say, *MacWrite* format, all your notes and other *FullWrite*-specific elements vanish). A note icon sits in the margin beside the text to which the note refers, and if the person reading your document wants more information, it's a simple matter of double-clicking the icon. I suspect that as more people get used to *HyperCard* and as groupware takes over the office, the Posted Note will become one of *FullWrite*'s most attractive features. The current version of the program, with its ability to track the work sessions of a document's creation, along with its note-posting capabilities, seems well thought out as the foundation for a multiuser/LAN version to fulfill the promise of *ForComment* on the PC.

FullWrite supports a wide variety of outlining styles and formats, and lets you create your entire document in outline form, then "flatten" it into conventional form. I found the outliner counter-intuitive and something of a hassle to use, but this is, I think, mostly a matter of individual taste and experience. The outline feature can also be used to generate tables of contents and the like, which book authors will find useful.

Undocumented Feature With System 6

In company with a number of other Mac applications, *FullWrite* has a known problem with Apple's System 6.0 in that it won't let you open a *FullWrite* document from the desktop. According to Ashton-Tate's tech support, this has to do with something called a "bundle bit" in the program which behaves oddly with System 6; the practical solution to this problem is to put the Thesaurus and Dictionary files in a subordinate folder in your *FullWrite* folder. I did, and it worked fine. The more venturesome may want to remove the bundle bit entirely, using *ResEdit* or *DiskTop*.

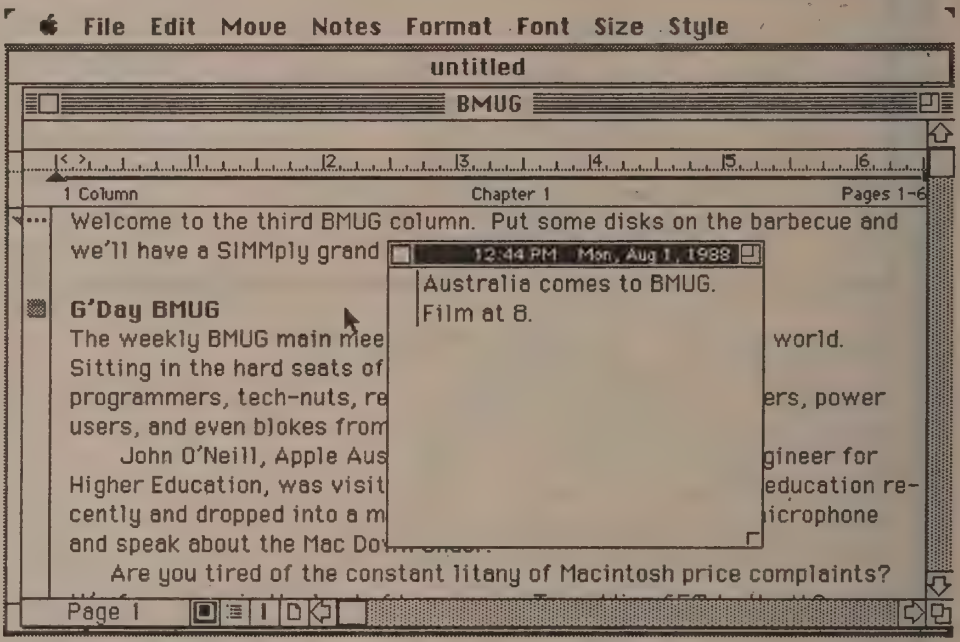


Find What: FullWrite

Change To: *FullWrite*

without a price: *HyperCard* is *big*—it requires most of the available memory in a one-megabyte Macintosh. Users of 512K Macs have not been able to access *HyperCard* stacks or features. Users with one-megabyte machines cannot access *HyperCard* with MultiFinder or Switcher while running another large program, such as the similarly powerful and big FullWrite Professional (that I'm using now). How inconvenient to organize your life around a nifty set of calendar-

One of FullWrite's most attractive features is that it allows you to make style changes from the Find menu for the whole document.



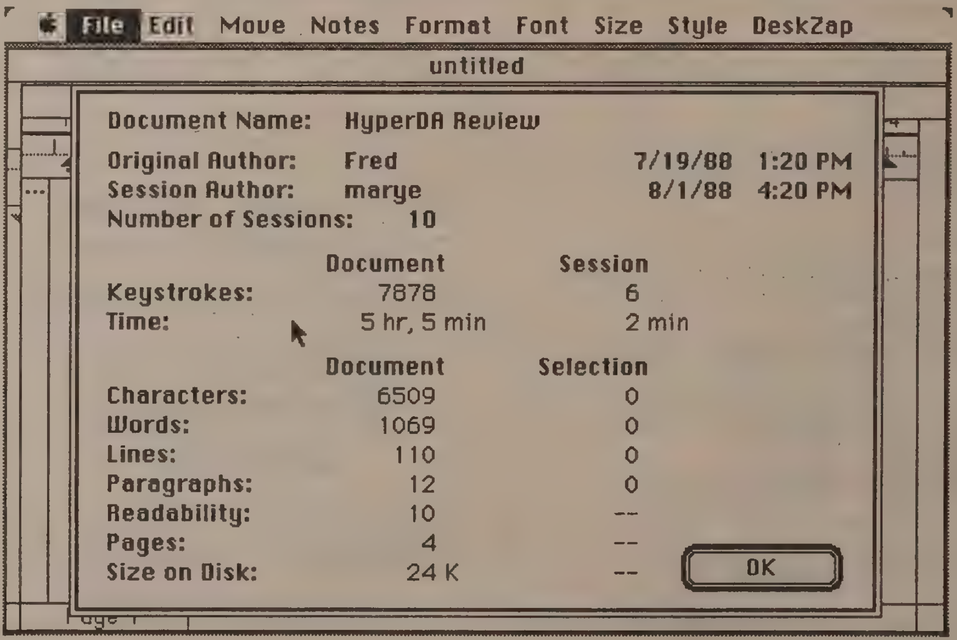
Welcome to the third BMUG column. Put some disks on the barbecue and we'll have a SIMMply grand

G'Day BMUG

The weekly BMUG main mee … world.
Sitting in the hard seats of
programmers, tech-nuts, re … ers, power
users, and even blokes from
John O'Neill, Apple Aus … gineer for
Higher Education, was visit … education re-
cently and dropped into a m … icrophone
and speak about the Mac Do
Are you tired of the constant litany of Macintosh price complaints?

Australia comes to BMUG.
Film at 8.

Posted notes stay hidden until the reader double-clicks their icons in the left margin.



Document Name: HyperDA Review
Original Author: Fred 7/19/88 1:20 PM
Session Author: marye 8/1/88 4:20 PM
Number of Sessions: 10

	Document	Session
Keystrokes:	7878	6
Time:	5 hr, 5 min	2 min

	Document	Selection
Characters:	6509	0
Words:	1069	0
Lines:	110	0
Paragraphs:	12	0
Readability:	10	--
Pages:	4	--
Size on Disk:	24 K	--

The Get Info option keeps track of the history and statistics of each document.

So, Should You Buy This Program?

In my opinion, *FullWrite* is a brilliantly conceived product which makes excellent use of the Macintosh concept, and I hope its interface and features mark the beginning of a new and better era in Mac software. However, the most hardcore *FullWrite* religionist isn't going to make much of a case for its speed or its economical use of RAM. So, unless you got your memory expansion already, make sure your machine can handle the type of work you want to do; if you've got a one- or two-meg Mac, I strongly recommend putting the software through its paces on a similarly-configured system at the dealer's before you buy. Pay particular attention to graphics handling.

In many ways *FullWrite* is an excellent choice for even the first-time user, in that it's easy to get started with and offers more sophisticated features as you need them. However, because of its enormous memory requirements and its occasional, often non-repeatable, bugs, I hesitate to recommend it to the absolute beginner. A pity, because if you've got the hardware it requires, *FullWrite* might really be the only "publishing" package you'll ever need.

The most hardcore FullWrite religionist isn't going to make much of a case for its speed or its economical use of RAM.

AND COMPARE OUR QUALITY AND PRICES

SIGMA AT 286 - 10MHZ

- * Intel 20286 6 & 10 Mhz
- * 512 K Ram on Board
- * AT case (clock, 3 Leds, reset)
- * 230 watt power supply
- * 1.2 MB floppy drive
- * **Floppy/Hard disk controller**
- * Parallel Port / Clock / Calendar
- * **Mono graphic card**
- * TTL Hi-Res monitor
- * Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty

$995

20MB SYSTEM .... $ **1225**

THE FASTEST AT 286 - 16MHZ

(19MHZ THROUGHPUT)

- * Intel 80286 - 16CPU
- * 512 K Ram on board
- * Phoenix Bios
- * 230 watts power supply
- * 101 keytronic keyboard
- * Digital display case
- * Floppy/Hard disk controller
- * 1.2 MB floppy drive
- * Clock/calendar w/battery back up
- * Mono graphic card
- * Parallel card
- * TTL Hi-Res monitor
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty

$1445

20MB SYSTEM .... $ **1645**

SIGMA 386 - 20 MHZ

- * Intel 80386 8 & 16 Mhz
- * Phoenix Bios
- * 1MB Ram on Board
- * 230 watt power supply
- * Tower case
- * Floppy/Hard disk controller
- * 1.2 Floppy drive
- * Clock, calendar w/battery back up
- * Mono graphic card
- * Printer Port
- * TTL Hi-Res monitor
- * Enhanced keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty
- * Parallel, serial & game port.

$2525

40 MB SYSTEM **$2,875**

SIGMA XT TURBO 10MHZ

- * Intel 8088-2 4.77 & 10MHZ
- * 512 K Ram on Board
- * AT style case (lock, 3 leds, reset)
- * 150 watt power supply
- * 360 K floppy drive
- * Mono graphic card w/printer port
- * Parallel, serial, game port
- * Clock, calendar w/battery back up
- * TTL Hi-Res monitor
- * AT style keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty

$615

20MB SYSTEM ....$ **899**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

*** AST Turbo/Postscript laser printer**	**$3199**
*** HP laser printer series II**	**$1690**
*** Wangtek Int. 60 mb tape back up**	**$595**
*** Logic Mouse**	**$70**
*** Toshiba 3-5" Drive 720 K**	**$95**
*** Toshiba 3-5" Drive 1.44 K**	**$115**
*** Parasonic 1080I II Printer**	**$175**
*** Modem 300-1200-2400 baud**	**$145**

- * 90 days Financing with no interest.
- * Call us for volume discount
- * Corporate, Government & Institutional P.O.'s welcome
- * Dealer & consultant inquiries invited
- * Prices are subject to change without notice

20MB LCD 286 - 12 MHZ

- * Intel 80286 6 & 12 Mhz
- * 512 K Ram (exp. to 1MB)
- * 1.2 Floppy drive
- * Non glare LCD screen
- * 5 expansion slots
- * 20MB hard disk
- * Floppy/Hard disk controller
- * Color & mono mode switchable
- * 86 keys keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty

$1745

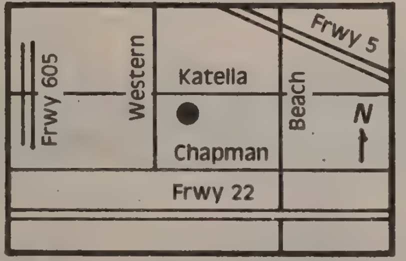
Solutions build on quality

PERSONAL | COMPUTER®

SIGMA COMPUTERS

7540 Katella Ave., Stanton, CA 90680

Tel.(714) 893-0609
Fax (714) 893-0530



Mon-Fri: 9AM-6PM,
Sat. 10AM-5PM

Designed by GC Graphics (714) 537-2083

MBI COMPUTER
8676 Lindley Avenue
Northridge, CA 91325
(818) 701-0146

MICROPEACH PRODUCTS
4768 Lincoln Avenue
Cypress, CA 90404
(714) 995-3600

VANGUARD COMPUTER SALES
15528 Crenshaw Blvd.
Gardena, CA 90249
(213) 324-1130

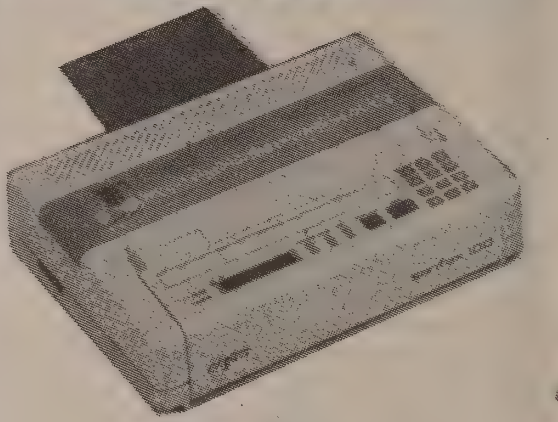
MEGA COMPUTER
7728 E. Garvey Avenue #1
Rosemead, CA 91770
(818) 572-4498

CORNERSTONE GROUP
7627 Alondra Blvd.
Paramount, CA 90723
(213) 531-8197

80 DATA | 80 DATA | We Specialize in AUTOCAD | 80 DATA | We Specialize in NOVELL NETWORKING

Higher Speeds & Better Resolution

Facsimile Products.



SANYO SF 100/SF 200 (20 Second per page)

- Ideal for home or office
- Group 3 Compatibility
- Automatic Dialing
- High Speed Transmission, 20 Sec. page
- Automatic Document Feed, 5 pages
- Roll Feed Thermal Paper

Call
SUMMER SPECIAL

10 MHz XT (SI=3.7)

Excellent for Workstation

- 4.77/10 MHz turbo speed using standard 4164/41256 RAM
- Hardware & software switchable
- 256KB on board (640KB)
- 8088 CPU, v-20 option Si=3.7
- 150 power & turbo LED case
- FD controller/360KB drive
- 5060 keyboard

~~$435~~ SUMMER SPECIAL $415

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3)

Excellent for High Speed Applications

- 8/12 MHz turbo speed
- 512KB on board, 1MB option
- 640/384 ram distribution
- Phoenix
- 200 watt power & AT case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard

~~$950~~ SUMMER SPECIAL $900

PARCO 14″ Monitors

Amber, Green, Softwhite, RGB & EGA, Color

Amber/Green, Flat Screen	$115
(Mono/graph/prnt $47)	
RGB Color	265
(Color/graph/prnt $45)	
EGA Color	375
(Autoswitchable EGA $120)	
Multiscan	460

PC Accessories

MS DOS 3.3 & G.W. Basic	$95
PC Power Center	35
PC/MS Mouse	59
1200 Super Modem	85
Citizen 120D Printer	160
Citizen MSP45 (132 column)	440

HARD DISKS

20MB ST225 (w/controller)	$280
30MB ST238 (w/ controller)	290
40MB ST251 (40 msec)	360
40MB ST251-1 (28 msec)	470

3½″ FD DRIVES

720 KB Teac	$100
1.4 MB Teac	130

80 Data | 80 Data | We Specialize in Desktop Publishing | 80 Data | We Specialize in Networking

PC HOUSE
17000-M Vermont Ave.,
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 532-4244

B.E. COMPUTER SYSTEMS
7237 Canby Avenue
Reseda, CA 91325
(818) 708-1838

APPLIED BUSINESS CONCEPT
1741 Pacific Coast Hwy
Lomita, CA 90717
(213) 539-6183

LINNEX SYSTEMS
1701 E. Edinger Avenue, Suite C3
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 558-3399

UQM
23311 Alexandria Avenue
(corner of Sepulveda & Normandie)
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 539-7429

PC HOUSE
Valley
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
386 & Novell Specialist

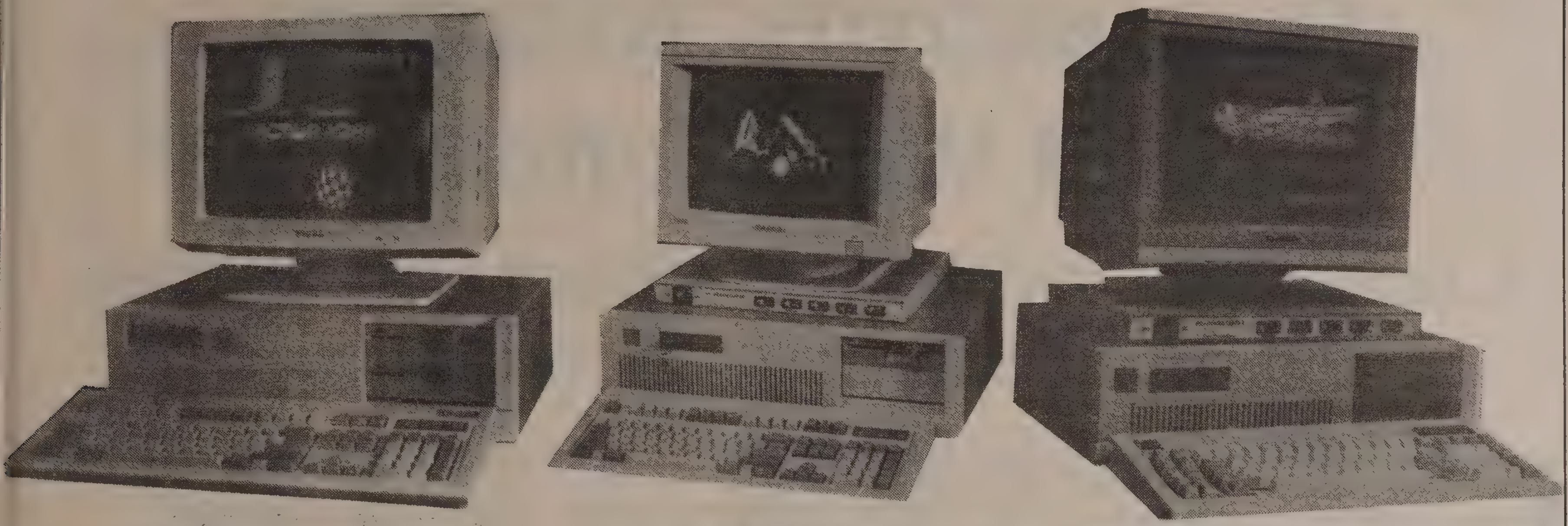
HITECH ELECTRONICS
4425 W. Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 540-2060
80 DATA

EDP
2009 W. Commonwealth Ave. #B
Fullerton, CA 92633
(714) 992-1157
We specialize in Multi-user

GOLDEN STATE TRADING
725 N. Brea Blvd.
Brea, CA 92621
(714) 990-2988
80 DATA

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
We Specialize in 16MHz 286

386 Performance - at 286 Cost



16 MHz 1 wait Baby 286 (SI=15.3)

Excellent for Workstation
- 16 & 8 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (100 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- Baby 200W power & baby Turbo case
- 1.2 MB FD controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 keyboard (101 keys)

~~$975~~ SUMMER SPECIAL $925

Prices subject to change.

16 MHz 0 Wait 286 (SI=18.7)

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking
- 16 & 10 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (60 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 200W power & Turbo AT case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 click keyboard

~~$1250~~ SUMMER SPECIAL $1175

20 MHz 386 0 Wait (SI=23.0)

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking
- 10/20 MHz dual speed
- 1 MB (80 nSec) DRAM on board
- Award Bios
- 200 Watt Power & Turbo AT Case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard (101 keys)
- Socket for 80387 co-processor

~~$2180~~ SUMMER SPECIAL $2080

Co-Processors

8087-2 (8/10 MHz XT)	$165
80287-8 (8/10 MHz AT)	240
80287-10 (10/16 MHz AT)	280
80387-16 (16/20 MHz 386)	480
80387-20 (20 MHz 386)	670

This Month's Special

(Bring this ad with you)

Autoswitchable EGA card	$119
80 Data Super EGA monitor	$339
Multiscan monitor & VGA card	$750

DRAM

4164 (150 nsec)	$2.25
4164 (120 nsec)	2.50
41256 (150 nsec)	10.00
41256 (120 nsec)	11
41256 (100 nsec)	12.00
41256 (80 nsec)	13.00

We specialize in 80386 Systems
PC STAR
14747-A Artesia Blvd.
La Mirada, CA 90638
(714) 521-8161

We specialize in Networking
A&P COMPUTER
14634 Carmenita Road
Norwalk, CA 90650
(213) 921-7156

We Specialize in Dr. Office Manager
V & T Computer
2691 Richter #123
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 474-7748

80 DATA
V & T Computer II
720 S. Euclid Street, #3
Anaheim, CA 92802
(714) 635-1337

Grand Opening
V&T COMPUTER III
24326 Muirlands Blvd.
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 472-5642

MAC-PC CONNECTIVITY

BY ROBERT BEAUCHAMP

Connectivity, Graphics And WordPerfect

A Story Of Frustration And Missed Opportunities On The Connectivity Battleground

If you've been reading this column regularly, you've learned of a number of products which aid you in transferring and converting files from an IBM PC or compatible to an Apple Macintosh. In the beginning, this sounded like a tremendous feat in itself. Now, however, we know that it is possible and even simple.

Up until now, however, the files we've been transferring back and forth and converting, to the delight and amazement of our friends and family, have been word processing, database and spreadsheet files. What these files have in common is that they are text based. In other words, lots of words and numbers but no pictures.

One thing nobody seems to be talking about in these early days of the connectivity movement is how to transfer a file containing *graphics* from one environment to another. And there is a good reason for this: it's not easy.

If it were, I wouldn't have to relay to you this terrible story about about a warrior in the trenches of the connectivity battleground. It's a fictional story, true, but so was *All Quiet on the Western Front.*

While this story ends sadly, we're not stopping our mission here. In the next few columns we'll be exploring this issue of connectivity and graphics; we hope to find some solution that allows you to transfer graphics files as easily as text files, crushing the evil forces of incompatibility once and for all.

A Sad Tale

This is the story of Cynthia, a mild-mannered desktop publishing manager at a medium-sized firm in downtown San Francisco. During the day she is known as the one who gets everything done nicely and on time. But at night she is a stalwart fighter in the war to overcome incompatible file formats and entrenched departments who've chained themselves to one type of machine and won't change, no sir, not in a *million* years.

In the twilight hours she writes proposals saying why she needs a Compaq 386 *and* a Macintosh II. She strings wires across the office, cracks open computers and puts in add-on boards, and networks big screens and laser printers until she can satisfy the needs of the hip marketing people with their Macs and the stodgy accountants with their PS/2s with equal ease and success.

One day Cynthia was browsing in her favorite software store when she saw two new products on the shelves. *WordPerfect* 5.0 and *WordPerfect for the Macintosh.* "Great!" she cried, "this is exactly what our office needs!" She quickly ran up to the office and convinced her reluctant manager to shell out the $1000 for both applications, including tax.

The reason that Cynthia was so excited is that, as a regular reader of *MicroTimes,* she knows that when you have to operate in both the Mac and PC world it's best to pick out an application that has both Macintosh and PC versions. This is because they contain translators that let you open up files from the other version without any muss or fuss.

She was also excited to see that *WordPerfect* 5.0 for the PC has *graphics*! Including a cache of clip art. This, combined with a columns feature, headlines, style sheets and Bitstream fonts, allows for actual desktop publishing with nothing more than a word processor.

The thought of transferring files to the Mac with its graphical interface simply made her head swim.

But as she started to work on this project and had other employees experiment with the applications, both good and bad reports began to reach Cynthia.

First of all, and probably worst of all, is the sad news that *WordPerfect for the Macintosh* files and *WordPerfect* 5.0 files are *not* compatible. Not only are they not compatible, but they are not even directly convertible. You first have to convert the *5.0* file into a *WordPerfect version* 4.2 file and then open it up on your Mac. In the reverse, a *WordPerfect* Mac file has to be saved as a 4.2 file to be used on the PC. (Apparently this is being addressed in a future release.)

One thing nobody seems to be talking about in these early days of the connectivity movement is how to transfer a file containing GRAPHICS from one environment to another. And there is a good reason for this: it's not easy.

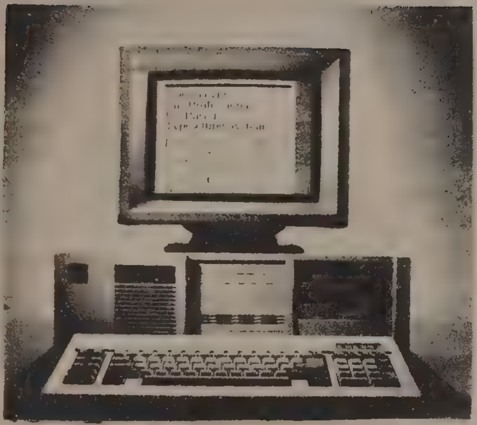
Why has WordPerfect strayed from the path that its major competitors, Microsoft with *Word* for the PC and Mac and Ashton-Tate with *MultiMate* for the PC and *FullWrite Professional* for the Mac, have been so careful to follow? Why does it seem that one hand not only doesn't know what the other is doing but doesn't seem to know that the other hand even exists and is connected to the same body?

The reason is graphics. *Word* and *MultiMate* don't feature any graphics functions. *Word* doesn't even take advantage of Microsoft's own graphical interface in *Windows* 2.03 Presentation Manager. It's relatively easy, then, for these applications to convert their files from one system to another.

WordPerfect 5.0's graphic functions place it head and shoulders above the competition in the high

---

Copyright © 1988 by Robert Beauchamp. All Rights Reserved. Rob was one of the half dozen journalists who were notat the convention and is trying to make up for it.



PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLES

LOWEST PRICES LEADER

KATRONICS TECHNOLOGY INC.

Excellence in Quality - Services - Supports

14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9
WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

(714) 895-2084 **(714) 897-3234**

- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNT FOR DEALER and QUANTITY BUYERS
- SPECIALS and DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS and PROFESSORS ID REQUIRES

XT—TURBO—88

- DELUX CASE 2 BUTTONS, 3LED'S
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- XT MOTHERBOARD 4.77/10 MHz
  W/0KB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 640K
- MULTI I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS CLOCK, BAT
- TWO FLOPPY DRIVE
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR 84 KEYS KEYBOARD
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

	MONO SYSTEM	COLOR SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM
	$475.00	**$615.00**	**$805.00**
20MB (68MS)	$745.00	$880.00	$1070.00
30MB (68MS)	$775.00	$915.00	$1105.00

PORT—AT—286

- * SI 13.5
- MONITOR (Amber)
- PORTABLE CASE
- 195 W POWER SUPPLY
- Baby AT MOTHERBOARD CPU 286
  0K RAM EXP. UP TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- AT I/O (serial, par., game ports)
- MONO GRAPHIC ADAPTER
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

$960.00

PORT-XT-88 ....> ONLY **$730.00**

LCD—AT—286

- * SI 13.5
- LCD DISPLAY BACKLIGHTING
- 195 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- Baby AT MOTHERBOARD CPU 286
  W/0KB RAM EXP. UP TO 4 MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS)
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

$1199.00

LCD-XT-88 ....> ONLY **$960.00**

AT—386—SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 386-20
  1MB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KB (USA)
- 60 MB HARD DISK (38ms)
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR

	MONO	COLOR	EGA	SI
EVEREX	$3980.00	$4149.00	$4399.00	32
MICRONIC	$2699.00	$2845.00	$3055.00	22
MYLEX	$2999.00	$3155.00	$3365.00	23

PRINTER

PANASONIC 10911	ON SALE
EPSON LX800	L.PRICE
EPSON LQ500	$350.00
EPSON FX286E	$430.00
EPSON LQ1050	CALL
EPSON EX1000	CALL

KEYBOARD

101 KEYS KEYTRONICS	ON SALE
84 KEYS	$35.00

SOFTWARE

EXPANDED MEMORY MANAGE FOR 286 & 386 EXTENDED MEMORY	$69.00
EXPANDIR	$42.00
LOTUS 123	CALL
MICROSOFT WINDOW	$55.00

WD—AT—286

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- WESTERN DIGITAL 12.5 MHz 286
  MAIN BOARD
    - BUILD-IN 512 KB RAM EXP. UP 4 MB
    - BUILD-IN INTEL 12.5MHz 80286
    - BUILD-IN EGA, CGA, MGA
    - BUILD-IN FDC SUPPORTS UP TO 4 DR'S
    - BUILD-IN HARD DISK CONTROLLER
    - BUILD-IN 2 SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
    - BUILD-IN PS/2 COMPATIBLE MOUSE PORT
    - BUILD-IN EXP. SLOT 3 (16BIT) 1 (8BIT)
    - BUILD-IN CMOS CLOCK
    - BUILD-IN 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SLOT
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- 101 KEYS KB KEYTRONIC
- MONITOR

MONO SYSTEM	COLOR SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM
$1420.00	**$1575.00**	**$1685.00**

AT—286 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 2 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 80286 W/ OK RAM EXP. TO 1 MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEY BOARD
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- 60 MB HARD DISK ST277R (38 ms)
- MONITOR

	MONO	COLOR	EGA
TW 6/10MHz	$1147.00	$1279.00	$1499.00
TW 8/15MHz	$1249.00	$1379.00	$1599.00

- TW Taiwan Made Motherboard

INTERFACE CARD

COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	$42.00
MONO GRAPHIC CARD	$43.00
EGA CARD	CALL
VGA CARD	CALL
MULTI I/O	$49.00
PRINTER CARD	$16.00
SERIAL CARD	$17.00
GAME CARD	$16.00
AT I/O	$45.00
COMBO FDD/HDD WA2	$110.00
HARDISK WD-WX1	$59.00
HARDISK WD-RLL	$62.00

MODEM

EVEREX 1200	$79.00
EVEREX 2400	CALL
ROBOTICS 1200	$65.00
MASTERCOM 2400	$110.00

TOWER SYSTEM available

HARD DISK

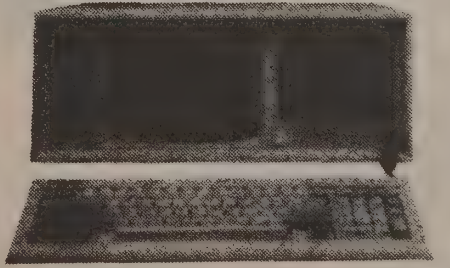
20 MB ST225 W/O CONTR	$205.00
20 MB ST225 W/CONTROLLER	$265.00
30 MB ST238 W/O CONTR	$230.00
30 MB ST238 W/CONTROLLER	$285.00
80 MB ST 4096	L.PRICE
30 MB FUJI W/CONTROLLER	$305.00
ST251 40 MB	ON SALE
ST251-1	L.PRICE
ST277R 60MB	CALL

MONITOR

RGB SAMSUNG	$225.00
EGA SAMSUNG	$345.00
RGB MITSUBISHI	CALL
TAXAN	CALL
TATUNG MONITOR	CALL

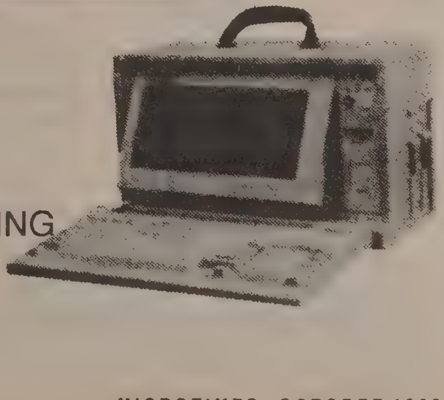
MEMORY CHIPS

4164-15	L.PRICE
4164-12	CALL
4464-12	CALL
4464-15	CALL
256-15	L.PRICE
256-12	CALL
256-10	CALL



FREE

EXPANDIR
SOFTWARE OR
MOUSE
IF ORDER WITH
AT SYSTEM



WE DO
NETWORKING

** ALL SYSTEMS ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR*

** PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE* end word processor market. Before you get the idea that it is some kind of Macintosh application for the PC, however, it is important to understand that what *WordPerfect* 5.0 offers is a preview function that allows you to see what the page will look like when it's printed. While you're working *WordPerfect* looks pretty much like any other word processor.

To place clip art or other graphics in a document, you must first create a box designed to your specifications, which includes the name of the clip art file you wish to use. In the regular word processing mode you will see the outline of your box but there won't be anything in it.

When you choose the preview function from the print menu, you're faced with an image to warm the heart of any EGA or VGA card owners. You get an almost-WYSIWYG picture of what your page will look like, including fonts, columns, headlines and pictures.

WordPerfect 5.0 imports a wide variety of graphic formats including *PC Paintbrush* , *GEMPaint*, *AutoCAD*, *Windows Paint*, and believe it or not, *MacPaint*.

The fact that *WordPerfect* 5.0 will import Macintosh graphics makes it even more sad that WordPerfect didn't make the files of the two versions, as difficult as it may have been, compatible.

Meanwhile, Back At The Mac...

While Cynthia was getting rave reviews from the PC users in her company for *WordPerfect 5.0*. She was getting a department-wide raspberry from the Mac users for *WordPerfect for the Macintosh*. While it has some impressive features that we've been waiting a long time to see on a Mac word processor, such as a 115,000-word speller and automatic generation of indexes, lists and tables of contents, there are two major flaws that ruin it for the user.

The first is that the page you're working on *doesn't fit on the screen*. That's right, the default setting of the margins means your text slips off the right-hand edge of the page and out of sight. WordPerfect, out of kindness I suppose, supplies a mini scroll bar at the bottom of the window to view what the people in marketing are calling the "phantom 1/2 inch" or the "1/2 inch WordPerfect forgot." Shades of the Osborne.

You can certainly change the margins or the window size if you wish, but you'll have to do that for every document you create. True, *WordPerfect* does automatically move the whole page over while you're typing a line so you can at least see what you're writing. There is nothing more annoying, however, than not being able to just glance at your document and read it, instead of having to use that stupid little scroll bar for every line you read.

The second major flaw is so annoying to the user that it makes using *WordPerfect for the Mac* just about prohibitive. While you're typing away, the words on the screen flicker. They don't flicker when you're not typing, just while you're working and, heaven forbid, looking at the screen. This happened on a one megabyte Mac Plus. If one megabyte isn't enough memory to run a word processor without seeing the actual flicker while the screen refreshes itself, then the thing is too big.

The Macintosh is already notorious for its own barely noticeable flicker. Add to that *WordPerfect*'s Las Vegas style flashing and there isn't any user who wouldn't be driven off the edge.

By this time Cynthia was pretty despondent. While *WordPerfect* 5.0 features encourage PC users to access vast volumes of available clip art and start caring about what their documents actually look like, she knew for the most part that its graphics capabilities are limited. Without the use of a mouse or pull-down menus, and burdened with a heavy reliance on function keys, there isn't the fast paced cut-and-paste that she's used to. While the page preview looks nice, you can't edit or manipulate it in any way. Compared to any graphics-based word processor or page layout program, *WordPerfect* 5.0's features are clumsy to use.

And of course, *WordPerfect for the Macintosh* was a total bust.

No Cigar

WordPerfect Corporation had a chance to grab the brass ring. There is a great need for an excellent high end word processor for the Mac, a word processor for the PC that utilizes graphics *and* easy-to-use pull-down menus and a mouse. And of course, to the connectivity-minded, there is a need for full compatibility between the two of them. Already becoming the dominant force in the PC word processing market, WordPerfect Corp. could have grabbed the lion's share of the total market and made the competition really scramble.

Instead, *WordPerfect* is just another horse on the merry-go-round. Sure, it may be the prettiest one, with the most gold paint, but its still just another horse nonetheless. Someone else is left to grab the ring.

As for Cynthia, the last time I saw her she was down at the software store looking at Aldus' *PageMaker* for the Mac and *PageMaker* for the PC. Which is what we'll cover next month. ☐

NEW
Power to the MAX!!

100% Computerized Functional Test
100% Dynamic Burn-In
1 Year Warranty

250W for 386
200W AT
200W Baby AT

FCC & UL Approved
E101506 LR65066-1

DEALERS:
Call for Latest Prices

HIGH POWER ELECTRONIC CO., LTD.
"Specialists in AT Power Supplies"

2930 Blandford Drive
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(818) 965-3975

San Gabriel's Low Price Leader!!

Complete Systems!!

30 MB AT 10 MHz COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM

BEST BUY!

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
- **30 MB Hard Disk w/Controller**
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Serial Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1279

Orchid Authorized Dealer DESIGNER VGA

- 512K RAM • CGA, EGA, HGC
- All VGA modes plus:
  -640x480 256 colors
  -800x600 16 colors
  -800x600 256 colors
  -1024x768 16 colors
- REGISTER—level compatible
- Hardware Pan and Zoom

$295

40 MB ENHANCED 12 MHZ AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- **40 MB Hard Disk**
- WA 2 HDD/FDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Serial Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- **Enhanced AT Keyboard**
- 1 Year Warranty

$1465

AT TURBO COMPATIBLE 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K on Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- W.D. FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Serial Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor (720 x 350)
- AT Keyboard (Enhanced)
- 1 Year Warranty

$1019

20 MB System	**$1219**
40 MB System	**$1369**

LEGATECH 386

- 20 MHz 80386 w/AMI BIOS
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 3 Openings Case (Lock, 3 LED's, Reset)
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3½″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- Parallel port/serial port
- Mono/graphic card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard

$2455

20 MB System	**$2699**
40 MB System	**$2819**
Tower System	add **$200**

20 MB XT COMPATIBLE TURBO 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz Board
- 512K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- **20 MB Hard Disk**
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$899

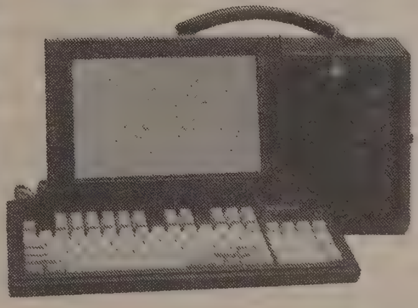
30 MB System	**$915**
40 MB System	**$1009**

COLOR SYSTEMS ADD **$180** EGA SYSTEMS ADD **$380**

OPTIONS

FUJITSU 360K Drive, Black/Beige	**$70/73**
SONY 3.5″ Drive 720K/1.44 MB	**89/105**
FUJITSU 1.2 MEG Drive	**89**
Citizen Printer 120D/180D	**160/189**
Multi Drive Controller (Controls 1.4, 1.2, 720K, 360K Drives)	**49**
Panasonic 1090i II Printer	**225**
NEC Multisync II Monitor	**585**
TAXAN 770 MultiVision Plus	**545**
CTX EGA Monitor	**355**
TAXAN 860 16″ EGA Monitor	**379**
Mitsubishi DiamondScan	**545**

LEGATECH 286 PORTABLE



PLEASE ASK FOR 386 20 MHz Portables!

- 12 MHz 80286 CPU System
- 640K RAM on board
- Detachable screen and keyboard
- 640x400 Dots Supertwist LCD Screen
- Digital Display Panel (Speed Indicator)
- Turbo and Reset Switch (Hi Quality Switch)
- Deluxe charcoal colored case
- 2 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 102 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Hard & Floppy Disk Drive Controller

$1755

20 MB Hard Disk System	**$2039**
30 MB Hard Disk System	**$2055**
40 MB Hard Disk System	**$2350**

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 S. San Gabriel Blvd. #D, San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 309-2941

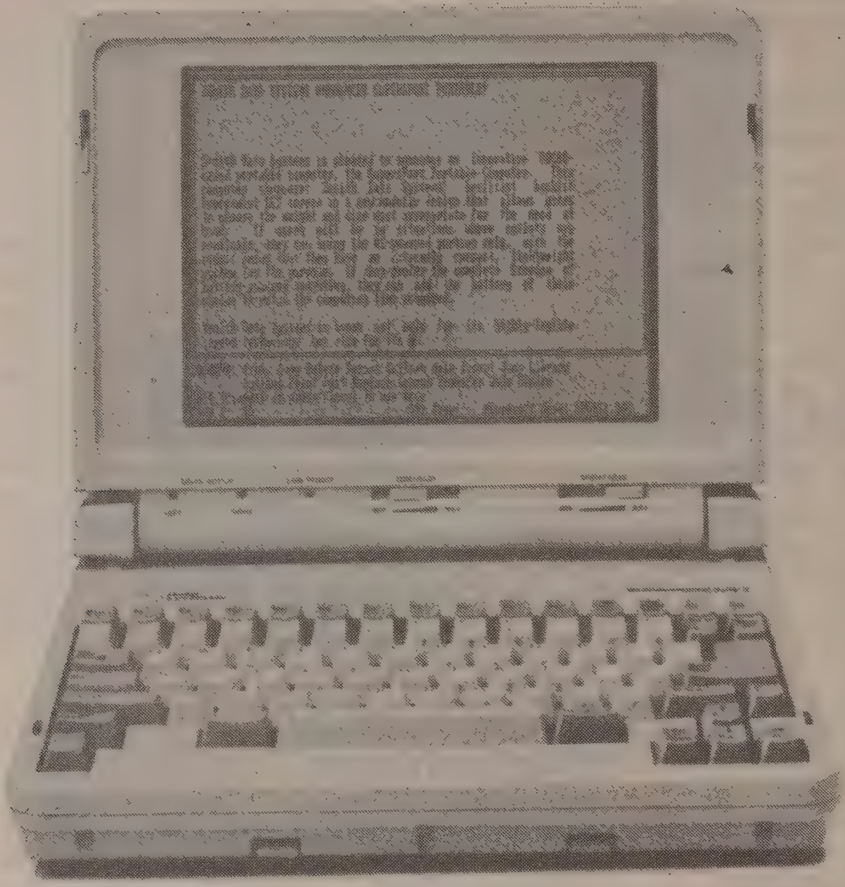
ORDER INFORMATION:
Prompt delivery. $3 handling charge plus UPS shipping. COD Cashier's Check/M.O. ONLY Personal Checks allow 10 days to clear. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice. No returns & repairs w/o prior auth. All returned merch. subject to 15% restocking fee.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Not responsible for typographical errors.

Zenith's Second Generation Portable: The SuperSport Laptop

By Ed Kahn



Once considered a niche market, the laptop business has undeniably become a vital part of the mainstream computer industry. Zenith has just come out with a new line of laptops ranging from an entry level 8088-based PC-compatible unit all the way up to a super-powerful 80386 machine that boasts speed rivaling the fastest desktop models.

The introduction of second generation machines speaks to the maturity of the laptop business. Zenith, considered by many to have the best laptop for word processing applications, has just replaced its model 183 with an updated unit called the SuperSport, generally available at a discounted price of about $2500. The SuperSport boasts a number of refinements and additions to guarantee its position as one of the best in its class.

The new portable, like its predecessor, offers a backlit LCD display clear enough to make it possible to work on the machine hour after hour without serious eye strain. The machine offers the additional capability of using a conventional CRT monitor, which can plug into the portable. The SuperSport is designed so that its built-in LCD can fold all the way back and slide under an optional stand ($49.00) which can hold a CRT. This gives a convenient setup that begins to rival a desktop computer. The main drawback is that the laptop does not support an EGA display, making its use with a color monitor unacceptable for long term word processing. If not for this limitation, I could seriously consider using this machine with a good quality color monitor in lieu of a desktop computer. This arrangement would allow you to have a monitor at home and at the office and carry the portable back and forth.

The keyboard of the new Zenith is well designed; while it does not have the function keys laid out like an XT, one quickly becomes used to these keys strung across the top as they are on an AT. And while there is no numeric keypad on the keyboard, there is an embedded numeric keypad within the standard keyboard which is accessible through a combination of keys which lock a key cluster into the numeric configuration. An optional numeric keypad ($99.00) is also available.

Zenith has a host of options available for the new SuperSport. The most popular of these are 1200 and 2400 baud Hayes compatible modems ($299.00 and $549.00) which can be installed internally by the user. Although I have yet to use either of these, the documentation that comes with the computer includes a hefty section on their use, suggesting that there will be no surprises in store for those who rely on a modem. Other popular options include a numeric coprocessor ($285.00), which is user installable, and an additional megabyte of RAM with EMS (Extended Memory Specification). This latter option is installable only by a service technician.

Desktop Connectivity

Although portable computers are getting good enough to serve as the only computer, the majority of laptop users still use these machines in conjunction with a desktop unit. The SuperSport, like most laptops, uses 3.5" floppy disks. This may introduce some compatibility problems as so much software and data is available on 5.25" diskettes. To bridge this gap, Zenith has built in a port on the back of the unit which allows an external 5.25" disk drive ($399.00) to be connected to the unit. For my money, however, I would prefer to buy Traveling Software's amazing Lap-Link ($129.00) which allows the rapid transfer of files from another computer onto a laptop. This product should be standard equipment for any user who needs to transfer material—either programs or data—between any two MS-DOS computers. It comes with 3.5" as well as 5.25" disks and a cable that will work with any combination of ports the two computers being connected offer.

The SuperSport has a number of new design features that make it a good deal more flexible than its predecessor. The most important design modification is a removable battery pack.

Zenith and some other manufacturers have wonderfully rugged and convenient carrying cases available for the SuperSport. The Zenith model, which lists for $59.00, has a padded compartment for the computer and battery pack. In addition, there is a large compartment that can hold the

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive	$229
12" TTL Amber Monitor	75
1200 Baud Int Modem	65
2400 Baud Int Modem	145
EGA Multisync Monitor	475

AT Turbo Bare Bones System

- 6/10 MHz Motherboard w/BIOS
- Assembled in case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Fully tested & burned in
- Complete the system yourself.

$649

w/ 512K

Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- Japanese RAM
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

FREE SOFTWARE

$1295

w/ 640K

80386 16 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/16 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ns)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Socket for 80387
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

$2695

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

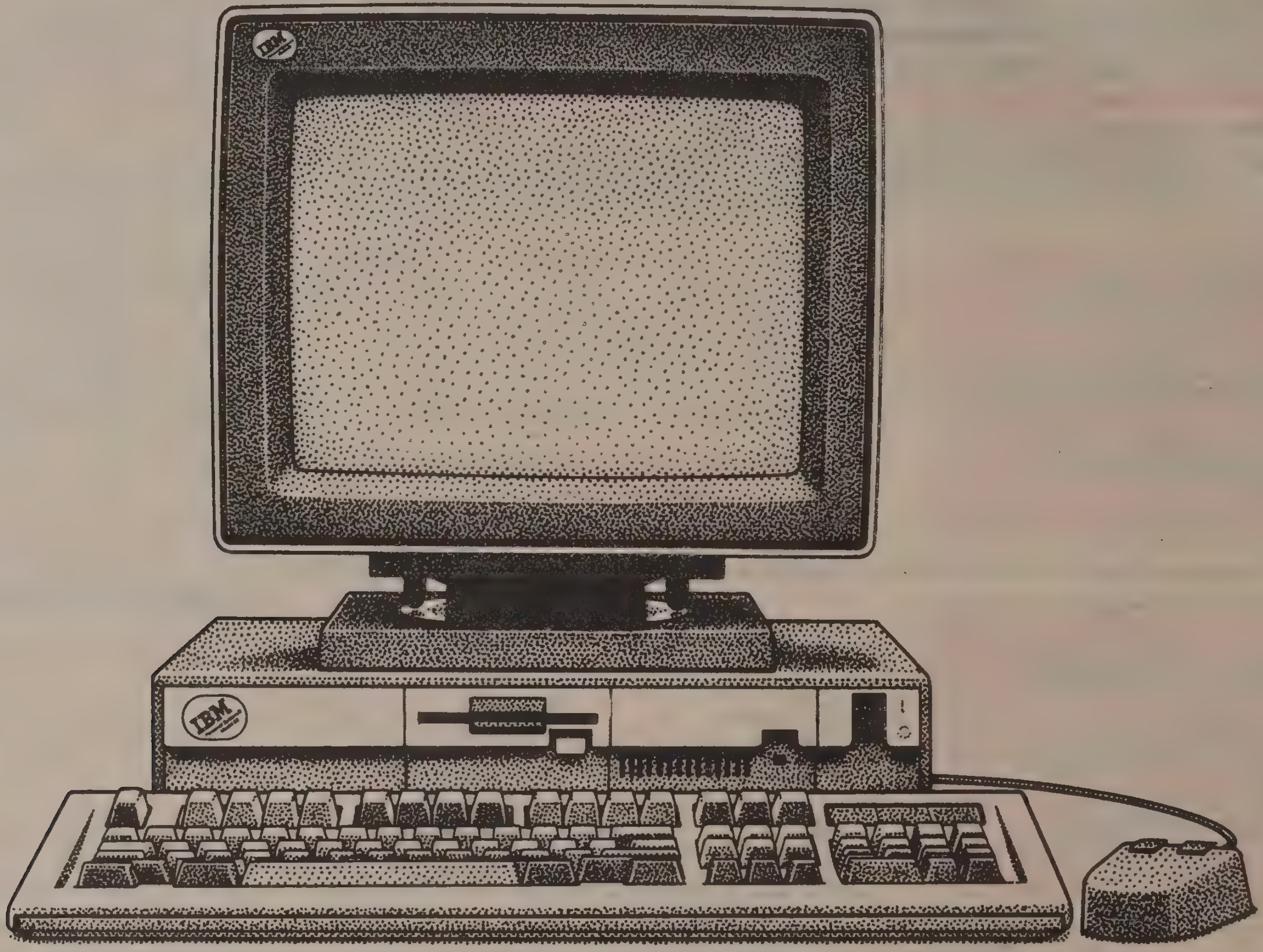
$595

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

So little money, so much computer.



The new IBM® Personal System/2™ Model 30

The Model 30 is about 25% smaller than the IBM PC, does many jobs more than two times faster than the IBM PC XT™, and comes with 640KB of memory and a 20 megabyte fixed disk if you want one.

Graphics are spectacular. So is the value.

Come in or call **(James Oreck)** today and find out what the new IBM Personal System/2 Model can do for you.

General Software

IBM
Authorized
Value Added
Remarketer
Personal
Computers

8608 WILBUR AVENUE / NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324 / (818) 349-7758 / FAX: (818) 885-7712 power supply—the unit that provides the power either for the use of the computer or the charging of the battery. Each of these compartments has smaller pockets that are useful for carrying disks, documents or other accessories. There is a handle as well as a shoulder strap. While the case is a wonderful convenience that will allow you to carry the whole system conveniently, the computer itself has a built-in handle that works perfectly well for those on a tight budget or who have little need to carry the unit farther than to and from a car.

The SuperSport has a number of new design features that make it a good deal more flexible than its predecessor. The most important design modification is a removable battery pack. This offers a number of advantages. Most importantly, if battery operation is not the major reason for using a portable, the weight and size are considerably reduced. The basic computer is 12.2" x 12.2" without the battery pack. Depending on your choice of battery—two different packs are available—the depth of the unit will be increased by an additional two or three inches. Likewise, the overall weight of the unit will be decreased by a pound or two.

But more importantly, once the battery module is removed, all of the inconvenience of a battery operated computer goes as well. Battery operated computers satisfy a specific need, but certainly a lot of problems are eliminated when a computer is operated from a plug-in power supply. No more will you be interrupted by a low power indicator flashing, ringing or buzzing. No longer must you be concerned about saving every bit of power you can by shutting down the backlit display, limiting disk drive access or turning off the modem.

Nevertheless, when you do need a portable power supply, your fully charged battery pack can be easily attached to the computer and you can be assured of up to three hours of portable computing time. The recommended charge cycle is from eight to twelve hours for a full charge. Likewise, it is recommended that when you do use the battery you do not recharge until the computer is completely discharged. Otherwise, you will shorten the capacity of the power pack.

Other design changes have made the SuperSport the most attractive unit in its class. The disk drive has been moved from the top of the unit to the side, and all of the controls for the display have been moved to an area immediately below the screen itself. All in all, the SuperSport is sleeker and trimmer than its predecessor, with the width of the overall unit slightly larger than the keyboard itself. The 20-megabyte hard disk seems quieter than its predecessor.

The basic computer comes with the battery pack, DOS (including full documentation), a power supply, and a User/Technical manual. The manual is well written and amazingly complete in its coverage. And while the organization is clearly set forth in the table of contents, I still have a hard time knowing how the first-time user is to be expected to get the machine up and running.

Coincidentally with my reviewing the SuperSport, a friend purchased one and asked me to help him get started. The store where he purchased the unit gave him the necessary boxes and sent him on his way. He read the documentation, but was unable to understand most of it. Finally, I began to help. He loaded the operating system into the A drive and a menu for getting started appeared. But he did not know what to do with this.

In reality, setting up the machine was almost automatic. After he answered a few questions, the unit configured itself and he was ready to go. But his life could have been made a lot easier if Zenith had included the simplest and most basic step-by-step instructions designed for the least sophisticated user who has no background in setting up a computer. I could write such an addition to the manual in less than fifteen minutes, so there is no excuse for not taking the final step after they have gone to the trouble of making the setup procedure as simple as it is. Nevertheless, once the computer was up and running, my friend stayed up all night exploring its potential.

I have no reservation in recommending the Zenith SuperSport to anyone who wants a laptop. The more I use the machine, the more I like it.

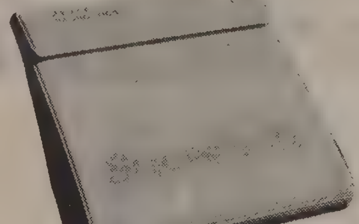
Resources:

Lap-Link
Traveling Software
19310 North Creek Parkway
Bothell, Wa 98011
(800) 343-8080

SuperSport Portable Computer
Zenith Data Systems
(312) 699-4800

Copyright © 1988 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

Want to save Time, Money, & Headaches?



GET SUPERSOFT's SERVICE DIAGNOSTICS

All the software, alignment diskettes, parallel/serial wrap-around plugs, ROM POSTs and extensive, professional documentation to provide the most comprehensive testing available for IBM PCs, XTs,ATs and *all compatibles* under DOS or Stand Alone. No other diagnostics offers such in-depth testing on as many different types of equipment by isolating problems to the board and chip level.

NEW: SuperSoft's **ROM POST** performs the most advanced **Power-on-Self-Test** available for system boards that are compatible with the IBM ROM BIOS. It works even in circumstances when the Service Diagnostics diskette cannot be loaded.

NEW: 386 diagnostics for hybrids and **PS/2s!**

For over nine years, major manufacturers have been relying on SuperSoft's diagnostics software to help them and their customers repair microcomputers. End users have been relying on SuperSoft's Diagnostics II for the most thorough hardware error isolation available. Now versions of Service Diagnostics are available to save everyone (including every serious repair technician) time, money, and headaches in fixing their computers, even non-IBM equipment.

All CPUs & Numeric Co-processors
System Expansion & Extended Memory
Parallel & Serial Ports
Mono, CGA, Hercules & EGA Adapters
All Keyboards & the 8042 Controller
All Color Graphics & Monochrome Monitors
Floppy, Fixed & Non-standard Disk Drives
Standard & Non-standard Printers
System Board: DMA, Timers, Interrupt,
Real-time Clock & CMOS config. RAM

Join the ranks of XEROX, NCR, CDC, SONY, PRIME, ... who have bundled SuperSoft's diagnostics with their microcomputers at no risk because of our 30 day money back guarantee.

Service Diagnostics for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only	$169
Alignment Diskette for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (48 tpi drives)	$ 50
Wrap-around Plug for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (parallel and serial)	$ 30
Service Diagnostics for AT and compatibles only	$169
Alignment Diskette for AT and compatibles (96 tpi drives)	$ 50
Wrap-around Plug for AT (serial)	$ 15
ROM POST for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only	$245
ROM POST for AT and compatibles only	$245
Service Diagnostics: The KIT (includes all of the above—save $502)	**$495**
Service Diagnostics for all other CPUs (386, V20, V30, Harris, etc.)	$195
Diagnostics II is the solution to the service problems of users of all CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS computers	$125
ROM POST for PS/2 and compatibles only	$245
Alignment Diskette for PS/2 and compatibles (3.5 inch)	$ 50

To order, call 800-678-3600 or 217-359-2112, FAX 217-398-5923, or write Supersoft

your microcomputer repair solution

SuperSoft

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY P.O.Box 1628 Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-2112 Telex 270365

SUPERSOFT is a registered trademark of SuperSoft, Inc.; CDC of Control Data Corp.; IBM PC, AT & XT of International Business Machines Corp., MS-DOS of MicroSoft Corp ; NEC of NEC Information Systems, Inc., PRIME of PRIME INC.; Sony of Sony Corp

Consultants &
Dealers Welcome

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

Support Service
& Availability

Service Center in all Three Locations

SOUTH BAY
17013 Hawthorne Blvd.
(off 405 & 91 fwy)
(213) 542-3501

WEST L.A.
12002 Pico Blvd.
(East of Bund off 100 & 405 fwy)
(213) 478-0768

ORANGE COUNTY
Irvine
17777 S. Main Street
(off 405 MacArthur)
(714) 261-7878

PO's Accepted, Corporate accounts welcome

TOSHIBA

T-1000 laptop	$749
T-5100 All in Stock	4499
TOSHIBA 3100/3200	2949/3549
Modems & Upgrade Available	
T-1200H/T-1200HB	$2250/2399
T-1200 F/1200 FB	1299/1499
Diconix Portable Print	319
NEC HD/EL 2	2225/1349

FAX

SHARP-140	$889
SHARP-80	989
SHARP-300	1150
SHARP-500	1675
SHARP-700	1859

NETWORK HEADQUARTERS

EXPERT INSTALLATION & TRAINING
NOVELL SPECIALIST
CALL LARRY AT 478-0768

AST-286
RESEARCH INC. **Complete System**

Pick up
today

DOS-Clock Ser.-Par-512K Ram Hi-Res. Mono
Monitor Card

w/20 MEG/30 MEG/40 MEG	$1799/1899/1979
Model 140X (Monitor Optional)	$2399
AST-386-40/90 MEG	in Stock

Advanced Logic Research
Authorized Dealer
386 & 286 MDLS in stock

FLEXCACHE Systems

Come & see the new
FLEXNODE
on display **Best Source in town**

MAC II
W/60 MEG
HARD DISC
$3259
KEYBOARD
EXTRA

LEADING EDGE
MDL D2 $1579
All in Stock

LEADING EDGE®

30 Meg HD 1.2 Floppy • 640K RAM Card • Monitor Optional

D2 w/65 MEG HD complete system	$1949
MDL D 2 Dr/20Meg/30Meg	749/999/1029

HP

LASER JET II w/toner in stock	$1649
SCANJET w/interface	$1299
Rugged Writer NEW" In Stock	$1299
Desk Jet in stock	$689
Paint Jets in Stock	$1029

COMPAQ®

Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1599
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	1949/2149
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60 Meg	5259
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 Meg	6299
Deskpro 386S Model 40 (Just Arrived)	4099
Portable III MDL 20/40	3499/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg	5479
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg	6899

APPLE

Laser Writer NT	$3499
MAC SE w/20 MEG	2479

EPSON

FX-86E/FX-286E	$349/459
FX-850/FX-1050 New Mdls	$399/549
LX-800/LQ-850	$199/549
LQ-1050/LQ-2500	$799/849
LQ500/EX800	$359/449

IBM

MDL 50 Z (30 Meg) IN STOCK	$2799
MDL 30 2 DR/20 Meg	1299/1649
MDL 50 w/20 Meg	2499
Model 70 w/60MEG (just arrived)	4199
MDL 60/40 Meg/70 Meg	3195/3595

Desktop publishing Call John Simon 542-8325

Toshiba 32 1SL/341SL	$489/649
Apple Image Writer II	459/979
Citizen MSP 45/MSP 40	459/329
Zenith Flatscreen	659
Seagate HD 20/30 MEG	279/299
NEC LC-890 Laser	CALL
Zenith 183 20 MEG	1999
NEC Multisync II	569

SOFTWARE

Word Perfect 5.0	239
LOTUS 1,2,3	299
VENTURA PUBLISHING	529
PAGEMAKER	529

ZENITH SUPER SPORT 2DR/20 MEG	$1695/2599
ZENITH SUPER SPORT 286 (Just Arrived)	CALL

We're Ranked One of the Largest Volume PC Retailers in L.A. County by the Los Angeles Business Journal

CONSULTANTS & DEALERS
WELCOME

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

Kaypro 2000+ Laptop

New Portability From Kaypro

By Robert D. Athey Jr.

The Kaypro II was my original personal computer, and it was portable enough for me to carry it off to Cleveland one week every month for six months in 1983. At 28 pounds, many called it luggable, rather than portable, but it fit under airplane seats, and I enjoyed showing it off. It had no internal modem, as such things were introduced a year or two later, and I was happy with 198K storage on my SSDD disks, as that's equivalent to a lot of paper (60+ pages). The 64K RAM was fine, as the (CP/M) programs ran well.

The years have passed, and the Kaypro 2000+ came my way. It's about half the weight of the old Kaypro II, runs the MS-DOS operating system and has lots of features much advanced from the old Kaypro II. It has an internal modem, a battery, two operating speeds (4.77 and 8.0 MHz nominal), two 3 1/2" 720K disk drives, 768K RAM and more. The Kaypro people bundle it with MS-DOS 3.21, *WordStar* 4 with all the related goodies, GWBASIC, and *Mirror* (a modem operating program). One little feature not seen on other computers is a little blue key. The documentation neatly explains the differences between this computer and the standard clones, with special sections dealing with the additional memory and with the blue key. It is well written and easy to understand.

Physically, the Kaypro 2000+ is just a little larger than a fat 8" x 11" looseleaf notebook. It comes with a built-in handle, which is great for carrying it about. When you open it up, the keyboard can be used at some distance from the rest of the computer with a 8-10" cable. The on/off switch is near the back of the opened-up surface in plain view, with the battery strength indicator and the screen contrast adjuster near the center. The screen brightness adjustment is just over the screen in the flipped up top. The keyboard array is a bit non-standard, but that's no big thing, as all my six computers have unique keyboards. Clock and calendar are in real time and seldom need adjustment (unless you run the battery down).

> **The NEC V20 CPU in this computer gives the former CP/M user an added benefit. Most old CP/M programs will run with the special emulation software available from various sources.**

The blue key is a special command key, just like the Control or Alternate key on most MS-DOS computers. Pressing blue with an "M" key turns the modem on or off, for instance. The "Blue + S" key selects the slower 4.77 MHz speed, and the "Blue + F" key strokes selects the faster 8.0 MHz speed. Nothing happens if you select the speed you are already running, but you'll get a warm boot with speedup when you select the speed you aren't running.

Turning on the computer is a visual experience. The first thing you see is a blue region and a white region, which converts to a bunch of blue horizontal lines. Then a succession of messages shows ROM boot up procedure and a check of the memories. Then, it goes into the autoexec.bat for the A: drive.

There are standard programs that allow the Kaypro 2000+ to use the extended memory, and they can be put into the config.sys and autoexec.bat files. The screen is quite readable, clear and bright even in sunlight. Certain angles of screen in

DEALERS WELCOME

BSI 386 Barebone

- * 32 Bit CPU Operating at 16/20 MHZ
- * 1MB on Main Board
- * CMOS Clock/Calendar Circuit
- * One 32-bit Expansion Slot.
- * 200 Watt Power Supply
- * AT Slide in Case (Tower Case with 275 Watt Option)

$ 1,680

- * **LCD Portable XT Single FD System $1,050**
- * **CRT Portable XT Single FD System $830**

BSI-III CRT

Portable Case(SKD) - 19Lbs (Call)

- * CRT AT/XT Portable Case(SKD) - 34Lbs (Call)
- * LCD AT/XT Portable Case(SKD) - 20Lbs (Call)
- * 386 20MHZ AT Motherboard Ok **$1,130**
- * 386 16MHZ AT Motherboard Ok **$1,030**
- * 386 16MHZ Baby AT M/B 2MB **$1,800**
- * 286 12MHZ AT M/B Ok (Amptron) **$ 230**
- * 286 10MHZ AT M/B Ok (ELT) **$ 215**
- * Amptron Interface Card (Call)

The above items 1 year warranty

DESK TOP 386

- ● 386 40MB Hard Drive System **$2350**
- ● 386 60MB Hard Drive System **$2500**
- ● 386 80MB Hard Drive System **$2750**

(Include 1MB Memory. 1.2MB FDD)

LCD PORTABLE XT

- ● 4.77/10 MHZ 8088 Processor
- ● 640K Memory on Main Board
- ● New Supper Twist LCD with Backlit and Reverse; 640x200 Dots; 80x25 Characters. (640x400 Dots Option)
- ● Socket for 8087 Math Co-processor
- ● Multi I/O Card
- ● One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- ● Hard Disk Controller
- ● 20MB Hard Disk (40MB Option)
- ● External Color Monitor Adaptor

$ 1,360

LCD PORTABLE AT

- ● 6/10 MHZ 80286 Processor (12 MHZ Option)
- ● 640 Memory on Main Board
- ● New Supper Twist LCD with Backlit and Reverse; 640x200 dots; 80x25 Characters. (640x400 Dots Option)
- ● Socket for 80287 Math Co-processor
- ● Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- ● Serial/Parallel/Game Port.
- ● Clock Calendar
- ● One 1.2MB/360K Floppy Drive
- ● 20MB Hard Disk(40MB Option)
- ● 12 Function at Keyboard
- ● External Color Monitor Adaptor

$ 1,650

DESK TOP XT

- ● 2 Floppy Drive 640K System $ 600
- ● 20MB Hard Drive 1FDD System $ 910

DESK TOP AT

- ● 1 Floppy Drive 640K System $ 950
- ● 20MB Hard Drive 1FDD Sys. $1,180
- ● 40MB Hard Drive 1FDD Sys. $1,360

CRT PORTABLE XT

- ● 4.77/10 MHZ 8088 Processor
- ● 640K Memory on Main Board
- ● 9" Amber Dual Mode Monitor
- ● Monochrome Graphic Card with Printer Port (Color Graphic Option)
- ● One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- ● 20MB Hard Disk (40MB Option)
- ● Hard Disk Controller
- ● At Style Keyboard

$ 1,175

CRT PORTABLE AT

- ● 6/10 MHZ 80286 Processor
- ● 640K Memory on Main Board
- ● 9" Amber Dual Mode Monitor
- ● Monochrome Graphic Card with Printer Port (Color Graphic Option)
- ● One 1.2MB/360K Floopy Drive
- ● 20MB Hard Disk (40MB Option)
- ● Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- ● At Keyboard, 200W Power Supply

$ 1,460

SOFTWARE DESIGN AVAILABLE
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $3.00
For Order Only Call Toll Free
1-800-872-4547
1-818-442-0020 (California)
BSI Customer Support Center: (818) 442-7038

BSI

MasterCard VISA

9440 Telstar Ave., Suite 4, El Monte, CA 91731

All Order Will Be Shipped UPS COD Cashier's Check (Company Check ON Approval), FOB EL Monte
AT,XT are IBM Registered Trademarks

One Stop Shopping

XT's \ AT's \ 386's
Portables

Special Business Programs for
- Retail
- Auto Shops
- Video Stores
- Hair Salons

Accounting Packages
- A/R, A/P, G/L
- Job Costing
- Inventory
- Payroll

Includes training

Novell Networking
Service Our Specialty On Site and Showroom Hardware and Software Solutions

CALL NOW FOR IMMEDIATE QUOTE!!

DATA MART CO.
Sales - Service - Repair
204 S. Garfield Ave.
Monterey Park, CA 91754

(818) 572-8500

ALL COMPONENTS
IC DISTRIBUTOR

MATH COPROCESSORS
8087-2 (8 MHz) .... Call
8087-3 (5 MHz) .... Call
8087-1 (10 MHz) .... Call
80287-6 (6 MHz) .... Call
80287-8 (8 MHz) .... Call
80287-10 (10 MHz) .... Call

EPROMS
2732 .... Call
2764 .... Call
27128 .... Call
27256 .... Call
27512 .... Call

DYNAMIC RAMS
1 Meg-120ns 1000Kx1 .... Call
1 Meg-100ns 1000Kx1 .... Call
41256-150ns 256Kx1 .... Call
41256-120ns 256Kx1 .... Call
41256-100ns 256Kx1 .... Call
4164-150ns 64Kx1 .... Call
4164-120ns 64Kx1 .... Call
4128-150ns 128Kx1 .... Call
4464-150ns 64Kx4 .... Call
4464-120ns 64Kx1 .... Call

CPU CHIPS
V20-8 (8 bit) .... Call
V30-8 (16 bit) .... Call

CALL (800) 367-7312

Prices shown for UPS COD Cash. Prices are subject to change.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $6, UPS Air $7 (under 1 lb.).

ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.

sunlight give an appearance of shiny blue letters on a dull blue background, but it's blue on white in most lightings. Adjustment of the brightness (two fluorescent tubes are the backlighting) can give some flicker, but good adjustment avoids that. I hear complaints about problems seeing the cursor on laptop computers, but I find appropriate adjustment of brightness and contrast to see the cursor no problem on the Kaypro 2000+. The display is EGA compatible. One of the *PC Magazine* benchmark program features is an assessment of screen distortion. It's simply an adjustable circle with horizontal to vertical axis lengths compared, with 1.0 the measure of a true circle, and any other number an ellipse. The Kaypro 2000+ comes out at 1.5 or so, so there is a bit of distortion in that graphics are slightly flattened.

The outside of the case has each side loaded with openings for the needed I/O. There's a disk drive on each side (A: on the right), and printer ports next to each disk drive, with a snap-up plastic cover door over them. I'd expect those to break at the hinge eventually. The back side of the computer has the battery charger DIN port (uncovered!) and the telephone connection port for the modem (again, uncovered!) next to the handle. By the way, handle placement there is a good design feature, as it means the latches holding the computer closed don't have to be latched while you're carrying it.

Our evaluation, aside from the check on some games, included some word processing, some modeming and a lot of reading on-disk documentation that came with it. Among the word processing, I created the BAKUP user group newsletter and modemed it off to the BAKUP RBB. I used the shareware *ProComm* modem program because I didn't want to take the time to learn the *Mirror* program bundled with the computer. We also did up a MailMerge sending notices for an upcoming meeting, and plugged the Kaypro 2000+ into our HP DeskJet for printing. No problems, as all the cable connections we used matched, and the software bundled with the Kaypro 2000+ was easy to configure for what we wanted. *VP-Planner* ran my business monthly summary of income and expenses quite well, too.

I am unhappy with one feature in this computer. When the battery is running low, the indicator dial creeps over from the white (energized) section to the red (depleted) section on the display. But who's looking at the little indicator in mid-task? When I'm writing, I'm concentrating on the screen or the keyboard. When this animal runs low on power, it just shuts off—CRASH! I lost part of an article that way. Zenith's Z-181 has a flashing red light to warn you when the power's getting low; it would be nice if Kaypro adopted this method or included a little TSR warning program that flashes the message to screen.

In general, this is a good little computer. With the improvement in displays for the laptops in general, and on this one in particular, you can quite comfortably use this as a real laptop, rather than a luggable.

The NEC V20 CPU (instead of the Intel 8086/88) in this computer gives the former CP/M user an added benefit. Most old CP/M programs will run with the special emulation software available from various sources (*ACCELKAY* from Intersecting Concepts, *UNIDOS* from Microsolutions, *RUNCP/M* from from MicroInterfaces).

In general, this is a good little computer. With the improvement in displays for the laptops in general, and on this one in particular, you can quite comfortably use this as a real laptop, rather than a luggable. This one is of a size to fit easily on the tray table on an airplane, too. It's plenty fast, has lots of memory and good disk storage capacity. I'd like to have had it in my 1983 travels. (Kaypro, 533 Stevens Ave., Solana Beach, CA 92075, 619/481-4300.)

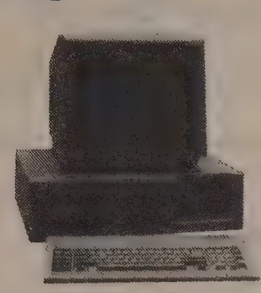
Copyright © 1988 by Robert D. Athey Jr. All rights reserved.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED!!

AMD 386-20

80386-20MHz 0 Wait
2 Serial/2 Parallel Built In
WD FD/HD Controller
EGA/VGA Comp Built In
32 Bit Memory Expansion up to 16MB
1MB on Board Expandable to 2MB
101 AT Enhanced K.B.

$2,199

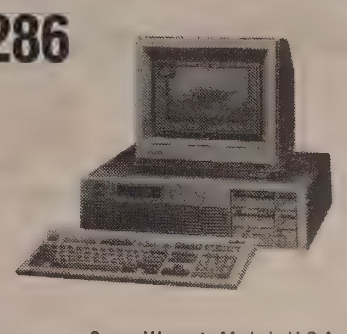


2 year Warranty Made in U.S.A.

AMD-286

80286-10MHz 0 Wait
512K RAM Expandable to 3MB on Board
Automatic Memory Configuration as EMS
W.D. FS/HD Controller
230 Watt Power Supply
Full 3 Drive Slot AT Case w/LED Switch
1.2 High Density Floppy Drive
101 AT Enhanced Keytronic Keyboard

$999



2 year Warranty Made in U.S.A.

IBM Personal System II

MDL-25	$990
MDL-30-002	1289
MDL-50-021	2499
MDL-60-041	3149
MDL-80	CALL

Printers

MDL II	$375
X-24	539
XL-24	695

NEC

Multisync II	$599
Multispeed	1349
Multispeed Backlit	1449
Multispeed HD	2299
LC890 Laser Printer	3399

LEADING EDGE

Authorized Dealer

Model D2 **$1675**

30 Meg HD, 1.2 Floppy, 640K RAM, Card, Monitor

Model D 2 Dr/20 Meg/30 Meg . . . **699/995/1099**

386

40MB H/D, EGA Monitor, EGA CARD, IMB RAM

AST 340	4999
AT&T 6386	5199
ACER	3399

AST Premium/286™

AST MODEL 140
1.2 MB Drive, 40 MB Hard Disk, 1 MB Ram, 3G plus EGA Adptr With NEC Multi-Synch II EGA Monitor $3195

AST MODEL 80
1.2 MB Drive, 512K Ram, 40 MB Hard Disk, 12″ Monochrome Monitor, Graphics, Adaptor $2195

RAM CHIPS

Largest Selection, Best Prices

256K-12	CALL	256K-08	CALL
256K-10	CALL	64K-12/10	CALL

All in stock

EPSON PRINTERS

LX-800-180/30cps, 80 col	$195
FX-850-240/48cps, 80 col (NEW)	349
FX-1050-240/48cps, 132 col (NEW)	529
EX-800-300/60cps, 80 col	449
LQ-500-24-pin 180/60cps, 80 col	345
LQ-850-24-pin, 264/88cps, 80 col	525
LQ-1050-24-pin, 264/88cps, 132 col	739
LQ-2250-24-pin, 132 col	949

TOSHIBA

Laptops

T5100	$4499
T3100/20	2999
T1200 FH	2299
T1000	699

Printers

P321 SL	499
P341 SL	649

COMPAQ

Portable III-286

Model 20	$3499
Model 40	3999

Portable III-386

Model 40	5499
60/130/300	5299/6499/9499

Everex AT/Compatible

512K RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 40MB H/D, Samsung Monochrome Monitor, Monochrome Card, Parallel, 200 Watts of Power Supply, 1 year Warranty

System 1800-0, 6/8 MHz, 1 wait	$1549
System 1800-A 8/10 MHz,1 wait	1649
System 1800-B 8/10 MHz,0 wait	1745

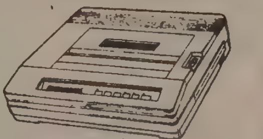
HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet w/T	$1649
Desk Jet	699
Scan Jet	1299
Paint Jet	1050
Toner	85
Think Jet	349
Plotter 40/75	895/1320

We are one of the largest nationwide distributors of Micro Computers, Fax, Copiers & Networking with offices in New York, Boston, and Phoenix.

Installation
&
Service contracts available

FAX



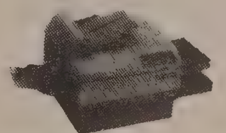
SHARP
FO-300 .$1125 48^{92} p. month
FO-500 .1445 69^{42} p. month
FO-700 .1999 78^{12} p. month
FA-3300.1945 72^{14} p. month
FA-4270.2845 99^{67} p. month

MITSUBISHI
(Authorized Dealer)
FA-1500 .$999 39^{86} p. month
FA-2100.1375 49^{28} p. month

ALDER ROYAL
(Authorized Dealer)
TA-910 . . . . .$45 p. month
TA-915 . . . . . .64^{24} p. month
TA-945 . . . . . .99^{43} p. month

All Other Brands Available!!!

COPIER



ALDER ROYAL/MITA Authorized Dealer

DC-1205	$1295
DC-1255	1795
DC-2055	2995
DC-1655	75^{22} p. Month
DC-1785	91^{69} p. Month
DC-2555	111^{08} p. Month
DC-3285	161^{54} p. Month
DC-4085	180^{22} p. Month
DC-5585	249^{69} p. Month

USED COPIERS

SAVIN

V-35	$1995
7065	8995
880	225
780	195
400	325
470	445

Other Brands Available

CELLULAR Car Phones at COST

NEC	CALL
Panasonic	$699
Mitsubishi	699
New Mitsubishi Portable	SALE
Motorola	575
Nokia M10	550

PLEASE CALL FOR DEALER PRICING

Soft-Hard Systems

Prices subject to change without notice

ENCINO
16746 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, CA 91436
(818) 788-1016

For Fax & Copiers call
GLENDALE
BUSINESS EMPORIUM
1756 Flower Street
Glendale, CA 91201
1-800-527-8479

DOWNTOWN LOS ANGELES
650 S. Spring Street, #1227
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 624-2199

Prodigy Or Problem Child?

By Brock N. Meeks

If you haven't yet seen Linda Ellerbee, Alvin Toffler or Mets manager Davy Johnson on CNN hawking a new online system called Prodigy, you're missing a classic piece of advertising history. But if you miss the ads, don't miss using the system; it may be the videotex industry's last great hope for pushing online information systems out of the ethernet and into America's living room.

Prodigy is a joint venture between IBM and Sears. It's a tag-team that pulls no punches. Both companies are going after the "upscale" market. "We want to make people's lives easier and more efficient," says Prodigy spokesman Brian Ek. According to Ek, Prodigy's target market consists of those more concerned about how they spend their discretionary time than their discretionary income. "We think that Prodigy will actually give people back some of the time that their day-to-day routines 'steal' from them," Ek says.

Prodigy plans on "stealing back the time" by providing online services that replace "in person" tasks, such as shopping. Using Prodigy, you'll soon be able to order groceries and gifts of all sorts. And when such mundane tasks are accomplished, you can even scan a travel database for the best "last-minute" trips to Tahiti or Paris. Punch in a credit card and take a cab to the airport — everything can be taken care of online, via Prodigy.

Beyond the buying services offered on Prodigy, there are several different news and information services to choose from. Each day Prodigy's news staff monitors the wire services (including some foreign news services)and the full text (such as it is) from *USA Today*, and "rewrites" the stories they find.

These stories are then placed in the news section of Prodigy ready for your perusal. "Why rewrite the news?" you ask. Actually, this is a common practice for all news media. The newspapers often rewrite wire service copy, and a radio station's "news" broadcasts couldn't survive without an editor rewriting the AP copy that continuously streams into the station. These rewrite editors are well trained in the skill of delivering only the essential facts. Prodigy draws its news staff from journeyman newspaper and broadcast journalists.

Prodigy's target market consists of those more concerned about how they spend their discretionary time than their discretionary income.

The news features of Prodigy won't provide you with enough information to finish your dissertation, but you won't be embarrassed at that dinner party because you haven't at least skimmed the day's top headlines. Again, that's Prodigy's whole intent: to provide you with tools to make your life more efficient, more productive. Yes, the news is a bit "light" on in-depth reporting. If you want in-depth reporting, pick up *The New York Times* or the *Washington Post*. Prodigy doesn't pretend to be a full-featured news provider. It's an augmentation to your personal information gathering routine. (Assuming, of course, that you have such a routine. You don't? Well, Prodigy makes it easy for you to start.)

In addition to the "hard news" features, Prodigy has some 40 experts contracted to write daily columns. The experts range from Jane Fonda on health to Howard Cosell on anything to Stewart Alsop on computers. Each column is a minimum of 50 words; however, they often run longer.

I know what you're thinking. How can any substantial information be provided in only 50 words? Answer: it's not easy. But remember, most of these experts write for a living anyway, and are skilled at delivering a lot of information within the cramped confines of a daily newspaper column.

So, what's the verdict on the Prodigy expert's columns? Varied. Some of the political columnists (Novak and Germond) provide salient tidbits of inside political profundity — and, to my surprise, ahead of when it's published in the newspaper. Other columnists are boring and offer nothing more than what appears to be excerpted paragraphs from old columns or books they've written.

One of the more interesting aspects of these expert columns, however, is that you can send any of the experts electronic mail. Prodigy promises that you'll receive "a personal reply within 72 hours." They don't, however, promise that the personal reply will be typed in by the celeb columnist personally. And it's a well-known fact that some columnists are staffing up to handle the message traffic from Prodigy users.

But in the early going (San Francisco happens to be one of three test markets for Prodigy), it appears that columnists are indeed answering their own mail. No big deal, you say? Wrong. The appeal of this "online people magazine," as futurist and SRI technology analyst Tom Mandel calls it, is that you can "talk to the stars." Better yet: they "talk back." Sure it's a bit gimmicky, but there's something inside most people, including myself, that likes the idea of being able to personally correspond with "celebs."

There are many other services on Prodigy: from weather reports to sports to educational games for the kids (and one particularly cutthroat game called CEO that should appeal to any adult who's ever wanted to manage his or her own company in the fast track of corporate mergers and megalomania).

But is Prodigy going to live up to its hype as a great time saver? Is this system really a "prodigy" or a problem child in disguise?

The Prodigy Bug

Problems began to arise when several people in the Bay Area noticed that their subscription packages were long overdue. (Prodigy costs a flat rate of $9.95 a month. That's lower than most cable TV costs.) The packages contain both special log-on software and documentation. The problem, at face value, is rather amusing. An online service, supposedly noted for saving time and increasing the efficiency of one's day to day routine, couldn't even deliver the software in a timely manner.

The problem, as outlined by Prodigy execs, was "demand outstripping supply." I choked on the answer. And for good reason: I was told by

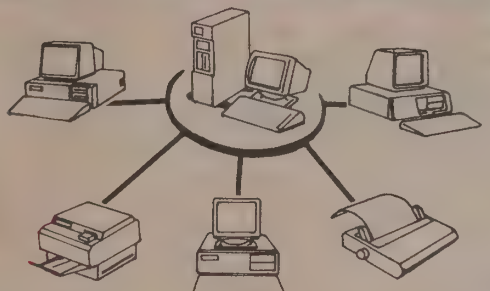
continued on page 114

Brock Meeks is a San Diego based columnist and journalist. He claims to have been a child prodigy and says he has emotional scars to prove it.

MICROLAN

FORMERLY ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS

Networks You Can Afford!



NOVELL

We are the
Novell Specialists

**Call us for
the BEST price**

We Carry

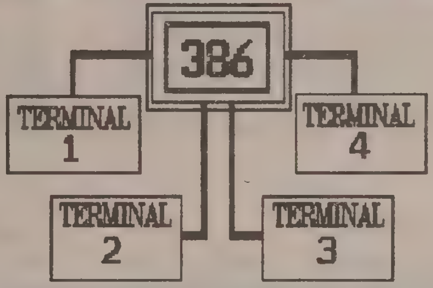
Arcnet	286/2.0a 100 Workstations
Ethernet	286/2.1
Omninet	286/Nondedicated
Novell	**Prices affordable to you!**

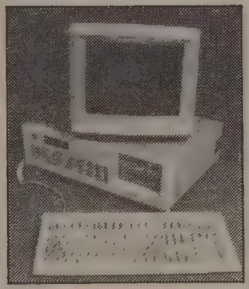
Call Now!

Connect your systems with Novell and Microlan 386

UNIX 386 SYSTEMS

Pay a micro price.
Get **MAINFRAME POWER**
Call
for current prices

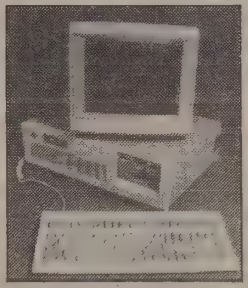




$585

Turbo XT

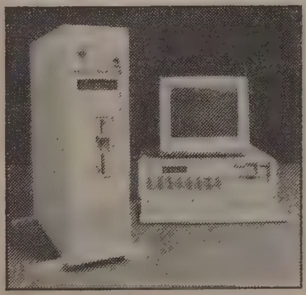
Complete System
- 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 512K RAM
- Floppy Controller Card
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Monographic card w/printer port
- Hi Res Monitor
- 150W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- AT Style LED Case



$895

Turbo 286 System

Complete System
- 6/10 MHz 80286 Motherboard
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Monographic card w/printer port
- Hi Res Monitor
- 200W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- AT Style LED Case



$2580

Microlan 386 System

Complete System
- 386 Motherboard 16 MHz
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 MB RAM on board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD-HD Control Card
- Monographic card w/printer port
- Hi Res Monitor
- Tower Case

Hard Disks

Seagate

ST 225 . . .20 MEG . . .	**$235**
Seagate ST 6091	**$750**

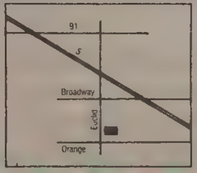
Printers

Panasonic 1081i	**$190**
Panasonic 1091i	**$215**

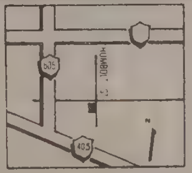
Accessories

Internal Modem 1200 B .	**$85**
External Modem 1200 B	**105**
Internal Modem 2400 B	**165**
External Modem 2400 B	**185**
Logitech Mouse	**.75**

San Gabriel Valley
5220 N. Rosemead Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 285-7560



Orange County #1
434 S. Euclid St.
Anaheim, CA 92802
(714) 774-6866



Orange County #2
10529 Humbolt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(213) 493-2516

MICROLAN

FORMERLY ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS

Professional? A Tale Of Betaware

By David Hawkins

According to an advertisement published earlier this year: "*Publishing Partner Professional*, the new version, is now available..." A number of people read the ad, assumed that Soft Logik, *PPP*'s publisher, was saying that the new version was available, and sent in their money. The ad did list a lot of nice features that people wanted in a desktop publishing program. Some of the features aren't available in *PageMaker* — and evidently aren't available anywhere yet.

The Wait

So some of us started calling Soft Logik and asking where our copy was. Soft Logik said they didn't know when they would be shipping the release version of *Publishing Partner Professional*. Various rumors came out from time to time about a release date, but most of us eventually settled into waiting and waiting and...

And Then!

Why, yes — it's a package in the mail from Soft Logik! And it contains *Publishing Partner Professional*. But there's a letter here that talks about bugs. But there is a promise of a free update when they get the bugs out. Well, let's give it a try, ok?

People used to *Publishing Partner* quickly noticed that there were some features missing in the new version. In *Publishing Partner* it was possible to do everything with pull-down menus, or to use some keystroke combinations to do some things faster. In *Professional*, everything has to be done with pull-down menus.

Those who were used to *Publishing Partner* noticed another problem: they couldn't read their *Publishing Partner* files into *Professional*. The new version didn't produce PostScript files.

It Gets Worse

And the new features? Well, it was hard to tell because trying a number of them crashed the program. The version that was shipped seems to crash even more than the version that was demonstrated at the West Coast Computer Faire.

> **A friend called me up after getting the new release, so I went over to take a look at it. We couldn't get it to print. Personally, I have no use for a desktop publishing program that can't print.**

It Doesn't WHAT?

A friend called me up after getting the new release, so I went over to take a look at it. We couldn't get it to print. (*Publishing Partner* had printed, and *Timeworks Desktop Publisher ST* had printed, but the new version would not print.) Personally, I have no use for a desktop publishing program that can't print.

So, Why Release It?

Why did Soft Logik release a buggy version of *Publishing Partner Professional?* A couple of months ago they asked on GEnie if people who'd already sent in their money would rather receive a beta test version or keep waiting for a final release. There was overwhelming support for seeing the beta version.

However, people who kept calling Soft Logik and asking if *Professional* was released yet were simply told that it was being released and that a copy would be sent to them. They were not told that it was a beta version that was full of bugs.

Actually, they didn't release it to everyone. I didn't get a review copy. I guess they had better sense than to send a buggy beta version to a reviewer. I'm grateful to my friends who let me watch while they tried to run the beta version. And I'm real happy that I didn't take advantage of Soft Logik's special offer to send them $50 before April 1, 1988 for this version.

And the last time I checked, dealers had not received the beta version either. Some of us have all the luck, I guess.

What To Do?

If you want a working desktop publishing program, I'd recommend *Timework's Desktop Publisher ST*, which I reviewed earlier this year. If you really want a program with the list of features that *Publishing Partner Professional* is supposed to have, then wait for a working version to show up at your dealer's store. Your dealer should know when the real release has shown up.

Support Your Local Dealer

From time to time in these columns I recommend checking with your local dealer. There's a couple of reasons I say that. One is that the dealer knows what products are available. Sending off your money for software that doesn't exist is just a waste.

Also, a dealer will know more about a wider range of software packages. I can only cover one or two products a month, whereas a dealer can discuss the details on a number of products. The dealer knows more about the company behind the product: Do they do free upgrades? Have they been releasing bug fixes? Does it look like they'll be around for a while?

Dealers can also find the software that fits *you*. I tend to review what appeals to me, but you might be looking for a particular feature or function that I didn't mention or look for.

Personally, I rely on dealers. I check with them for information, gossip and speculation. I prefer to review products that you can get from a local dealer. And because I rely on dealers — I buy software from them.

While I'm nagging, I might as well go ahead and say, "Don't Pirate Software." The Atari ST is a small part of the computer market and we need to support those developers who are willing to write good software for us. I'm not saying you have to buy bad software; just that when you find a good program, buy your own copy. If you find a very good program, send them a letter! If you want good software, focus on what you can do to make it happen. ☐

Copyright © 1988 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco, both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*

THE ONE STOP ATARI® SHOP!

Power Without the Price™

ATARI® SOFTWARE

Power Without the Price™

TOP ENTERTAINMENT

Dungeon Master	$22.95
Captain Blood	$35.95
Carrier Command	$33.95
Chessmaster 2000	$32.95
Defender of the Crown	$35.95
Barbarian	$28.95
Flight Sim. 2	$35.95
Gunship	$35.95
Hardball	$28.95
Hunt for Red October	$35.95
Leisure Suit Larry	$28.95
Marble Madness	$26.95
Midi Maze	$28.95
Obliterator	$28.95
Oids	$25.95
Star Trek	$28.95
Test Drive	$28.95
Time Bandits	$28.95

NEW RELEASES

IMPORTS

Arknoid 2	$29.95
Bionic Commandos	$26.95
Great Giana Sisters (Super Mario Brothers)	$29.95
Mickey Mouse	$29.95
Sidearms	$29.95
Virus	$29.95

DOMESTIC

Final Assault	$35.95
Fire & Forget	$28.95
Gold of the Realm	$28.95
Jet	$35.95
Roadwars	$21.95
Starglider 2	$29.95
Strip Poker 2	$28.95
Superstar Ice Hockey	$35.95
Typhoon Thompson	$25.95
Warlock	$28.95

TOP ST IMPORTED

Arcade Force 4 (Indiana Jones, Metrocross, Gauntlet, Roadrunner)	$44.95
Arkanoid	$29.95
Gauntlet 2	$29.95
Outrun	$29.95
Predator	$29.95
Rampage	$29.95
Star Wars	$29.95
Tetris	$29.95
Trivial Pursuit	$26.95
Xenon	$29.95

BUSINESS

Athena 2 C.A.D.	$71.95
DAC Easy Accounting	$71.95
DAC Easy Payroll	$52.95
DB Man	$172.95
DRAFIX 1	$138.95
DRAFIX Libraries	CALL
Easy Draw	$71.95
Data Manager St	$56.95
Easy Draw w/Supercharger	$107.95
First CADD	$35.95
Flash	$22.95
GFA Draft Plus	$113.95
LDW Spreadsheet	$107.95
Partner ST	$35.95
Payroll Master	$56.95
PC Ditto	$67.95
Phasar Home Acct	$64.95
Publishing Partner	$67.95
Publishing Part. Fonts (6 Avak)	$21.95
Publisher ST	$92.95
Rolobase	$52.95
ST Accounts	$107.95
Super Base Pro	$213.95
Swiftcalc. ST	$56.95
Ysl.P.Pro Gem Spreadsheet	$107.95
WordPerfect	$221.95
Word Up	$56.95
Word Writer ST	$56.95

The LARGEST Software selection in the Valley

ATARI® Hardware

Power Without the Price™

10 meg - $Call

30 meg - $569.95

44 meg - $675

68 meg - $899.95

100 meg - $Call

Complete w/software. Ready to plug in. Full warranty on all drives. Built in clocks. Other extras available.

Authorized Atari business ctr., in-store repairs and service.

LOGICAL CHOICE FOR COMPUTING

6116 Lankershim Blvd.
No. Hollywood, CA 91606

Authorized ATARI Business Center

Hours: M-Sat 11-7

(818) 760-0738

Infinity BBS (818) 760-0943

What's Going On At Epyx?

By Matthew Leeds

Usually all I cover in this column is news and events that relate more or less to the Amiga. But once in a while something catches my attention that just cannot be ignored. And in some ways this particular item of interest does relate to the Amiga.

It started with the hiring of David Morse as Chairman and CEO by Epyx several months back. For those of you who don't know who David Morse is, dig out your early articles on a company known as Amiga when they were first developing a computer known as the Lorraine. Mr. Morse ran Amiga.

Then a press release shows up in the mail from Epyx that says both R.J. Mical and David Needle have been hired to work on a "non-software product." Mical may be best known as the father of Intuition (the Amiga's user interface), or one half of the dancing fools. Morse handled the system design, project coordination and engineering aspects of the manufacturing start-up on the Amiga. After leaving Amiga and before landing at Epyx, he worked at Apple as the principal engineer developing high performance, low cost computers.

This gets me to call friends at Epyx and ask questions. No one will talk. Apparently there is a closed-off section of the facility at Epyx with security that would rival Fort Knox. When I ask R.J. he claims that Epyx is working on a solar powered flashlight.

Then another press release shows up. Now Richard Rice has been hired to head up program management for the Consumer Electronics Division. The what division? Oh yes, Epyx markets a joystick, not just software. That must be their Consumer Electronics. Funny, didn't Amiga start by marketing joysticks? Rice worked for Apple and Amiga also. At Apple he oversaw the first production of Apple IIes and IIcs in Dallas and Singapore, and at Amiga he handled production of A1000s in Japan. The press release says, quote, "Rice will handle all aspects of moving Epyx consumer electronics products from the development stage into production."

Now you don't have to be a rocket scientist to figure out that something big is going on. You don't hire all these high-powered guys just to build a better joystick, or even a solar powered flashlight. There have been other people hired as well, programmers, artists, all top notch.

Apparently there is a closed-off section of the facility at Epyx with security that would rival Fort Knox. When I ask R.J. Mical about it, he claims that Epyx is working on a solar powered flashlight.

Now the computer software business is a little strange. It goes in cycles. A few years ago video game cartridges were a glut on the market. Mediagenic (nee Activision) almost went belly up when the market went south. More than one housing subdivision is built on landfill full of ET VCS cartridges. But times have changed, and Nintendo and Sega are making money hand over fist these days using old eight-bit technology. The time is ripe for a sixteen-bit video game cartridge system that takes full advantage of the advances in graphics we have today.

I rarely predict anything. The last time I did I got a nasty letter from someone who didn't like what I had to say. I hope I don't offend anyone this time, but I'd like to take a shot at what's going on at Epyx. I think that they are developing a (ugh, I hate to use the phrase) state-of-the-art video game system. I've been told that they plan on making an announcement at January CES in Las Vegas. I'll keep you posted.

Miscellaneous

As I mentioned above, the computer software business gets strange sometimes. However, it rarely gets as strange as a call I received last month from Jim Cuomo. It seems that Mr. Cuomo is a musician and composer. You may not have heard of him, but the odds are you've heard his music. It seems he's responsible for much of the music on *Defender of the Crown*, *S.D.I*, *Sinbad and the Throne of the Falcon*, *SWAT*, *Zombie*, and other computer games.

To keep it short, I'll give you a quick quote: "It should be noted that to hear all this music one must not merely own the appropriate computer and game, but must be able to win the game, since some of the best music is reserved for a climatic finale. If one loses, one never hears the ending." Mr. Cuomo has published a CD-Audio disc of his work. "Film soundtrack albums started in the '50s as by-products and now are everywhere. Maybe there will even be a Grammy catalog in a few years," he speculates. If you're interested in a copy, you can send a check for $15.00 to: Pigeon Music, 11684 Ventura Blvd., #520, Studio City, CA 91604.

Contrary to public rumor, Byte by Byte is not leaving the Amiga market. There has been some discussion on the networks and in print that Byte by Byte was going to abandon its Amiga product line in favor of the Macintosh. This was prompted in part by an article that appeared in a Macintosh publication announcing Byte by Byte's plans to produce a version of *Sculpt 3D* for the Mac. I received a call from Scott Peterson, president of Byte by Byte. He wanted me to reassure all owners of Byte by Byte's products that they plan on both continuing to support their current Amiga products and to produce new ones. Another rumor squashed.

Additional rumors have surrounded Aegis. There have been some changes in personnel and some of the original players have left, notably Bill Volk to Mediagenic and John Skeel to Electronic Arts, but the company is still committed to the Amiga. Aegis will be releasing *Lights, Camera, Action*, a desktop presentation package that combines IFF pictures, ANIM animations, Sonix scores and IFF sampled sounds, and Modeler 3D, a three-dimensional object generation application to supplement *VideoScape 3D*.

Just released from Electronic Arts is *DeluxePhotoLab*, a combination paint, print and image processing package. The product consists of three separate modules. The first is a paint program that supports all resolution modes on the Amiga including HAM and halfbrite. Second is an image processing program that can be used to create special effects, convert between resolution modes, manipulate palettes, create color separations and resize images. The third module is a poster printing application. It accepts any IFF image and can print posters up to 10 feet by 10 feet. I've used it and it works very well. It uses the KS/WB 1.3 printer drivers (included) to produce excellent results. I printed a two-foot by three-foot poster from a high-res IFF file on an HP Paintjet printer and it looked great. ☐

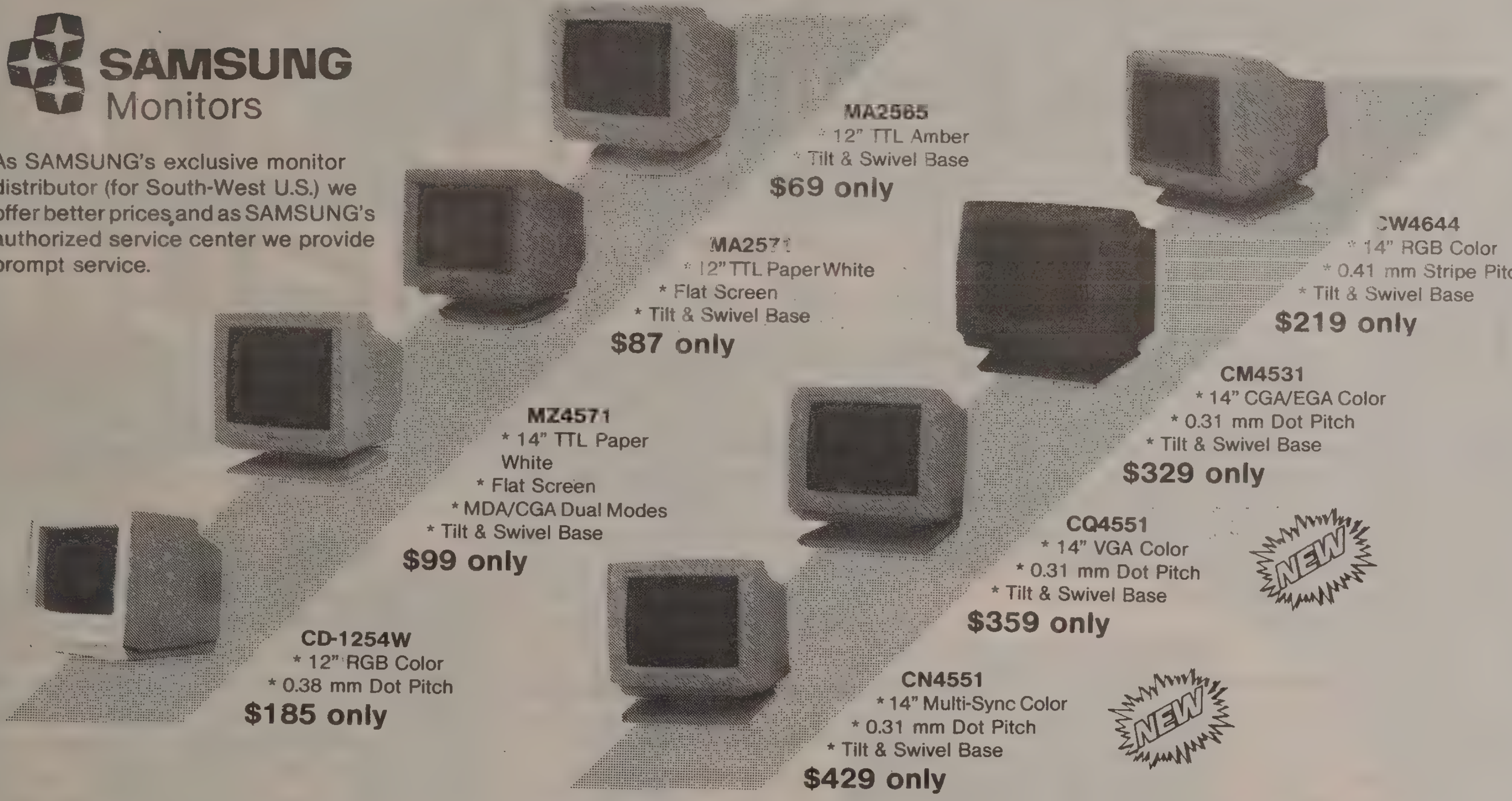
Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields. He currently works for Infinity Software

New Location Opening Sale

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

SAMSUNG
Monitors

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.



MA2565
* 12" TTL Amber
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$69 only

MA2571
* 12" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$87 only

CW4644
* 14" RGB Color
* 0.41 mm Stripe Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$219 only

CM4531
* 14" CGA/EGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$329 only

MZ4571
* 14" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* MDA/CGA Dual Modes
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$99 only

CQ4551
* 14" VGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$359 only

NEW

CD-1254W
* 12" RGB Color
* 0.38 mm Dot Pitch
$185 only

CN4551
* 14" Multi-Sync Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$429 only

NEW

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

AT style turbo XT case	$36
Compact size AT case	$47
150W switching power supply	$34
200W switching power supply (XT size)	$52
Tower case with 200W power supply	$255

GRAPHICS CARDS

Monochrome graphics with printer port and color graphics emulation	$46
132 column monochrome graphics with printer port and color graphics emulation	$49
Monochrome graphics with printer port	$41
Color graphics	$39
Color graphics with printer port	$46
EGA (auto switch, PARADISE chip set)	$115
GENOA Super VGA	$275

PERIPHERAL CARDS

Floppy disk drive controller (XT, 2 drives)	$13
Floppy disk drive controller (XT, 4 drives)	$21
High capacity floppy drive controller (XT)	$37
Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$52
I/O plus (XT)	$40
AT I/O	$35
RS-232 (XT)	$15
XT hard disk controller with cables	$52
XT hard disk controller (RLL) with cables	$65
AT floppy/hard disk controller with cables	$120

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

PC 384KB multifunction	$72
XT 2MB expanded memory	$82
AT 2MB expanded/extended memory	$98
AT 3MB multifunction	$115

MOTHERBOARDS

4.77MHZ/8MHZ turbo XT board	$65
4.77MHZ/10MHZ turbo XT board	$69
8MHZ/12MHZ AT board	$255

KEYBOARDS

AT style with "click" (84 keys, XT/AT)	$42
Enhanced AT style with "click" (101 keys, XT/AT)	$52

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

SAMSUNG 5.25" 360KB	$59
FUJITSU 5.25" 360KB (Black)	$65
FUJITSU 5.25" 360KB (Beige)	$68
FUJITSU 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$82
TEAC 5.25" 360KB	$72
TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$89
TOSHIBA 5.25" 360KB	$70
TOSHIBA 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$86
TOSHIBA 3.5" 720KB	$89
TOSHIBA 3.5" 1.44MB (AT)	$110

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE ST-225 20MB subsystem	$280
SEAGATE ST-238 30MB subsystem	$300
SEAGATE ST-251 40MB (40ms)	$365

MODEMS

SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud internal	$55
SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud external	$79
SAMSUNG 300/1200/2400 baud external	$125
EVEREX 300/1200 baud internal	$72
EVEREX 300/1200/2400 baud internal	$155

MICE

Serial mouse (mechanical-optical)	$45
PC mouse (MICROSOFT compatible)	$72
LOGITECH HiRez bus mouse (mechanical-optical)	$89

MISCELLANEA

Handy scanner	$215
12" tilt and swivel monitor stand	$9

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. — 6:00 p.m., Saturday: 11 a.m. — 4 p.m. • Visa/Master Card Welcome.
Amax distributes only quality proven products. Most products shipped within 24 hours. Dealers please call for quantity prices. Corporate PO's welcome.

Ten Rules For Buying An Apple

By Mike Markowitz

In honor of Computer Learning Month (October), I thought it might be appropriate to set down some things I've learned about making an investment in our favorite computer. These rules are aimed primarily at parents considering the purchase of an Apple for school-age children, but they should be of interest to teachers, home-business operators and anyone else who is shopping around, particularly newcomers to personal computing. These are highly personal opinions, and you are free to differ, in print, electronically or by picketing my house.

RULE 1: Don't Buy A II+

The Apple II+ went out of production in 1983. Many show up for sale at seemingly low prices, as owners decide to trade up to newer systems. Don't be fooled by the low price. The II+ is now a very limited system. It is difficult to expand the memory beyond 64K, or to run under ProDOS (Apple's "new" operating system) unless software is specially patched. Compared to today's systems, the II+ has more chips, and tends to run hotter. There is still a third-party market for replacement parts, but it cannot last forever. The keyboard also lacks some very useful special keys.

Exception—Lab Equipment. Every rule has an exception. The II+ is a very good bargain as a piece of lab equipment provided you have the skill to tinker with it. For counting events, monitoring temperature or controlling anything electrical or mechanical, there are plenty of plans, kits and parts available (most user groups have at least one old-timer who can dig the references out of his garage if you ask nicely). For years to come, Apple II+s will be at the heart of many award-winning Science Fair projects. If you need a CP/M system for some reason, an Apple II+ with a CP/M card is also a reasonable option.

RULE 2: Don't Buy A IIc

The cute little Apple IIc was introduced in April, 1984 as an overpriced entry-level computer. With 128K and a built-in disk drive, it can run just about any Apple II software. It has been poorly supported both by Apple and by the third-party market. It is not really portable, since it needs to be plugged into a wall socket, and the flat-panel displays were a bad joke. The upgrade possibilities for the IIc are expensive and limited. For example, there is presently no way to attach a hard disk.

Exception — If you really need something transportable, and you don't mind keeping one monitor at home and another at the office, the IIc might be an option.

> **You should understand that the nifty, exciting, hot software will increasingly be written for the IIGS and it won't run on earlier Apples.**

RULE 3: Don't Buy A IIe

Particularly don't buy an "unenhanced" IIe — you will just have to lug it to a dealer and pay $70 to have it "enhanced" (a matter of swapping some chips or possibly the motherboard). The new "platinum" IIes with numeric keypad are neat, but this is clearly a computer at the end of its life cycle. The Apple IIGS has a much better price/performance ratio.

Exception—If you can get a IIe real cheap, you can count on years of good service from it, but you should understand that the nifty, exciting, hot software will increasingly be written for the IIGS and it won't run on earlier Apples.

RULE 4: Don't Buy At Christmas Or Back-To-School Time

The computer retail business is almost as seasonal as the nectarine market. Prices are highest when demand is highest—far more than half the computers intended for kids are sold in December. The best deals are usually to be found in the dog days of summer and during the frantic January-February inventory clearance.

Exception — Apple prices equipment at the very top of what the market will bear, and then deals out lavish rebates to favored market segments. A good rebate deal can cancel out the seasonal price fluctuations.

RULE 5: Don't Pay Retail (If You Can Help It)

Secondhand is a great way to buy an Apple II. Unlike cars, these machines don't wear out (with the possible exception of some mechanical components in disk drives). Apples are very reliable —if something is going to fail at all, it tends to fail when the system is brand new. You can locate good deals in your local classified ads, through an Apple user group, or any online service with an Apple bulletin board.

Apart from the lower price, buying a pre-owned computer often means you are getting a complete system: all the cables and accessories are there, and everything works with everything else. The seller may be expecting to recoup a large percentage of his original purchase price, so you may need to give him a short lesson in reality testing by offering less.

Another exception — If you're a teacher or school employee you may be eligible for a hefty discount. You have to ask your Apple dealer for details—he won't volunteer the information, and the kid you talk to in the store has only been working there a week and will probably have to ask the boss. Some very large corporations also have employee purchase agreements with Apple, but this may only cover Macintosh hardware, so you have to read the fine print.

RULE 6: Don't Buy A Clone

Two companies made Apple II clones legally. Franklin Computer (Pennsauken, NJ) has gotten out of the market, Video Tech (Hong Kong and Northbrook, IL) is still in it. A variety of illegal Taiwanese Apple II clones managed to slip through US Customs and show up occasionally on the secondhand market. In general, clones are a headache, especially for beginners. There are irritating hardware and software incompatibilities,

continued on page 116

Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II computing since 1984. You can reach him on AppleLink (MOUSKOWITZ), The Source (SIG060) or GEnie (M.MARKOWITZ2).

PRINTERS•OFFICE
EQUIPMENT•COMPUTERS•MONITORS•
SOFTWARE•HARDWARE•IBM•APPLE•ATARI•
CAR STEREO•HOME ELECTRONICS•SONY BETA VCR•

SALE STARTS SEPTEMBER 10

WE QUIT
BUSINESS!

SHOP EARLY FOR
BEST SELECTION
PRICES REDUCED FOR
IMMEDIATE SALE!!!

GET UP TO
75%
OFF
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE,
PRODUCTIVITY, GAMES,
ACCESSORIES, & SO MUCH
MORE

ENTIRE STOCK
MUST GO!!!

APPLE COMPAT
COMPUTERS
FROM $199!!

CASIO CZ-101
WITH KORG MM-25
WAS $799 NOW $350

AT COMPATIBLE
BUSINESS USE
LOADED $1399

MUSIC
SOFTWARE
25%-50% OFF

RETAILERS!
YOUR CHANCE TO
GET FIXTURES,
DISPLAYS, OFFICE
FURNITURE,
COUNTERS,
GRIDWALL PANELS,
WIRE HOOKS, ETC..!!!

CES
COMPUTERS
SOFTWARE & HARDWARE
ACESSORIES

FINAL SALE HOURS
SATURDAY 10AM-6PM
SUNDAY 10AM-4PM
MON-FRI 10AM-6:30PM

335 S. STATE COLLEGE BLVD
FULLERTON (714) 447-8300
NORTH OF ORANGETHORPE W. OF 57 FWY. N. OF 91 FWY.

USER GROUP NETWORK

By Mary Eisenhart

Well, the propaganda mills of the **Silicon Valley Computer Society** have been working overtime this month, with the result that we've been deluged with notices for interesting events from these folks. So we hereby pass the news along to you.

First of all, the not-to-be-missed experience of hearing **Philippe Kahn** can be yours if you attend the SVCS main meeting on September 23. Kahn, as you undoubtedly remember, is the founder and CEO of Borland International, and never fails to have outspoken and controversial comments. *MicroTimes* sez check it out.

The meeting will be held at 7 pm on September 23, in the Oak Room of the Hewlett-Packard Building 48 on Wolfe Road. The meeting is free to SVCS members and $5 for non-members, and if you'd like more info, feel free to call *Jon Kennedy* at (408)226-0507.

Meanwhile, the **SVCS Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group**'s September meeting is featuring a presentation by **Professor David Rumelhart** of Stanford on Neural Networks. Professor Rumelhart is one of the leading experts in the field of neural networks, so this should be an outstanding opportunity to learn more about this subject. The meeting is September 12 on the Stanford campus, and if you'd like more information, the person to call is **Rita Zokaei** at (415)574-8225.

Not to be outdone, the **Women's SIG** of SVCS will be meeting on September 26 to hear **Donna August**, director of operations for Intellicorp, address the topic "Managing Your Technical Staff." The meeting's at 7:30 pm at Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara. Rita Zokaei is the person to call for more info on this one, too.

Also much in evidence this month are UNIX-related announcements. **David Harris** of the **PC-UNIX SIG** would like to point out that the group has changed its meeting day to the first Wednesday of the month; the location remains the AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Avenue, Sunnyvale, and the time is still 7 pm. This group helps beginners and experts pool their knowledge about the various types of UNIX running on Intel-based PCs. Dan **Kionka** and **Mark Dill** are the people to contact for more info—you can reach Dan at (408)432-1300 and Mark at (408)995-3966.

An increasingly valuable resource is the **Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group**, which supports users of AT&T 6300s, whether running DOS or UNIX. The group now has a newsletter which is full of useful information, including extensive listings of other resources. There's a North Bay section and a Silicon Valley section, both of which meet monthly. Call **Joe Mahoney** at (415)540-2219 for information on the North Bay section, of which he is president, and **Joe Lipsig** at (408)522-4114 if you're interested in the Silicon Valley section. Joe L. is the president there.

And finally, even if you can't tell **chmod** from **nroff**, **Dennis McNamara** invites you to call his BBS **/usr/school**, which operates 24 hours a day at (415)751-0898 and, according to Dennis, likes 7-E-1 parameters best. It's a general interest UNIX and C language board, and wizardliness is not a prerequisite.

Moving from the world of UNIX, we find ourselves in the realm of the orphaned TI 99/4A users, who are persistently continuing to use and enhance their machines in the face of much indifference from Texas Instruments. **Doug Moore** of the **LA 99er Computer Group** tells us that the group will be holding meetings on September 28 and October 26 at the Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. at Madrona, at 7:15 pm. If you'd like more information, call our old friend and charter user group lister **Terrie Masters** at (213)271-6930.

In the north, meanwhile, the **San Francisco 99ers** meet, paradoxically enough, in Oakland, at 3751 Elston Avenue, on the third Saturday of the month. Call **Fred Layton** at (415)530-8335 for further specifics.

B.B. Jarvis of Pleasanton sends word, meanwhile, that there's a new **PC-Clone** club in the East Bay. The first meeting will be held on October 7 at Cal State Hayward, Room 2078, Meiklejohn Hall, at 8 pm. The group offers the expertise of veteran PC users and the resources of a large public domain software library.

The unusual part of this story is that this group is the latest incarnation of the **TRS-Nybblers**, which now also supports MS-DOS. All PC clone users are welcome, and you're invited to call (415)538-2449 or (415)846-3575.

If Prolog is your language of choice, you'll be glad to know that there's a new group called **The Prolog Forum**. The Forum meets on the second Thursday of each month at 7 pm, and offers an opportunity for vendors of Prolog-based products to present their products and for Prolog users to interact and shape the course of the language's development. If you'd like to know more about this, call **Mark** or **Jacqueline Epperson** at (415)657-4075; email can go to **mark_allan_epperson@cup.portal.com** and US mail should be directed to Prolog forum, P.O. Box 3826, Redwood City, CA 94064.

Martin Tracy of the **LA Real-Time Problem Solvers** invites you to come visit his group, which meets from 10 am to 1 pm on fourth Saturdays at the Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 South Greviellea Avenue in Hawthorne. He also gets the editorial-grin-of-the-month award for his description of the group: "We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, ASM, Forth and C. We support real-time real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation, and very smart toasters."

So if your toaster needs a brain transplant, or if you have some other real-time technical difficulty, give Martin a call at (213)371-0589.

Another useful resource in the LA area is the **On The Waterfront BBS**. **Bill Byrd** runs this board, which features conferences on programming, *Clipper*, *dBASE*, C, *Lotus* and other delights. The board runs 24 hours a day at (213)306-2581 at 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1.

As you may have noticed from reading this and other publications from time to time, operating a BBS these days is often a legally complex situation. This being so, sysops and prospective sysops might want to check out a new book *SYSLAW: A Legal Guide For Sysops*, by **Jonathan Wallace** and **Rees Morrison**. Both authors are lawyers and long-time BBS operators; they promise that the book is written in clear English, however, and explains the legal rights and obligations of sysops. The hundred-page *SYSLAW* deals with such sticky problems as what to do if somebody posts copyrighted material on your board, the legal implications of those lovable Trojan Horse programs, whether you can bar someone from your BBS, and what happens if you delete a message by accident.

The book is available for $19 plus $2 postage and handling from LLM Press, 150 Broadway, Suite 610, New York, NY 10038. The authors also operate the **Lawyers Linked by Modem BBS** in New York at (212)766-3788.

Enough for this month. Keep the correspondence coming, by email to **microx** on The WELL (415/332-6106) or by US mail to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609.

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pable Kleinman.

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209), 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Bertha Board. (209) 239-9853. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. Some emphasis on programming. Up- & downloads. Free. Registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7620, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell.

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFOMAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Carrier Point Information. (213) 423-4999. 1200/2400 8-N-1 All but 1:30-3:30 PM. TBBS multi-user system. Operating 10 lines, 9 in rotation. All lines support 300/1200/2400 baud rates.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 539-2448. Lomita.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hughes Jobs. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Job opportunities at Hughes, support systems in Long Beach. Type GO HUGHES upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

Convex Resources, Inc.

Presents The

New King of Power Computing

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION **Step 386/20** **EVEREX** COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

and

SEVEN MAJOR REASONS

Why This is *THE* PC/AT Compatible Machine for You

Everex System 386/20

1. Free

First year onsite maintenance MS-DOS 3.3 & GW BASIC

2. Performance

	Step 386/20	Compaq 386/20
Norton 4.0	24.3	24.2
Landmark	35.0	34.5
MIPS	2.90	2.89
PM MIPS	4.90	4.59

3. Co-Processor

80387-20 & Weitek 1167 support

4. Supported Operating Systems

DOS, OS/2, Xenix/386, Unix, Pick

5. Storage

High performance 1:1 interleave floppy/hard disk controller

6. Main Memory

Up to 8 MB of high speed DRAM on motherboard, 8 MB more on 32-bit expansion board

7. Memory Cache

64K to 256K of 25ns writeback static RAM cache for full zero wait state operation

CALL US TOLL FREE

800-647-8889

CALL US
Monday-Friday
9:00-5:00
800-647-8889
Fax
408-263-1263

We Custom Configure For Your Needs, We Carry A Full Line Of Everex Products, Including The NEW Step 286/16

Convex Resources, Inc.
984 Hanson Court
Milpitas, CA 95035

THE BEST COMPUTER YOU CAN BUY IS THE ONE THAT HAS THE RIGHT CONFIGURATION!

BINARY

COMPUTER CORPORATION

MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE
15179 SPRINGDALE ST
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649
TEL (714) 894-6827
FAX (714) 894-0196

As users we all want the highest possible memory capacity, but the question is "What is the best way to achieve it?"

As manufacturers we at BINARY could easily build large amounts of RAM directly onto our mother boards and while that may be alright for now, the ever changing standards in this industry mean that both you and we could regret that choice in the not too distant future.

Again, as users we all want the newest possible display card in our computer, namely, super Hi-Res., VGA ... etc.

Unfortunately, as manufacturers we cannot use just any newly released cards because even the very top rated brand name cards may not run at "0" wait state on fast machines.

It takes Knowledge and Honesty to fullfil your computation needs while at the same time protecting your investment. Those who bought BINARY's computers and referred their friends to us agree on one thing: The low price is certainly appealing, yet the "Right Configuration" is what keep their satisfaction lasting.

Binary - 10 mhz

14" Flat Screen Amber
80286 CPU
640 KB Ram
Serial/parallel port
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
360 KB Floopy drive
Enhanced Keyboard
20 MB Hard Disk

$1350

Binary - 12 mhz

EGA monitor
EGA card (132 col)
80286 CPU
1 MB Ram
Serial/parallel port
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3 1/2" Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)

$2049

Binary - 386/20

EGA monitor
EGA card
80386 CPU
1 MB Ram
Serial/parallel port
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
360 K Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)

$3,100

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Master BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Daily mortgage rates for those purchasing a home or refinancing. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-6172. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 659-1982. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events.West L.A. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBase, C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Planet Zed. (213) 434-2933. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Music oriented, for all computer types. Record reviews, coming events. Nice graphics.

Rockwell NAAO Jobs. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Includes online job listing and a resume drop. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System.Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Bay Area BBS. (408) 723-7238. 300/1200/2400 Several "live" doors including adult & X-rated. Sysop: Jim Acker

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Desktop Publishers' Helpnet (408) 730-4521, 1200/2400, 24 hrs. All computers. Clip art, page layout templates. Linotronics services, graphic designers forums. Training and assistance for graphic designers and desktop publishing users. Sysop: Resource Marketing Group. Voice phone: (408) 730-0844.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 946-6154. 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

McDonald's BBS (408) 736-6788, 300/1200/2400. Exclusively IBM, up- and down- loading, conferences and much more. Sysop: Jon McDonald

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0406, 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Frank M Orem. Voice: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488. 300 A computer gaming club. Multi-user, interactive, fantasy role-playing. Also: (408) 293-4970. Voice: (408) 262-4942

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

The Student's Board. (408) 227-2741 8-N-1. 1200 24 hrs. Nine conference areas, several hundred PD files, multi-player on-line games, free but registration required. Created for students but has many topical areas. Sysop: Gary.

The Student's Board. (408) 227-2741. 8-N-1. 1200, 24 hrs. Nine conference areas, several hundred PD files, multi-player on-line games, free but registration required. Created for students but has many topical areas. Sysop: Gary.

The Student's Board. (408) 629-9678. 300/1200 8-N-1 7:30 to 10:30. PD files, Conference, SIG, All welcome, even if you're not a student. Sysop: Gary Dennis.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message

SPECIAL

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE
15179 SPRINGDALE ST
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649
TEL (714) 894-6827
FAX (714) 894-0196

HARD DISK 40MB SEAGATE (28ms)
320.00

MODEM

EVEREX MODEM 1200 B.R.	75.00
EVEREX MODEM 2400 B.R.	175.00

CONTROL CARDS

WESTERN DIGITAL HDD/FDD FOR AT	105.00
WESTERN DIGITAL HDD/FDD FOR XT	65.00

ADD-ONs

EVEREX EGA CARD (132 col.)	135.00
MGP	38.00
MG	35.00
CGA	32.00
CGP	36.00
MONO COLOR (A MONO. CARD THAT RUNS COLOR GRAPHIC)	47.00
XT MULTI I/O	42.00
AT MINI I/O (2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT)	34.00

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1080i (144CPS)	170.00
PANASONIC 1091i (192CPS)	210.00
TOSHIBA 321SL (216CPS, 24PIN)	490.00
TOSHIBA 341SL (216CPS, 24PIN)	640.00

MOUSE

OMNI MOUSE (MOUSE SYSTEMS)	60.00
OPTICAL MOUSE W/AUTOSKETCH	110.00

SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3 W/BASIC	80.00
SIDE VIEW (MENU PROGRAM)	39.00
SPINNAKER INTEGRATED SOFTWARE	40.00

MONITORS

TAXAN 765 EGA	380.00
NEC MULTISYNC II	595.00

KEYBOARDS

101 ENHANCE KEYS, CLICK	55.00
84 KEYS, CLICK	44.00

MATH COPROCESSOR

80287-6	175.00
80287-8	245.00
80287-10	290.00
80387-16	500.00
80387-20	699.00

base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

415

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

Boot to the Head. (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

Co-Ed Associates..(415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

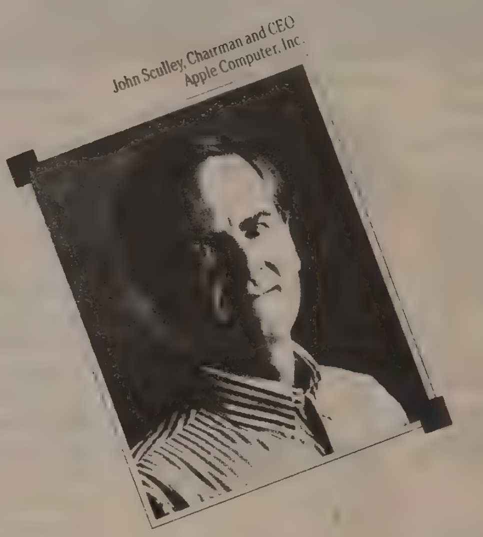
Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

COTE. (415) 924-3725, 300/1200.

Dail Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

APPLEFEST


John Sculley, Chairman and CEO
Apple Computer, Inc.

Meet This Famous Revolutionary.

Here's your chance to hear John Sculley, CEO of Apple Computer, share his thoughts on the Apple® revolution with you.

The place: AppleFest® in San Francisco's Brooks Hall and Civic Auditorium.

The time: September 16-18, 1988. Sculley's keynote speech takes place on Friday, the first day of the show.

The idea: AppleFest '88, an unprecedented learning experience for Apple II® users. With twice as many exhibits as last year, nearly 100 hour-long conference sessions, free presentations, full-day seminars, and the chance to hear John Sculley tell you what's on his mind.

Call 800-262-FEST now to reserve your place. Or send in the coupon at right. Don't miss AppleFest '88. Quite simply, it's a revolution.

Solutions for Everyone

- Which Apple® Is the Right One for You?
- A Guide to Support Services for Apple Computer Owners
- Telecom I: Having Fun (and Staying Sane) Telecommunicating on the II
- Telecom II: How to Set Up a Bulletin Board
- New Graphic Capabilities of the Apple IIGS
- Composing and Performing Music on the Apple IIGS
- The New Look of Game Software on the Apple IIGS
- Managing Home Finances on an Apple II Computer
- Programming I: Using the IIGS Toolbox
- Programming II: For Experts Only
- Future Tech: CD-ROM and Other Optical Marvels
- Best Home and Educational Software for the Macintosh®
- Dozens of New Product Spotlights

Solutions for Educators

- Answers to All of Your Questions About the Apple IIGS
- Desktop Publishing: Classroom Applications
- Apple and the Special Needs Student

FUJITSU

DX 2300/2400 and DL 3300/3400

DX 2300/2400

- 324 cps draft - 54 cps NLQ
- 80 column or 136 column
- Epson FX-80, IBM ProPrinter and IBM Graphics emulation
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor feed
- Quiet (less than 55dBA)
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Color option available
- MTBF - 6000 power-on hours

Call for Price

DL 3300/3400

- 24-wire dot matrix
- 240 cps draft - 60 cps letter quality
- MTBF-8000 power-on hours
- IBM ProPrinter, IBM Graphics, Diablo 630 & Epson JX-80 emulation
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Head life 300 million strokes per wire

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company®

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Torro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Quimax Emerson Century Data Systems Packard Bell
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh
Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

Apple's Classroom of Tomorrow: A Glimpse into an Ideal World

Three Favorite Programs by Four Classroom Experts

Creative Classroom Applications of AppleWorks®

Making Classroom Networks Work

Telecommunications for Classroom Teachers

Educational Computing in Japan and the USSR

Educational Applications of HyperCard®

Educational Roundtables in Elementary Math and Language Arts, Science, Social Studies, High School Math and Language Arts, Music, Art, Library Science, and Foreign Languages

Personal Office Solutions

Launching and Operating the Efficient Home Office

AppleWorks I: Introduction to Features and Techniques

AppleWorks II: Sophisticated Applications

An Impartial Review of Apple II Word Processors

The Great Apple II Data Base Shootout

Desktop Publishing Applications

Desktop Presentations

Putting HyperCard to Work in the Personal Office

Solutions from the Top

Keynote Addresses by Apple Chairman and CEO John Sculley; Apple co-founder Steve Wozniak; and top Apple executive Chuck Boesenberg

Educational Keynotes by Tom Snyder, Chairman, Tom Snyder Productions; Apple Classroom of Tomorrow Director David Dwyer.

More In-Depth Solutions

The AppleFest Intensive Full-Day Seminars feature top seminar leaders, valuable hand-outs, lunch and admission to full AppleFest Conference and Exhibits

Seminar I: AppleWorks for Educators
Seminar II: The AppleWorks Tutorial
Seminar III: AppleWorks – Beyond the Basics
Seminar IV: Desktop Publishing on the Apple II
Seminar V: Telecommunications on the Apple II (Thurs. Fri.)
Seminar VI: Graphics on the Apple IIGS (Sat. only)

Money Saving Solutions

Save $30 or more by pre-registering now (or bring this coupon to the door for a lesser discount).

Make reservations now at AppleFest's Headquarters Hotel for great savings on the regular hotel prices.

Fly on American Airlines, AppleFest's official carrier, for guaranteed lowest prices to San Francisco. Call 800-433-1790 and ask for STAR number S-14126.

To pre-register for AppleFest, fill out the coupon or call

800-262-FEST

(617-860-7100 in MA).

PRE-REGISTRATION COUPON

Name
Affiliation
Address
City/State Zip
Phone

Advance Discount Prices

3-Day Conference & Exhibits ~~$50~~ $40
3-Day Exhibits Only ~~$15~~ $7.50

Family Package (up to four individuals)
(Please indicate number of people)

3-Day Conference & Exhibits ~~$200~~ $95
3-Day Exhibits Only ~~$60~~ $30

AppleFest Full-Day Seminars (Includes Conference and Exhibits)

I: AppleWorks for Educators ~~$120~~ $99
II: AppleWorks Tutorial ~~$120~~ $99
III: AppleWorks – Beyond the Basics ~~$120~~ $99
IV: Desktop Publishing on the Apple II ~~$120~~ $99
V: Telecommunications on the Apple II (Thurs., Fri. only) ~~$120~~ $99
VI: Graphics on the Apple IIGS (Sat. only) ~~$120~~ $99

Please circle desired date of seminar: Sept. 15 Sept. 16 Sept. 17

Individuals may attend two seminars for $150.

Hotel Reservations (indicate number of rooms desired)

San Francisco Hilton 1-800-HILTONS ______ Single ($89)
______ Double ($99) (In CA: 415-771-1400)

Arrival Date: Departure Date:

Payment (payment must accompany all orders)

Conference and/or Exhibits ☐ Hotel ☐ Both ☐
Check Enclosed ☐ Credit Card (circle one): AMEX MC Visa
Credit Card # Exp. Date
Cardholder's Name Amount of Charge
Authorized Signature

Bring this coupon to the door for a $5.00 discount.

APPLEFEST '88
SAN FRANCISCO

AppleFest is an independent trade show, not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. AppleFest, Apple, Macintosh, Hypercard AppleWorks, and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, In.

FACTORY DIRECT INTRODUCTORY PRICES

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

TOWER CASE WITH DIGITAL (MHZ) DISPLAY	$90
12 MHZ BABY AT MOTHERBOARD	210
10 MHZ BABY XT MOTHERBOARD	59
AT I/O ADAPTOR	24
XT I/O ADAPTOR W/FLOPPY CONTROLLER	32
1200 BAUD U.S. ROBOTICS (STOCK ON HAND)	55
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEYS)	34
ULTIMATE EGA (640x480, PARALLEL, MOUSE PT)	99

- QUANTITY: (20 MIN.)
- CALL FOR DEALER CATALOG

REGULAR EVERY DAY LOW PRICES

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR	$34
COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR	36
XT RS-232 (SERIAL)	14
AT RS-232 (SERIAL)	20
360K FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	12
3.5″ and 5.25″ FLOPPY CONTROLLER	28
GAME ADAPTOR	11
PRINTER ADAPTOR	10
2MB EMS MEMORY ADAPTOR	45
AT 3.5M MEMORY ADAPTOR	66
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	95
GENIUS MOUSE W/DR. HALO	50
MS DOS 3.3 W/GW BASIC	CALL
EZ DOS 4.0 W/GEM SOFTWARE	CALL
MEMORY CHIPS	CALL

COMPUTERS "R" US

18850 PARTHENIA ST. NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
TEL: (818) 772-0198 FAX: (818) 772-1688

Dial-Your-Match, #34l. (415) 537-0666. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dial-Your-Match. (415) 964-3255. Mountain View.

Dial-Your-Match. (415) 991-4000. Daly City.

Dr. Don's. (415) 885-1973. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

DracoNet: An Apple/Mac Board-BBS, (415) 342-0511, 24 hrs. Sysop: Angela Allberry. Voice: (415) 391-2715.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 365-2650. 300/1200/2400. ·No fee; immediate access, CP/M & DOS.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

File Exchange. (415) 647-0505. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. MAC-based, mostly MAC but other types of computers welcome. Discuss problems & tips related to various programs.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

Freedom BBS, (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

MacCircles. (415) 484-4412. 2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Files; support: congenial conversation. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs. FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Matchmaker #417. (415) 843-8788. 300 24 Hrs.Sysop: Matchmaker

Med-Link. (415) 845-8649. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Medical, health, computer topics.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

Palo Alto Microcomputer.(415), 493-4572, 300/1200/2400,. For IBM ATW. 200 Mb. Hardware orders taken.

POPnet Berkeley (415) 527-4510, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar,

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER

ZERO WAIT STATE
Baby 286 8-10-12 Mhz Bare Bone System

$375.00
(Quantity 5)

Bare Bone System includes . . .

- Baby 286 8-10-12 Mhz MB w/bios, Ok
- CPU-12, three 8-bit & five 16-bit I/O slots
- Baby 286 200W PS
- CPC Baby 286 case (16.5" L x 19.5" W x 6" H)
- Five 5.25" half height slots (2 for hard disks, and 3 for floppy drives/tape backup)
- One year warranty

We are the authorized dealer for - Seagate / Western Digital / Teac and Sony. Please call for best prices ! ! !

We sell Printers too ! ! !

Star NX-1000 Rainbow $239.00
- Seven color printing
- 6.5KB Data Buffer w/o download

Star NX-1000 $175.00
- High-Speed draft printing =144 cps
- High resolution NLQ & Graphics
- 4KB Data Buffer w/o download

CPC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER, INC.

1101 S. Grand Avenue, Suite A
Santa Ana, California 92705
(714) 547-9777
FAX (715) 547-9865

BE IN THE KNOW— READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 441-2539. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 243-9461, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCjr. (415) 997-4874. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture

SFPCUG. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBMs, clones and compatibles. Message board/info exchange. 100's di files. Call (415) 221-9166 for recorded info. Sysop: Richard Couture

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

Small Business Connection. (415) 898-3620. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware; (415) 898-3620 for info.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

The Apocryphal Code. (415) 347-2618. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dave Brody

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338. 300/1200 2AM to 8PM. In Concord, CA. Mostly Mac, but open to others. Red Ryder host. Great support, files, message areas. Sysop: Bill Maginnis

The Career Connection, (415) 892-7381, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200 A system for job seekers to get practical information about how to find a job, write a resume, handle an interview, etc. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multi-player game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Social Connection, (415) 892-7381, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group. Voice: (415) 892-7381.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video Vision - The Graphic Library. (415) 366-6409. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and FILELIST.ARC". Sysop: Roel Sarceno

Western CBoard, (415) 695-1816, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to programming languages: C, Pascal, Assembler, Prolog. Chat & private node. Sysop: Robert Baker. Voice: (415) 695-9623.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! 415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

519

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach.

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 741-1377. Escondido.

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 746-6751. Escondido.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.**BBS Express.** (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS.Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/1200

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464, 300/1200.

Cyborg—64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

IBM PC UG of the Redwoods BBS. (707), 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Pipeline. (707) 433-2726, 300/1200/2400.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

Sonoma County Atari Group.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER

SamSung
S-386/20
20MHZ High Speed
POWERFUL Computer

$2519.00

S-386/20 Basic System includes . . .

- Full-size 386 8-20Mhz MB w/1024K-80ns AW 3.03 Bios & Intel 80386-20 CPU
- 240W AT Power Supply
- Elegantly Designed Case w/3-Drive Openings
- Built-in Floppy Disk Controller
- Built-in One Parallel & Two Serial Ports
- 1.2MB 5-¼" Floppy Drive
- 101 Key Keyboard
- M.S. Dos 3.31 with G.W. Basic
- Complete Manual & Software
- System Packing Box w/Foam
- Monitor and Display Card are optional

NEW

CPC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER, INC.

1101 S. Grand Avenue, Suite A
Santa Ana, California 92705
(714) 547-9777
FAX (715) 547-9865

Hard Drive Sale and Repair Specials

THIS WEEK ONLY!
10MB FULL HT HARD DRIVE $70
DOA WARRANTY ONLY
LIMITED SUPPLY

FLOPPY DRIVES

DS/360K Half HT 5¼"	$60
DS/1.2Mb Half HT 5¼"	.80
DS/720K Full HT 5¼"	.45
DS/720K Half HT 5¼"	.50

Repair Specials

FLOPPY DRIVES

Align and Test	$20

HARD DRIVES

5 Mb - 19 Mb.	$65
20 - 29Mb.	.90
30 - 39Mb.	.130
40 - 49Mb.	.150
50 - 85Mb.	.180
86 - 150Mb.	.230
Test and Evaluation Only	.20

COMPCO Winchester/Floppy Repair & Sales (818) 703-6036
8016 Remmet Ave. Canoga Park CA 91304 Fax #: 818-703-1745

Terrific Savings

Seagate Specials

		Qty 1	Qty 12
ST 222	20MB, 65MS, HH	$199	$195
ST 238-R	30MB, 65MS, HH	.215	.205
ST 125	20MB, 35MS, 3.5″	.235	.225
ST 138	30MB, 38MS, 3.5″	.275	.265
ST 157-R	50MB, 38MS, 3.5″	.395	.375
ST 251	42MB, 38MS, HH	.319	.315
ST 251-1	42MB, 28MS, HH	.379	.375
277R	65MB, 38MS, HH	.395	.375
ST 4053	44MB, 28MS, FH	.455	.435
ST 4096	80MB, 28MS, FH	.525	.495

Western Digital *DTC* Adaptec

Xtgen. $55
WXI/27X 65
WA2 109
DTC5280 115
AD2372 159
Micropolis 1335, 71MB, 28MS, FH . . . $549
Maxtor, Priam, Miniscribe . . . . .Call

MOTHERBOARDS
MYLEX

386-16, 1MB . . . $1595
386-16, 4MB . . . $2995
386-20, 1MB . . . $2095
386-20, 4MB . . . $3295

Digis 386 . . . . . . .Low
Micronics . . . . . . .Call
MMicro 386 . . . . .Call
DTK 286-10. 239
DTK 286-12. 319

286/40 Complete Mono System $1295

- 80286-10, 0 Wait
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- Enhanced Keyboard
- ST 251 40 MB HD
- 200W Power Supply
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- Monographics Card
- Mono Monitor

386/40 Complete Mono System $2395

- Digi 386-16, 0 Wait
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- Enhanced Keyboard
- ST 251 40 MB HD
- 200W Power Supply
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- Monographics Card
- Mono Monitor

MAXTOR

XT-1085	72MB, 26MS, MFM	$575
XT-1140	120MB, 25MS, MFM	1295
XT-2190	160MB, 26MS, MFM	1375
XT-4170	158 MB, 14MS, EDSI/SCSI	1395
XT-4380	338MB, 16MS, EDSI/SCSI	2296
XT-8760	677MB, 16MS, EDSI/SCSI	4395

AST
RESEARCH INC.
PREMIUM 286/386

286 MODEL 80	386 MODEL 300
$1475	$2795

MORE NAME BRAND SPECIALS Acer, IBM, Wyse, Toshiba, Amstrad, NEC, HP, Epson, Samsung, Everex, and more!

Call for best pricing!

master charge VISA

USM DISTRIBUTORS

Prices subject to change without notice.

Tel: (415) 952-5885
Fax: (415) 266-9134

1101 Grandview Drive, So. San Francisco, CA 94080
2430 Rainbow Lane, Brea, CA 92621

(714) 529-6680

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 In Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (surface mail) $40
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card
Visa/Mastercard # ____________
Expires ____________
Signature ____________
Name (please print) ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________
Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

(707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 792-2492, 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

714

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

Bits & Pieces of Anaheim. (714) 630-8897. Amiga and IBM.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 825-0901. Colton.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Network 23 (714) 963-8551, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 16 user system featuring interactive games, chat lines and more. Sysop: Scott Guagliardo. Voice Phone: (714) 438-8812.

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-LAIR. (714) 839-9580. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC-DOS; MS-DOS. Large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochne.r

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

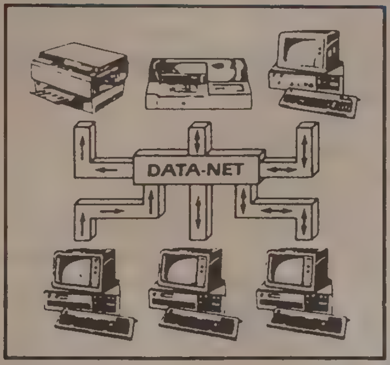
The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander.

818

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-

Peripheral Sharing: Make the right connections

Data Manager/Data-Net Products.



IMC products are non-intrusive and transparent to users who share peripherals such as printers and plotters. Every Data Manager product is buffered with a minimum of 256K of memory expandable to 1 Megabyte. 100% compatibility with RS-232 and Centronics interfaces. All products offer 1 year warranty.

Data Strip

NEW!

Small footprint product with RJ11 RS-232 port connections, allows 5 users to simultaneously share a single printer. Use convenient telephone twisted pair wiring to link to a unit requiring only 2″ x 8″ of desk space. DATA-STRIP automatically adjusts to X-on/X-off or DTR protocols, and requires no other switch settings or software.

Part No. DM06
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $495
Special Intro. Price $450

DATA-NET 1551

Each of the DATA-NET 1551 six RS-232 ports can be individually configured for either input or output functions. The unit's resident software, operator controls and bi-directional port operation make it an extremely flexible networking product.

Part No. DM15
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $695
Special Intro. Price $595

Data Manager Plus

Up to 5 users simultaneously share one printer or plotter. RS-232 Serial interface and connectors.

Part No. DM07
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $595
Special Intro. Price $495

Data Manager 4 x 4

Functionally similar to the DATA-NET 1551, the 8-Port DATA MANAGER 4 x 4 combines RS-232 Serial and Centronics parallel interfacing in a single peripheral sharing unit.

Part No. DM44
4 Serial and 4 parallel ports
Part No. DM45
6 Serial and 2 parallel ports
Part No. DM46 – 8 serial ports
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $895
Special Intro. Price $695

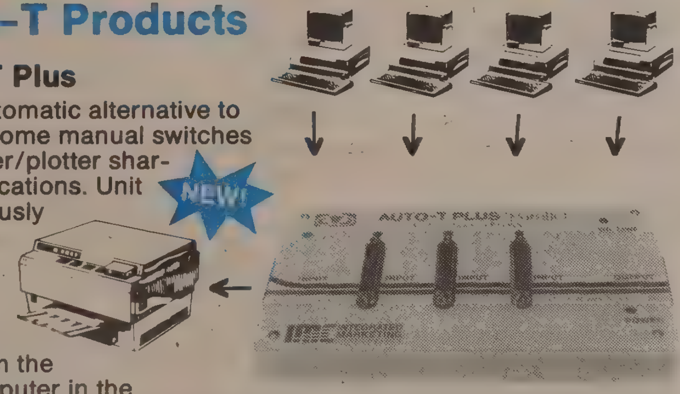
DATA MANAGER FEATURES	DATA STRIP	PLUS	1551	4X4
HARDWARE COMPATIBILITY:				
IBM, DEC, Apple, H-P, minis, micros	YES	YES	YES	YES
SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY:				
DOS, UNIX, XENIX, others	YES	YES	YES	YES
NUMBER OF PORTS	6	6	6	8
Type of Port	Serial	Serial	Serial	Serial & Parallel
Input or Output	5 Inputs 1 Output	5 Inputs 1 Output	User Select	User Select
Cascading		YES	YES	YES
Speed of throughput:				
Maximum Speed	38.4K	38.4K	38.4K	19.2K
Maximum simultaneous speed	19.2K	19.2K	19.2K	19.2K
Speed selection jumpers	YES	YES	YES	YES
Bi-Directional throughput			YES	YES
BUFFERING CAPABILITIES:				
Dynamic Memory Allocation	YES	YES	YES	YES
256K RAM standard	YES	YES	YES	YES
MEMORY EXPANSION:				
User upgradeable to 1 Megabyte	YES	YES	YES	YES
RESIDENT COMMANDS & USER SELECTABLE CONTROL:				
End of Data Timeouts (seconds)		15 to 120	15 to 60	15 to 60
Software EDD command			YES	YES
Port Select Switch, Data PBX compatible			YES	YES
Next Available Port:				
Switch control			YES	YES
Software command			YES	YES
SOFTWARE COMMANDS:				
Collate, 1 to 99 copies			YES	YES
Lock-on			YES	YES
Data Hold			YES	YES
Cancel			YES	YES
Port Selection			YES	YES
Pause			YES	YES
APPLICATION SOFTWARE:				
EasyLAN (file transfer)			YES	YES
DUET (RAM resident software commands/spooling)		YES	YES	YES

1. Available as: (8 Serial), (4 Serial & 4 Parallel, (6 Serial & 2 Parallel)
2. Any number of ports can be svitched to 1 output. Any port, serial or parallel, can be elected as an input or an output port.

Auto-T Products

Auto-T Plus

NEW!

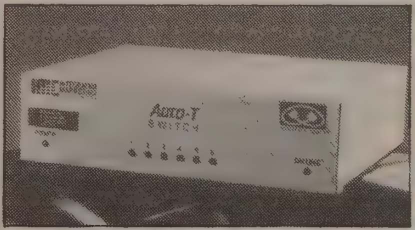


Total automatic alternative to cumbersome manual switches for printer/plotter sharing applications. Unit continuously scans input lines and forwards data from the first computer in the queue to the printer or plotter. Four inputs (serial or parallel ports) share a printer or plotter. Includes free Softspool software for background spooling and printer control; change fonts, modes, landscape or portrait print . . . all from a simple pop-up menu. LEDs show port activity; timeout selectable from 1 sec. to 5 mins. Connect multiple units to serve as many users as you need to share expensive laser printers.

Part No. CCAT-S
5 Serial Ports
Part No. CCAT-P
5 Parallel Ports
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $195
Special Intro. Price $169

Auto-T Data Switch

Similar to Auto-T Plus (less software), but with 6 input ports, including both serial and parallel interfacing in the same unit.



Part No.	Input Ports	Output Ports	Mfr. Sugg. Ret.	Special Intro Price
CCAT-3	3 Ser/3 Par	1 Serial	$295	**$249**
CCAT-4	3 Ser/3 Par	1 Parallel	$295	**$249**
CCAT-5	6 Serial	1 Serial	$249	**$229**
CCAT-6	6 Parallel	1 Parallel	$249	**$229**

Full technical support through 800 number.

Contact IMC for your Local Dealer.

800-537-5999

IMC

1031H East Duane Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel.: (408) 730-1112
FAX: (408) 730-1452

MADE IN U.S.A.

#1 Place For Computers

286 System

6/10 MHz AT M.B., 512K RAM,
AT Slide-in case w/keylock & LED's,
200 W PS, AT HD/FDC, 1.2 M FDD,
AT Style Keyboard, MGA w/PP, Hi Res
TTL, 1 Yr. Warranty
12 MHz........add $40
286 Bare Bones....$379
$895

386 System

6/8/10/16 MHz MB, 1MB RAM,
AT Slide-in case w/keylock & LED's,
220 W PS, AT HD/FDC, 1.2 M FDD,
AT Style Keyboard, MGA w/PP, Hi Res
TTL, 1 Yr. Warranty
$2016

Upgrade to EGA.add $375
Upgrade to VGA.add $630

NETWORKS

Herc. Graphics w/10 MHz (0-88H-10)
OR
Color Graphics w/10 MHz (0-88C-10)
(XT Type)
$659

Herc. Graphics Version 8 MHz
(0-286H)
(AT Type)
$969

Memory and EGA upgrades available
Call

PAL Computers Inc.
22 E. Duarte Rd.
Arcadia, CA 91006
(818) 445-2452

3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

DELOS. (818) 242-2365. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun!

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 247-6343. Glendale.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 845-5325. Burbank.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. 300/1200. Online adventure game.

Fox Hole. (818) 332-3073. 300/1200 24 hrs. Home of Pervert's Palace. On-line games etc. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. Sysop: Dr. Foxe, Ultamacy

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles.

LEGACY - The Law Network. (818) 990-7600. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Info on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, Comms. Law. Pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Sysop: Richard H. Kohn, Esq.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events.S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

Party & Chat Line. (818) 842-3322. Burbank.

Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200 24 hrs. 11 phones. The most exciting multi-user chat system in Cal.! Also, integrated matching system, up- download, chat link sys.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-6428. 2400. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 9 lines.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 331-5043, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

ASSOCIATIONS

AACCPAC Accounting SIG Of UCLA Users Group. Meeting: 2nd Wednesdays @ 7 PM. Users, CPAs, consultants and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates ACCPAC Accounting Software. Call Donna Miller, (213) 393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium CCCE. For information write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson Street, Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wed. 7:30 PM UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour online database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database-bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. (916) 783-0364 or 645-8036.

L.A. Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 AM to 1 PM. Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S. Greviellea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. (213) 371-0589.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC) Meetings: Monthly on Sunday, @ Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. (714) 998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 7 PM Pasadena BOR, cnr. Orange Grove & Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714) 775-7237 (24 hrs.) or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Amiga Users Group of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sun. 1-4 PM Mid-Cities Nat'l Bank, NE corner Lakewood & Artesian, Bellflower. We have a class that meets the second Sat of each month,1 to 4 pm. Something different every month.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Sat. 10 AM—2 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. Sponsored by Transnational Electronics. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD User Group, U.S.A. Meetings: 4th Tues. 7 PM & 8 PM Venice High School, 13000 Venice Blvd. Since Sears dropped the PCW8256, group formed so users/owners can support each other.

APPLE

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818) 846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714) 540-7378.

Pasadena Area Local Atari Computer Enthusiasts (PALACE). Atari 8-bit and ST support. Chris Roberts, (818) 359-1697, 220 N. Encinitas Ave., Monrovia, CA.

Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon Country. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari ST Computer Club. Meetings: last Mon. 8 PM 15331 Praire Ave. Lawndale.

COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd

BACK TO SCHOOL SALE-A-BRATION

The Computer

DELUXE XT $595

- 4.77/10 Mhz
- 2-TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES (360K)
- 256 K HIGH SPEED RAM
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- SUPER LARGE 15" MONITOR
- CHOICE OF KEYBOARDS (84-101)
- PRINTER PORT
- FRONT PANEL RESET
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- TURBO LED CONTROL
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- RUNS ALL CGA SOFTWARE

The Software

UP TO 30% OFF LIST

MATHEMATICS

MATH & ME
MATH BLASTER
MATH BLASTER +
ALGEBLASTER
MATH RABBIT
GEOMETRY
1ST MATH
2ND MATH

LANGUAGE ARTS

READ & ROLL
SPELL IT
GRAMMER GREMLINS
WORD ATTACK
SPEED READER II
KIDS ON KEYS
CLASSMATE

PRESCHOOL

STONE AND ASSOCIATES
SPINNAKER
DAVIDSON
SPRINGBOARD
MUCH MORE!!

The Accessories

MOUSES
JOYSTICKS
FLIGHT STICKS
BOOKS
PRINTERS
CABLES
DISKS
PRINTER STANDS
KEYBOARD DRAWERS
PRINTER TABLES
RIBBONS
PAPER
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
KEYBOARD EXTENDER CABLES
SYSTEM COVERS

CALL FOR OUR FREE NEWSLETTER & CATALOG OF NEW USER SUPPORTED SOFTWARE

Quality, Technology and Value since 1980

VISA

Prices/availability are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash and carry. Please add 3% for Mastercard and Visa. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Some quantities are limited to stock on hand.

Computer Resources Co.

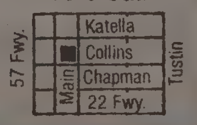
920 N. Main St. / Orange, CA 92668

YOUR ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP

(714) 771-7361

Hours:
9-6 Tues. - Fri
10-5 Sat.

Corner of Main & Collins



PC Plus Consulting Presents:

FREEWARE

Public Domain and Shareware for IBM and Compatibles
Programs and Utilities to meet all your computing needs.

ONLY $2.99 Per Disk!

ADULTS ONLY

☐ ADULTS ONLY / 1 (147) - German made, animated graphics. CGA required.
☐ X-RATED PRINTMASTER (149) - Graphics for Printmaster Plus.
☐ X-RATED PRINTSHOP (150) - Graphics for Printshop.
☐ ASTRO-[bleep] (297) - Dirty arcade game. CGA required.
☐ NASTY GIRL (435) - Hot..... CGA required.
☐ MAXINE (497) - Must see.....CGA required.
☐ ON-TOP (555 & 556) (2 disk set) - Amazing...CGA required. NEW...

BUSINESS

☐ EZ-FORMS Rev. D15 (66) - Forms generator, with skeleton forms; great!
☐ EASY PROJECT V2.5 (440) - Complete project management system. NEW...
☐ REAL ESTATE ANALYST (83) - Menu driven, mortgages, interest, etc.
☐ CK - CHECKBOOK V3.1 (79) -Balances checkbook; reports.
☐ BUSINESS LETTERS (303 & 304) - (2 disk set) 650 business letters to fit all your needs. Edit w/ any word processor.
☐ MR. BILL V3.27 (311 & 312) - (2 disk set) Time & billing package. Excellent. NEW...
☐ LANDLORD (585) - Tracks rental activity, fully menu driven.
☐ PRO PC-ACCT V3.0 (526) - Fully integrated G/L, A/P, A/R accounting pkg.
☐ LEGAL FORMS / LETTERS (611) - Contains over 100 files. NEW..
☐ MANAGEMENT TOOLS (643) - 10 programs for mgmt. & supervisors. NEW...

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ PROCOMM PLUS TESTDRIVE V1.1 - (504) - Menu driven modem program.

DATABASE

☐ FILE EXPRESS V4.22 (33 & 34) - (2 disk set) Menu driven, easy database. NEW...
☐ PC-FILE + V2.0 (493 - 495)- (3 disk set) Full-featured database. Buttonware.

EDUCATION

☐ BEGINNING SPANISH (121) - Teaches vocabulary, nouns, etc. Basic required.
☐ THE WORLD 3D (127) - Display world maps. CGA required.
☐ FUNNELS & BUCKETS V 2.0 (130) - Great learning game; add, subtract, multiply, & divide. Ages 5 - 10.
☐ ERYN'S ABC'S (131) - Teaches alphabet & numbers. Ages 2 - 6. Basic req.
☐ ANIMAL MATH / MOSAIC (181) - Count objects & graphic learning tool. Ages 4 & up. CGA required.

GAMES

☐ MONOPOLY V6.7 (106) - 2 to 4 players, nice graphics. CGA required.
☐ SLEUTH (89) - A whodunit game similar to 'Clue'; with graphics.
☐ 3D CHESS V1.01 (215) - Excellent chess game ; 6 levels of play.
☐ ALDO'S ADVENTURE (605) - Excellent graphics. EGA required.

GRAPHICS

☐ PC-DRAFT II V3.2 (629)- A painting, drafting program; pop-up menus.CGA req. NEW
☐ FINGERPAINT V2.0 (282)- Menu driven paint program. CGA, EGA, Hercules.
☐ CITY DESK V6.0 (197) - Simple desktop publisher; graphics capability.
☐ PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (319) - 3 libraries of graphics for Printmaster Plus.
☐ PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS /2 (549) - 150 more graphics for Printmaster Plus. NEW.
☐ PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS /3 (550) - 130 more graphics for Printmaster Plus. NEW.
☐ PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS / 2 (589) - Over 150 graphics for Printshop. NEW.
☐ PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS / 3 (590) - Over 130 graphics for Printshop. NEW.
☐ DANCAD 3D V2.0B (424 & 425) - (2 disk set) Advanced 2D/3D CAD program; latest version. CGA, EGA, Hercules.
☐ PC-KEY-DRAW V3.33 (534-536)- (3 disk set) - Combination of CAD & paint program. Excellent; latest version. CGA or EGA supported.

LANGUAGE

☐ TURBO "C" TUTOR (489 & 490) - (2 disk set) 14 lesson tutorial on "C" language.
☐ "C" LANGUAGE V2.1 (299 & 300) - (2 disk set) Complete programming environment.

MISCELLANEOUS

☐ LOTTO # GENERATOR (159) - Win big $$$$$$. Current data thru August. NEW...
☐ FREEWILL V1.0 (171) - Valid WILLS for California. Easy to fill in.
☐ TENANTS RIGHTS (196) - The 'Bible' for California renters.
☐ PC-BARTENDER (619) - Recipes / database for over 200 drinks. NEW...

PRINTER UTILITIES

☐ LQ V2.1 (509) - High quality text, multiple fonts, with spooler; dot matrix printers.
☐ LASERJET FONTS / II (471 & 472) - (2 disk set) More fonts for HP Laserjet Plus/II.

SPREADSHEET

☐ PC CALC + V1.0 (537-539) - (3 disk set) Complete Spreadsheet. Buttonware.
☐ LOTUS 123 TUTOR (177) - Beginning tutorial for Lotus. Requires Lotus 123.
☐ AS EASY AS V3.0 (302) - Lotus clone. Supports functions of 123.

UTILITIES

☐ DISK COMMANDO V2.0 (218 & 219) - (2 disk set) Norton Advanced Utilities Clone. Recover deleted files, disk optimizer, etc., too many features to list.
☐ SIM-CGA (220) - Great for programs that need color (CGA) to run.
☐ DOS TUTORIAL V4.4 (256) - Menu driven tutorial; learn to compute. NEW...
☐ AUTOMENU V4.01 (280) - Access programs, batch files, DOS commands, etc.
☐ HOMEBASE V2.5 (528-530) - (3 disk set) - Great desktop organizer; editor/word processor, calender/appt. book, calculator, cut & paste operations, & more. Great...
☐ VACCINE / FLU-SHOT (541) - Protect against the "virus" & "trojan horses". NEW.

WORD PROCESSING

☐ ON-SIDE (560) - "Sideways" printing, with multiple fonts, up to 175. NEW...
☐ PC-WRITE V2.71 (9 & 10) - (2 disk set) Full featured word processor; dictionary, spell checker, etc., all the features of the expensive one's.
☐ MASS APPEAL V3.0 (630) - The ultimate mailing list manager. NEW...
☐ GALAXY V2.3 (11) - Easy to use word processor; menus & quick keyboard commands. Lots of features.
☐ WORDPERFECT MACROS (189) - Over 80 macros for V 5.0. NEW...

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ______________ ST ________ ZIP ________
PHONE (______) ______________

Minimum order 3 disks.

# of disks ____ @ $2.99 = ______
Calif. Sales Tax (6.5%) = ______
Shipping & Handling = 3.00

TOTAL = $ ========

Mail order form & check or money order to:

PC Plus Consulting
1747 E Ave. Q #C-1, Dept. B
Palmdale, CA 93550
(805) 273-0300

COD Orders: by 1 pm; shipped same day
Call or write for free catalog , over 650 disks;
or visit our showroom office located at:
14536 Roscoe Bl. # 201
Panorama City, Ca. 91402
(818) 891-7930
Hours: M-Sat. 10 am - 5 pm.
3.5" media - $3.99 ea.
Sorry, we do not accept credit cards.

MTS1088

Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714) 595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM ,4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA . 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; SIGs in Comal; DOS protection data bases; wpros; & BASIC. Custom software, ROM chips.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006.Supports C64 and 128 machines.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday, 9:00 A.M., Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

dBASE

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818) 343-9033 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818) 787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM Fallbrook Sq. Comm. Rm., Fallbroook Mall, 6633 Fallbrook Ave. Canoga Park.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsleter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213) 532-2123.

Greater South Bay User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thursday, 7 P.M., Fellowship Hall, Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182 St., Torrance, CA. Bulletin Board, library and newsletter are featured services.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714) 982-1270.

Kenny's Computer Club. Meetings: Each Saturday 8:00 A.M. t133 Locust St. Apt. 19, Long Beach, CA. For those with an interest in graphics, DTP, Lotus, Autocad, games, databases and word processing.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays. 7 PM, Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. 7 PM Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. LaPalma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714) 774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213) 334-3422.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714) 582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818) 882-6045. BBS (818) 882-6045.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

MACINTOSH

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213) 278-LAMG or write 12021

SEND YOUR USER GROUPS OR BULLETIN BOARD LISTING TO:

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
USER GOUPS
5951 Canning Street,
Oakland, CA 94609

Please limit descriptions to 15 words or less.

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

Epson 3½″ 720K w/Mounting Kit	$80
IIe 80 Column Card w/64K	.37
IIgs Memory Expansion w/256K Up to 1 Meg	.90
2400 Baud Internal Modem	.129
No Slot Clock For Apple/IBM	.35

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV ½ Height 360K	$79
1.2 Meg AT	.90
Fujitsu 360K 5¼″	.69
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44MB	.119
20 Meg w/Controller	.269
30 Meg w/Controller	.319

IBM TYPE CARDS & CONTROLLERS

Hercules Compat CGA, MGA, EGA, VGA, Autoswitch	$155
Multi I/O w/Floppy Controller, Serial, Parallel & Game Port, Clock/Cal	.55
AT I/O w/Serial, Parallel & Game	.39
Floppy Controller	.25
MFM HD Controller XT/AT	.65/125
RLL Hard Drive Controller XT	.75

XT TURBO SYSTEM

4.77/8 MHz, 256K RAM, 360K Floppy, Controller, Monochrome Monitor & Graphics Adapter w/Printer Port Tested & Burned In

$440

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

ACCESSORIES

Diskettes DSDD Box of 10	$4^{50}
3½″ DSDD Box of 10	.15^{50}
DOS 3.2/3.3 w/GW BASIC	.69/85
Mouse Pads	.5^{50}
Maxflight Control Yoke	.89
Gravix Mark Vi Deluxe IBM	.39

CHIPS

Due to Price War Please Call For Best Quote

16K, 64K, 256K, 1 MEG, 2716, 2732, 64, 256, 8087, 8087-2, 80287-6, 80287-8, 80287-10

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

½ Height Apple Comp	$89
IIc ½ Height Floppy Drive	.95
Apple IIgs Drive 5¼″	.150

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Graphic Parallel Card	$59
Parallel Interface	.40
CPM w/64K	.39
16K RAM card	.34^{95}
Disk Controller	.42
Super Serial	.69

MOUSE SPECIALS

M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software	$64
Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo II & Mouse Pad	.65
IMSI Opti Mouse	.79
Logitech Bus Mouse	.79
ZNIX w/Dr. Halo III	.59

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal	$129
2400 Baud External	.139
1200 Baud Internal (US Robotics)	.62
1200 Baud External	.79
6′ Parallel Cable	.8
MAC Modem Cable	.10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable	.10
IIe to IIc Adaptor	.10

SINCE 1982

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

DISCOVER CALIFORNIA'S

COMPUTER SERVICE

PROFESSIONALS

- IN HOUSE AND FIELD TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS
- VARIED MIX AND MATCH SERVICE PLANS
- STATEWIDE SERVICE AREA
- DEALER PROGRAMS
- TECHNICAL PHONE SUPPORT

Micro Computers • Laserjet Printers • Dot Matrix and Daisy Wheel Printers • Local Area Network • Video Display and Graphic Terminals • Line Printers

JOIN THE 100's OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS TODAY!

ATS

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

8901 LA CIENEGA BLVD.
INGLEWOOD, CA 90301

LOS ANGELES
(213) 568-8862

ORANGE COUNTY
(714) 937-0332

OAKLAND
(415) 638-4449

SACRAMENTO
(916) 923-2944

SAN JOSE
(408) 970-9860

N C S N

MEMBER OF
NATIONAL COMPUTER SERVICE NETWORK

1-800-451-4057

IT'S ALL IN THE NAME

IBM ● APPLE ● HP ● COMPAQ

LAP TOPS ● LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

HOURLY • DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service,
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support.

714-843-9262

7372 PRINCE DRIVE, SUITE 101, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92647

1-800-322-1001
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Each Franchise is independently owned & operated. Franchise opportunities available.

COMPUTER RENTALS Anywhere℠

LOCAL ONSITE SERVICE ANYWHERE COAST-TO-COAST, FROM THE NATION'S #1 COMPUTER RENTAL NETWORK

1-800-922-8646 NATIONALLY

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

PASADENA CENTER
SEPTEMBER 3, 1988

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SEPTEMBER 10, 1988

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
SEPTEMBER 17, 1988

RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
OCTOBER 1, 1988

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
OCTOBER 15, 1988

10 AM to 5 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL IN CA 800 433-7469

Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818) 998-5546or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213) 316-7738.

South Coast Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Vince Leamons, 685-7295.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714) 955-0616

Netware User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark: (714) 955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays, August 24, Sept. 28, Oct. 26. @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213) 271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (818) 248-9558.

SFV 99ers. Write: 2823 Sanborne Ave., La Crecenta, CA 91214.

TI Professional. Call (213) 397-9668.

TI Riverside UG. Meetings: Call for info: (213) 545-9581 or (213) 551-9454.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213) 545-9581 or George Kuby at (213) 551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213) 971-6260.

COMPARE OUR REPAIRS

MAX. LABOR RATE $30.00/hr
MAX. LABOR CHARGE PER REPAIR $55.00/plus parts

- Pickup & Delivery
- On-site and Carry-in
- Loaners Available
- Net-work Installation
- Custom Cabling/Instal.
- System Upgrading/Instal.
- Maintenance Agreements
- Software Development

COMPUTERS
AT&T
APPLE
IBM
KAYPRO
TANDY
XEROX
EPSON
COMPAQ
CORONA
OSBORNE
FRANKLIN
COMMODORE
APPLE
DEC
ATRIA
P.C. CLONES
LEADING EDGE
TEXAS INSTRUMENT
PACKARD BELL

PRINTERS
EPSON
C ITOH
QUME
FUJITSU
NEC
IBM
TANDY
TOSHIBA
DIABLO
STAR
DTC
MANNESMANN TALLY
OKIDATA
DEC
XEROX
IMAGE WRITER
DATA SOUTH
BROTHERS

TERMINALS
DEC
WYSE
IBM
FREEDOM
TANDY
DATAMEDIA
VIEW POINT
TELEVIDEO
TEKTRONICS

MONITORS
IBM
ZENITH
TANDY
SANYO
SAMSUNG

DISK DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVE ALIGNMENT $35.00
HARD DISK REBUILT

MARKON COMPUTER REPAIR
HOURS: MON-SAT 8am to 5pm
(213) 325-5610
MARKON COMPUTER SCIENCE, INC.
25012 NARBONNE AVE.
LOMITA, CA 90717-2102

Meet the people behind DoD and NASA policies . . . See today's computing systems and technologies . . . Learn what the future holds!

Aerospace & Defense Computing '88

September 20–22, 1988 The Los Angeles Airport Hilton Hotel

Three-day executive conference and technology forum for DoD, NASA and prime contractor program managers, their staffs and suppliers

Among the 20 speakers at ADC'88 will be:

Defense Needs vs. Industry Trends
Bob Cooper
Former Director of DARPA

Coordinated Requirements for Future Systems
Col. Will Stackhouse
Pentagon Asst. for High Leverage Tech
Secretary of the Air Force for Acquisitions

Computing Requirements for the Space Station
Henry Lum
Chief of Information Sciences, NASA/Ames

Fault Tolerant Systems, System Level Architecture
Jay Lala
Draper Labs

CISC vs. RISC
Bill Geideman
Sr. Manager, McDonnell Douglas

Future Bus Structures
Sven Behrendt
CEO, Force Computers

1553 Standard Data Bus for Spacecraft
Capt. Mark Owen
Kirtland AFB Program Manager

High Performance ICs
Pierre Lamond
Co-Founder, National Semi

Digital GaAs Progress
Sven Roosild
DARPA

Government reports on . . .
THE NEW GENERATION OF COMPUTING; HOW IT CONVERGES WITH MILITARY AND SPACE NEEDS
Industry reports on . . .
ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURES; TRENDS THAT BEST MATCH GOVERNMENT NEEDS
Open forum discussions on . . .
COMPUTING SYSTEMS FOR THE FUTURE: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN OR SYSTEMS DRIVEN?

FREE
Shuttle buses from your company to the Expo.
FREE
Attendance to the exhibits.

ALSO: SDIO update, Ada and AI progress and problems, and speakers from JPL, Bell Labs, TI, IBM, DEC, HP and Cray.

. . . PLUS! Over 100 exhibits from select defense computing manufacturers featuring:

- Supercomputers
- Workstations
- CAD/CAM
- AI/Neural Networks
- ADA
- Graphics/Imaging
- Ruggedized and Fault Tolerant Systems

Fill out and return coupon TODAY!

WHEN!
September 20–22, 1988
Expo Hours: 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
WHERE!
Los Angeles Airport Hilton
5711 West Century Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA

NDN
NORM DE NARDI ENTERPRISES
289 So. San Antonio Rd., Suite #204
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-8440

☐ Since conference space is limited, here's my check for $395.
☐ Please send me a complimentary invitation to the expo.
☐ I'm interested in ____ exhibiting ____ attending the conference. Please send more information.

Name ______________________ Title ______________
Company ____________________ Phone # ____________
Address ____________________________________
City ________________ State __________ Zip __________

TELECOMMUNICATIONS *continued from page 90*

some Prodigy insiders that the company has simply made a poor business decision and hired a distribution company that couldn't handle the task. The official word at Prodigy is still along the "supply and demand" line. But hasty calls to Prodigy marketing reps yielded quick results. Bay Area Prodigy subscribers suddenly had their software within hours. At very latest, the next day, via UPS delivery.

> **The appeal of this "online people magazine," as futurist and SRI technology analyst Tom Mandel calls it, is that you can "talk to the stars." Better yet: they "talk back."**

Then a potential time bomb surfaced. Reports of a horrendous bug in the software started flooding into a conference on the WELL (which, by the way, has such an extensive and technically solid ongoing discussion of Prodigy that several Prodigy execs are logging on to keep up with the news from the field).

The buggy software, as it turns out, goes berserk on a user's hard disk. In the process it writes an eight-megabyte file to disk, in place of a file that normally hovers around 150K.

The news sent shock waves through the new Prodigy community. Some of those hit by the bug cranked up the flame thrower and sprayed it liberally on the WELL's Prodigy topic (in the Telecommunications conference). One wag even speculated that Prodigy had been hit by some insidious virus. (Not true.)

Calls to Prodigy customer support provided some sketchy details."Yes,' there was a known bug. No immediate replacement was being issued. Another software release sometime in September...."

September?! Those hit by the bug were livid. But true to its name, Prodigy's execs were already moving to head off a mini user revolt. Setting up three-way conference calls, top-level technical staff from Prodigy began in-depth discussions with those hit by the bug. Taking a page from Christopher Matthew's book on "political hardball," Prodigy "hung a lantern" on their potentially explosive problem. I had full interview access to top Prodigy executives when I wanted to track down the bug story. Later I was on a conference call to Prodigy's top programmer. Beyond just the media's access to top execs, Prodigy told one subscriber that they would have a programmer fly out and personally inspect the damage done to their hard disk. "They really wanted to solve my problem," says SRI's Mandel. "And I got the feeling that they are genuinely concerned about making sure the problem doesn't affect others."

Les Birney, the programmer in charge of the fixing the bug, tells me that they're ready to start distributing the fix. First up are the ones that have been hit by the bug. "These people will be receiving new software right away," says Birney. From what Birney tells me, that amounts to only eight people — hardly a crisis, but it's indicative of how much attention Prodigy is paying to problems that are cropping up. The September release is "simply a matter of logistics," says Ek. "We have to get thousands and thousands of new disks made. And that takes time." Birney says he was experimenting with the idea of delivering the fix electronically. The next time you'd log on, the system would automatically update your disk with the new software version. "But that's on hold while we make sure all the problems are solved," says Birney.

Jaded computer journalists have harangued Prodigy as too simplistic; some have called it imbecilic. These are writers poured from the same mold as that of their predecessors — those journalists that said the telephone would never be useful. I'm not sure that I would own up to calling Prodigy a "genius," but I will give them "unique."

Yes, there have been other videotex systems before Prodigy. But none with the forethought and dedication of the "people in the trenches." IBM bashing is a favorite pastime for the computer press, but such bashing is ill-founded here. For in this venture, although IBM's stamp may be on the product, none of its "heart" is here. And that may be the biggest stroke of genius of all. □

GRANITE
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

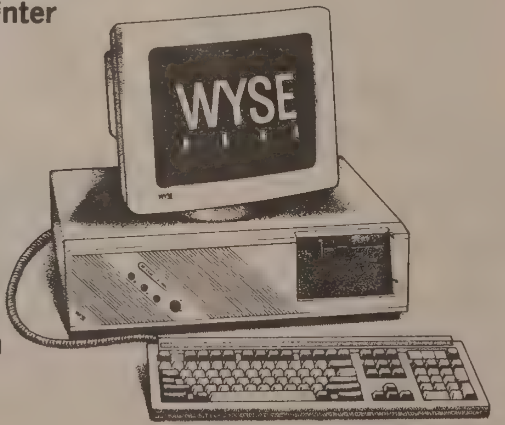
One of the Largest WYSE Distributors on the West Coast makes your **desktop publishing** as easy as

one - two - three

1. **WYSE VGA PC** (includes 20MB Hard Drive and WYSE VGA monitor)
2. **Aldus Pagemaker 3.0** or **Ventura Publisher** with **Microsoft Windows**
3. **HP Laserjet Printer**

Total Cost
$4,771

CALL US FOR:
- **Systems Integration**
- **Volume Pricing**
- **Quick Delivery**



WYSE PC 286 Model 2200

(800) 447-ROCK
(213) 396-7760
3000 Ocean Park Blvd. #1070
Santa Monica, CA 90405

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 9/10
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

Saturday 9/10
Glendale Computer Show & Sale
Glendale Civic Auditorium
1401 N. Verdugo Rd.
Hwy 134 to Glendale Ave. exit
Turn north—go one mile

Saturday 9/24
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. Exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Saturday 10/22
San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale
National Orange Show Grounds
(E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit)

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

East-West Computer Shows
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

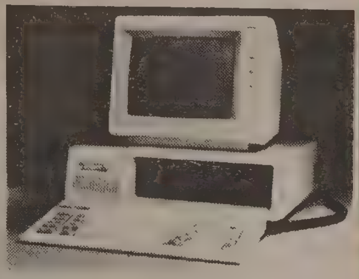
What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA iXT/10MHZ SYSTEM

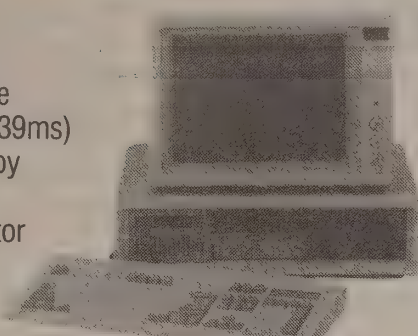
- 1 Floppy Drive
- Ser., par., clock, game port
- CPU V-20 Chip (SI=3.7 approx.)
- Monochrome Monitor, Video Card with 0K Memory
- W/20MB Hard Disk & Controller



$749

ADDA iAT/SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor



Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X10	Model III-X12	Model III-X16
10 MHz System	12 MHz System	16 MHz System
$1145	**$1220**	**$CALL**

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal.....**$89**
Fully Hayes Compatible

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A........**$139**

U.S. Robotics 2400 Baud
Internal w/BitCom Software
Made in U.S.A........**$169**

Special of the Month

U.S. Robotics
1200 Baud Internal Modem

$59

EGA DISPLAY

TAXAN 770
Multivision
14'' Screen, 800x600 **$CALL**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12..............**$165**

ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$195**

PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col.	**$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col.	**$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	**$199**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

20 Mb w/Controller	**$275**
30 Mb w/Controller	**$295**
80 Mb w/Controller	**$645**
100 Mb w/Controller	**$1495**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	**$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	**$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	**$395**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)......	**$475**
80 Mb By Seagate	**$695**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible..................**$325**

60 MB Tape Backup
Internal...**$495** External...**$595**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen......**$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $89
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card............	**$49**
CGD & MGD Combo Card	**$69**
AT FD&HD Controller WA2 (E044) Compatible	**$125**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$69**
XT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$69**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology

$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K	**$79**
AT-1.2 Mb	**$99**
AT/XT-3½″ 720K	**$99**
AT/XT 3½″, 1.44K.....	**$125**

POWER SUPPLY

Uninterruptable Pwr Supply
Power Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
Back-up Power for 15 Min.
Noise Surpression & Surge Protection

500 Watt **$ Call**

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$79**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 3.3
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

New Case

IBM
Model 50
Compatible Case
$CALL

IBM
MODEL 80
Compatible Case w/270W Power Supply
$CALL

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Business hours: **Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30 Sat 10:00-5:00**

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp. TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

and you have the demoralizing feeling of being a second-class citizen.

Exception — The Laser 128 EX. This machine (distributed by Central Point Software as well as Video Tech) is the only clone worth considering. It's what Apple should have done to upgrade the IIc. Compatibility is very good — most software thinks the Laser is an enhanced IIe. There is one slot plus internal provision for memory expansion, and a nifty built-in accelerator. Buy it with a 3.5" external drive if you can.

RULE 7: Don't Buy A Daisy Wheel Printer

A lot of beginners make this mistake. They figure a computer is a substitute for an electric typewriter and they want hardcopy that looks just like a typed document. Apart from being slow and horribly noisy, daisy wheel printers can't produce graphic output. Graphic output is one of the best things about owning an Apple, especially for younger users.

With a new ribbon and the right software, the "Near Letter Quality" mode of a good dot matrix printer is perfectly acceptable for term papers or business correspondence. Apple's rather pricey ImageWriter II is a safe choice (almost mandatory if you have a IIGS).

RULE 8: Don't Buy A Computer For A Very Young Child

"Very Young" here is a judgment call. If you have a future Grace Hopper or Alan Turing toddling around the house, no rules apply. In general, however, children under the age of 7 are unlikely to have much fun (or learn much) from an Apple II. The keyboard is too big a barrier.

Exception — There are a few very well-designed "early childhood education" programs for the Apple II. Any computer-using teacher can recommend some favorites. They do not, however, justify the purchase of a home computer for most middle-class family budgets. If you happen to run a pre-school or day care center out of your house, you can probably write off the computer as a business expense.

RULE 9: Don't Buy Bits And Pieces —Get A Complete System

For most beginners, buying a computer is a high-anxiety experience. Don't prolong the agony by purchasing a system one component at a time over an extended period. You need the emotional boost that comes from getting something up and running, right out of the box. You will also probably get a better deal if you buy a complete system, whether you are buying retail or secondhand (see Rule 5, above).

For an Apple IIe, a minimal complete system would include the computer, one disk drive and controller (two drives are much better), monitor, printer and mouse or joystick. For a IIGS, a minimal complete system would include the computer ("CPU"), one disk drive of each kind (3.5" and 5.25"), analog RGB color monitor, and Imagewriter II printer. A cooling fan with built-in surge suppressor is a practical precaution for any system.

RULE 10: Don't Buy A Lot Of Software Right Away

If you don't type, your first investment should be a good typing tutor program. You'll get a lot more out of your computer if you make friends with the keyboard.

You almost certainly want *AppleWorks* (now published by Claris Corporation). It isn't cheap, but it gives you a word processor, spreadsheet and database that all play by the same rules. Don't worry if you don't know what a spreadsheet or a database does. When you need 'em, they'll be there. More and more schools are using *AppleWorks*, and there is a huge industry devoted to *AppleWorks* add-ons and enhancements.

If you aren't well-organized, don't expect miracles from a "personal finance" program. That's probably the largest software category of well-meant impulse purchases that now sit forlornly unused on the shelf.

For young kids, anything under the imprint of the Children's Television Workshop, The Learning Company or Davidson is a safe bet. For older kids, anything with the Broderbund label (except violent games) is a good choice.

If you join a user group, you can get a lot of good public domain software for little more than the price of blank disks. Sometimes the documentation is in a text file right on the disk and all you have to do is print it out. Avoid buying copy-protected software, if possible. It sends a message to publishers. And above all, don't pirate copyrighted software or associate with people who do.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

VISA

M/S Excel $295

Word Perfect V. 5.0 $229

Lotus 1-2-3 $297

dBase III+ $369

Ventura PUBLISHER $469

SOFTWARE

• adaptive (u.s.a.), inc.	
TRACKER	53
• aldus corp.	
PAGEMAKER/MAC	429
PAGEMAKER/IBM V.3.0	549
• american small business	
DESIGN CADD	147
DESIGN CADD/3D	147
• ansa software	
PARADOX V. 2.0	404
PARADOX V.2.0 6 USERS	579
PARADOX 386	559
• ashton-tate	
dBASE III+	369
dBASE III + LAN PACK	579
dBASE MAC	292
FRAMEWORK II	369
BYLINE	179
RAPIDFILE	237
DRAW APPLAUSE	269
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	329
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	259
FRONT RUNNER	109
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH REG.	52
AUTOSKETCH ENH. W/8087 SUPPORT	62
• bitstream	
INSTALLATION KITS:	
#1. MS WINDOWS KIT	67
#2 VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT	67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES	139
PROFESSIONAL TYPEFACES	277
• block development	
FORM TOOLS	57
• boeing computer services	
BOEING GRAPH	189
• borland international	
QUATTRO	112
SPRINT	117
REFLEX	95
REFLEX WORKSHOP	45
REFLEX (MAC)	167
SIDEKICK NCP	40
SIDEKICK PLUS	112
SUPERKEY	65
TURBO PASCAL	65
TURBO TUTOR	45
TURBO GRAPHICS TOOLBOX	59
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX	59
TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX	59
TURBO GAMEWORKS	59
TURBO LIGHTNING	59
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	59
TURBO PROLOG	59
TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX	59
TURBO BASIC	59
TURBO BASIC TELECOM	65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX	65
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX	65
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	97
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER/MAC	119
TURBO "C" COMPILER	62
WORD WIZARD	44
• central point software	
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC)	21
PC TOOLS DELUXE	44
COPY TO PC OPTION BOARD DELUXE	107
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 4	195
SUPERPROJECT PLUS	195
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR	95
SILVER PROJECT EXPERT	397
SILVERADO	91
SNAP-IN TOOLS FOR LOTUS	85
G/L & A/P & A/R & PAYROLL	CALL
• dac software	
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK	95
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	59
DAC EASY PAYROLL	45
DAC BASE	32
DAC REPORT	29
DAC MATE	29
• digital research	
CONCURRENT PC DOS XM	171
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS)	292
GEM COLLECTION	79
GEM DRAW PLUS V.2 W/BUSINESS LIBRARY	169
GEM GRAPH	167
GEM WORD CHART	109
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM DESKTOP	37
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	257
• fox company	
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 SINGLE USER	195
FOX BASE PLUS V. 2 MULTIUSER	297
386 SINGLE USER	342
SINGLE USER LIMITED RUNTIME	159
SINGLE USER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	257
MULTIUSER LIMITED RUNTIME	248
MULTIUSER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	339
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	95
• generic software	
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/RENDERING	178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	107
GENERIC CADD V. 3.0	57
GENERIC CADD ESTIMATOR	159
AUTO CONVERT	29
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1&#2	29
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS #1	29
IGES MINI OR MAINFRAME LINK	137
FLOWCHARTS MODULE	29
HYDRAULICS MODULE	29
BASIC HOME DESIGN	29
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL	29
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	CALL
• lotus development	
LOTUS 1-2-3	297
SYMPHONY	419
HAL	99
MANUSCRIPT	359
FREELANCE PLUS	330
LOTUS METRO	57
• logitech	
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W	75
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W & CARD "BUS"	79
LOGIMOUSE PS/2 MOUSE	67
PC PAINTBRUSH OPTION PACK	44
GENERIC CADD OPTION PACK	38
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE	95
PUBLISHERS MOUSE	141
LOGITECH PAINT SHOW	29
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	115
• microsoft	
WRITE/MAC	100
PAGEVIEW	35
BOOKSHELF	215
WORD/MS-DOS	210
WORD/MAC	221
EXCEL/MS-DOS	295
EXCEL/MAC	221
MACRO ASSEMBLER	88
WINDOWS V. 2.03	57
WINDOWS 386	117
WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOLKIT	309
"C" COMPILER V. 5.1	259
QUICK "C"	62
MULTIPLAN	121
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	65
BUS MOUSE W/EASY CADD	131
BUS MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	105
BUS MOUSE W/WINDOWS	135
SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD	131
SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	105
SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	135
WORKS/MS-DOS	119
WORKS/MAC	177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR/MS-DOS & MAC	35
ACCESS (COMMUNICATIONS)	139
CHART	242
PROJECT	277
LEARNING DOS	33
FORTRAN COMPILER	269
COBOL COMPILER	539
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	353
MAC MAX/MAC	139
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER	44
VP PLANNER PLUS	89
VP INFO	63
VP EXPERT	63
VP GRAPH	63
• paul mace utilities	
MACE + UTILITIES	52
H TEST H FORMAT	52
GRASP	52
• peter norton	
NORTON UTILITIES V. 4.0	49
NORTON EDITOR	45
OS/2 GUIDE	75
ADVANCED NORTON UTILITIES	77
NORTON COMMANDER	39
INSIDE THE IBM PC (BOOK 1/3 DISK)	24
NORTON GUIDES/PASCAL	44
NORTON GUIDES/ASSEMBLY	52
NORTON GUIDES/"C"	52
NORTON GUIDES/BASIC	52
TWINPACK/ASSEMBLY & PASCAL	65
TWINPACK/ASSEMBLY & "C"	72
• software publishing	
PFS: PROFESSIONAL FILE	132
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	108
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN	65
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	109
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK	73
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT	27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER	323
HARVARD GRAPHICS	267
• word perfect corp.	
WORD PERFECT V.5.0	229
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	107
WORD PERFECT/MAC	185
DATA PERFECT	279
PLAN PERFECT	166
• xerox corp.	
VENTURA PUBLISHER	469

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

TURBO XT COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 8088-2 CPU
- 512K on Board
- AT Style Case (3LED, Reset)
- 150 W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- 360K Drive
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$595

Color System	$ 785
EGA System	$1035

AT 286 10 MHZ SYSTEM

- 8/10 MHz System Board
- 512K on Board (TO 1 MB)
- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE PROTECTOR with Purchase of AT SYSTEM

$919

Color System	$1099
EGA System	$1349

40 MB EGA 386 COMPLETE SYSTEM

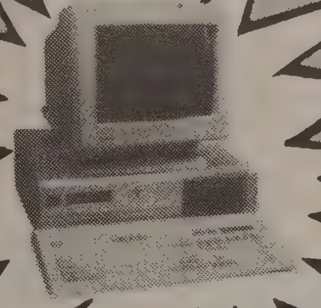
- 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit-16 MHz
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- 80387 Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- EGA Card
- EGA Monitor
- AT Case w/Key, LED, RESET
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2960

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20MB w/CTR	$279
Seagate ST238 30MB w/CTR	$295
Seagate ST251 40 MB	$360
Seagate ST251-1 40 MB	$450
Seagate 4096 80 MB	$750
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	$79/$95
Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$69/$87
1200 B Modem/Software	$ 85
2400 B Modem/Software	$130

GENIUS MOUSE $53

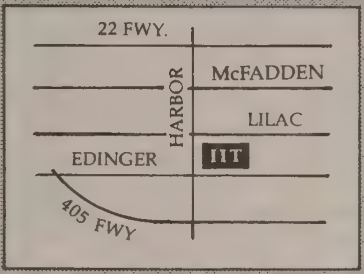


MONITORS

Sony EGA Monitor	$565
Samsung Amber w/Swivel	$ 74
Samsung CGA	$245
Samsung EGA	$360
Mitsubishi Multisync	$520
NEC Multisync	$575

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1081 i II	$185
Star NX1000	$195
Epson	CALL



IIT COMPUTER

16040 Harbor Blvd., Suite M
Fountain Valley, CA 92708

(714) 775-8126

Sales • Service • Repair

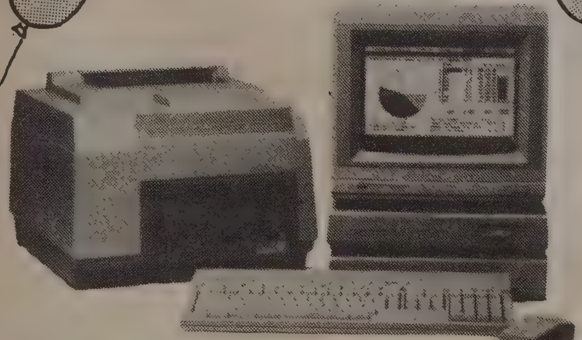
We Accept MC/Visa & Mailorder

DEALERS: Call for quantity pricing. Prices subject to change without notice.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SPECIALS

ATARI®

Power Without the Price™



THE ATARI MEGA COMPUTER.
THE BETTER BUSINESS DEAL.

The MEGA and the Atari SLM804™ laser printer give you an excellent and affordable desktop publishing system.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING BREAKTHROUGH

Mega 2 MonoChrome System, SLM 804 Laser Printer, Microsoft Write, VT 100 Emulator, VIP Professional

REGULAR PRICE $\$3711^{00}$

PACKAGE PRICE

"ONLY $\$2999^{00}$!"

PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Mega 4 MonoChrome System, SLM 804 Laser Printer, SH-205 Hard Drive, Timeworks Publisher ST, VT 100 Emulator, VIP Professional

REGULAR PRICE $\$5110^{00}$

PACKAGE PRICE

"ONLY $\$3995^{00}$!

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

520 ST Mono System with Microsoft Write Word Processor

ONLY **$659**

Mega2 Mono System	$1699
Color System	$1899
Mega4 Mono System	$2399
Color System	$2599
SLM 804 Laser Printer	$1499
1040 Color System	$1049
1040 Mono System	$849
520 Color System	$849

HUGE SELECTION OF ST/MEGA SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS IN STOCK!

- Supra 10 meg. Floppy Drive
- Supra 40 meg. Mega Drive
- IBM Emulator & 5¼″ Drive
- Macintosh Emulator
- Professional Midi Software e.g. Steinberg Pro 24 3.0 ver. Hybrid Arts, Sonnus, Dr. T, etc.

COMPUTER CLASSES

SIGN UP NOW!

Desktop Publishing, Word Processing Databases, Midi-Music Sequencing

Hands-On Training at affordable charges

Prices subject to change without notice

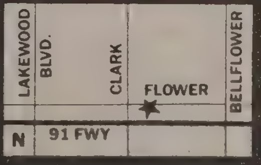
MID-CITIES COMP/SOFT

9406 Flower St., Bellflower, CA 90706
(213) 867-0626 (213) 867-8994

Store Hours:

Tue.-Fri. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Closed Sun. & Mon.

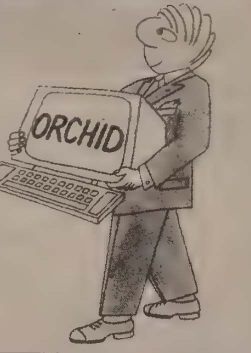
DISCOVER VISA mastercharge



Authorized Atari Dealer & Service Center

CLASSIFIEDS

EMPLOYMENT OFFERED



AEROSPACE JOBS

CALL ORCHID

YOUR
ON-LINE
CONNECTION
TO LOS ANGELES
EMPLOYERS

Free Access
MODEM ONLY

(213) 372-4050
TYPE GO ORCHID UPON ENTRY
(818) 999-1501

HARDWARE FOR SALE

3 Kimtron KT-70/ PC terminals, 4 months, $325/ obo; DigiBoard COM/4 serial card, $250/ obo. (818) 577-0365.

Amiga 2000 CPU w/2 MEG upgrade, $1400. Amiga 1000 CPU w/1.5 MEG upgrade, $700. (213) 373-0460.

Apple IIC w/monochrome monitor, brand new in box, $550/obo. Dave, Pasadena (818) 578-1529.

IBM printer model 5218 A04, set up for mini-frame, wide carriage w/ multi-page feed, excel. cond, $400/ obo. (818) 718-6423, 24 hrs.

386 System & 40MB .$2195

AT System & 20MB . . $1195

XT System & 20MB . . . $995

Compuworld
Computer Store
1443 N. Highland Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 461-0779

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Copy II PC board, never used, w/ software, $75. (213) 545-7133.

IBM & Compaq, all unused, competitive pricing. Can deliver. Call eves & weekends, (213) 832-7244.

Novell Advanced Netware 286 file server, Sperry IT, 60MB disk, 5 Ethernet cards, $4000. (818) 368-9242.

JOBS OFFERED

Make money w/ your computer. No investment! Send SASE: American Associates, Dept. NTM, P.O. Box 18A182, Los Angeles, CA 90018.

SERVICES

Apple Computer program recovery, damaged disks our specialty. Lost files, data, programs restored. Ken (213) 923-0877.

Disk Conversion, $50. Free brochure PC/PC, PC/typesetter. (213) 823-0321.

SERVICES

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING

Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

Laser Printer Cartridges—save money, have those toner cartridges recharged. $59 w/exchange. Quality guaranteed. We also buy empties, $8. Action Recharging (714) 491-1923.

Complete System Repair

- Hard Disk Repair Special

Professional quality repair for Seagate, NEC, CMI, MiniScribe, Rodime, Tandon and many more—all repairs are done in **Class 100 Clean-Room**.

- Printer Repair: NEC, Epson, Toshiba
- IBM XT/AT and Compatibles, NEC

All works are satisfaction guaranteed
Competitive Pricing

HD COMPUTER SERVICE
12345 Westminster Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92703
Phone: (714)554-6746
FAX: (714)554-9979

SERVICES

Computer graphics consultants. AUTOCAD Drafting Design. Desktop publishing & layout original designs to specifications. (213) 306-2272.

Invoicing, inventory control, accounts receivable, tax report, mail order, complete system configuration & maintenance. (818) 902-1345 UDC.

COMPUTER MAILING LISTS—Computer Dealers, User Groups, Publications, End Users, and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, PO Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95473 (707) 823-3239.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

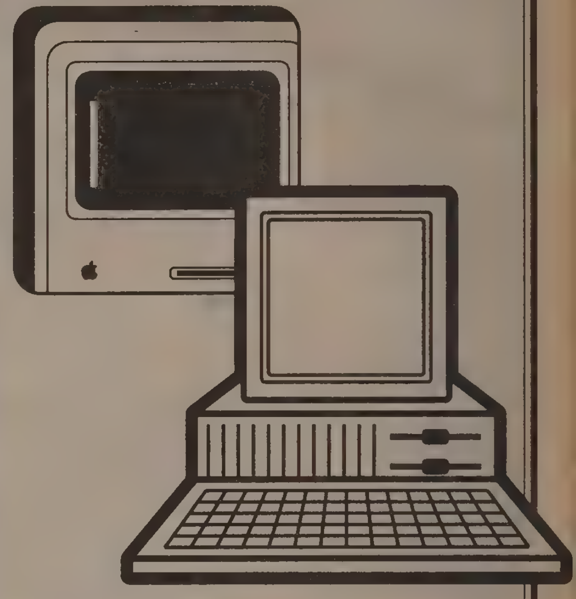
Converting from Dbase to Clipper offers speed, enhanced memo fields & royalty free distribution. Call Big Orange Data Services (213) 328-2992.

FREE
IBM SOFTWARE
CATALOG of 600 + disks
$1.99 a disk/no minimum.
Call or Write
(213) 285-3142
G.E.B.
1626 N. Wilcox Ave #922
Hollywood, CA. 90028

WANTED

Amiga World June 1988 Issue—Will pay $10 call or write Roly Yanez, 367 Escorial Street, Caparra Heights, PR 00920, (809) 792-6696.

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available



Sell Your Used Computer in MicroTimes Classifieds!
Call (213) 467-7878
For Information

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland Ave. #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade ... whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
☐ Employment Offered
☐ Hardware For Sale
☐ Software For Sale
☐ Employment Wanted
☐ Office Space
☐ Video
☐ Personal
☐ Wanted
☐ Equipment
☐ Services
☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances.

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run________=Amount Enclosed________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________
Account # ________
Signature ________

Advertisers Name________
Street Address________
City________State________Zip________
Phone (________) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classified: 1800 N. Highland #506, Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE NOVEMBER ISSUE IN NOON ON MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1988

Printer Sale

brother

Brother M1709 — Hi-speed 240 cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push tractor with paper parking feature. List $749. . . . **Sale $425**

HR-20 — 22cps daisy printer, .	.$375
HR-40 — 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder.	.$625
M1509 — 180cps, 132 column	.$359
M1724 — 24-pin head, 216cps.	.$669
Twinriter-6 — 36/200cps daisy/dot matrix heads.	.$899

DIABLO

Diablo D80 IF — Ultra fast 80cps daisywheel printer by Xerox. A heavy-duty machiner for business use. List $1995. Qty limited, So, hurry! $725

Diablo 635 — 35cps daisywheel.	$575

EPSON

FX-286E — 240cps, 132 col. .	.$479
FX-850 — 264cps, 80 column .	.$379
FX-1050 — 164cps, 132 col.. .	.$549
LQ-850 — 24-in, 80 col.	.$569
LQ-1050 — 24-pin, 132 col . .	$769

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D — 150cps, 80 col	.$199
Citizen MSP15, 160cps,132 col.	$335
Citizen MSP25, 200cps, 132 col.	$399
Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col.	$475
Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel .	$479
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . .	$599

FORTIS

Fortis DQ-4015 — the newest 24-pin printer from Fortis, 216 cps draft, 72cps NLQ. 132 col. Built-in push/pull tractor. List $949. **Intro special $525**

Fortis DX-21 — 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . .	.$349
Fortis DX-41 — 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . .	.$589
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column.	.$225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column.	.$325
Fortis DM-2015T Printer, 200cps, 132 column	.$399

NEC

NEC 2200 —24-pin, 80 column	.$375
P660 — 24-pin, 216cps, 80 col	.$499
P760 — 24-pin, 216cps, 132 col	.$689

OKIDATA

320 — 300cps, 80 column . . .	.$399
321 — 300cps, 132 column , .	.$479
390 — 270cps, 24-pin, 80 col	.$535
391 — 270cps, 24-pin, 132 col	.$699

PANASONIC

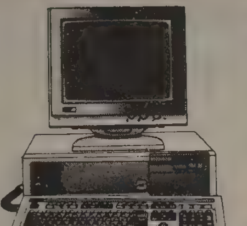
Panasonic KX-P1080i — 80 col.	$225
Panasonic KX-P1091i — 192cps.	$269
Panasonic KX-P1092i — 240cps.	$365
Panasonic KX-P3151 — 22cps.	.$389

STAR GEMINI

SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column	.$375

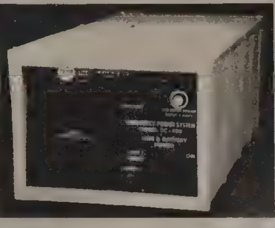
TOSHIBA

Toshiba P321-SL— 24-pin . . .	$525
Toshiba P341-SL — 24-pin. . .	$699
Toshiba P351SX — 360cps. . .	$1099



AST COMPUTERS

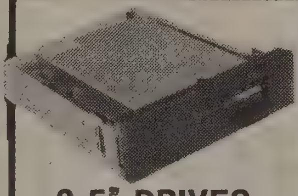
Call for BEST PRICES !



TRIPP LITE UPS

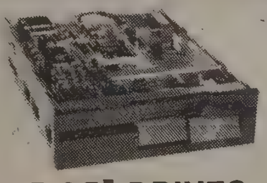
250-watt uninterruptible power supply — A self-contained instant battery back-up system guards against black-outs, brown-outs and voltage surges. Built-in filtering network protects against your system from spikes, noise, RFI and EMI. Made in USA.

Special **$359**



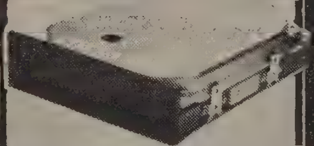
3.5" DRIVES

Sony 720K drive	$99
Sony 1.44-MB drive.	.$115
Toshiba 720K drive.	$99
Toshiba 1.44-MB drive	.$115



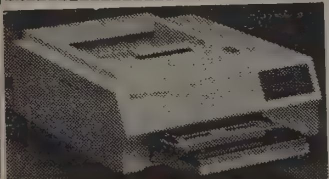
5.25" DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K drive	$75
Fujitsu 1.2-MB drive	$99
Teac 360K drive.	$89
Teac 1.2-MB	$99
Toshiba 360K drive.	$79
Toshiba 1.2-MB drive.	$99



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/controller	.$259
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/controller	.$329
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only.	.$359
Micropolis 1325, 72-MB, 27ms hard disk only	.$599



LASER PRINTER SALE!

H-P LASERJET VER. II — 512K memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 6 resident fonts . . . . $Call

BROTHER HL-8 LASER PRINTER — 1 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, 20 resident fonts. 16-character LCD display gives instruction to user, H-P compatible (same Canon engine as H-P) . $ $Call

FORTIS PAGE PRINTER DP800 — 1.5 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, H-P compatible, new Liquid Crystal Shutter technologywith fewer moving parts, greater reliability and sharper image .$ $Call

(Monitor Optional)

ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD CAM, and networking systems

	640K memory 1-360K drive	2-360K and 20-MB Drives	2-360K and 30-MB drives	2-360K and 40-MB drives
8MHz	$639	$979	$1009	$1179

(Monitor Optional)

ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

	512K memory 1 floppy drive	512K memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 72-MB drives
12MHz	$1025	$1095	$1595	$1795

monitor optional

ENTERPRISE 386

- 16-MHz zero wait state operation
- 1-MB memory with 64K static RAM cache
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- Easy-to-use SETUP utility in ROM
- Front access to 5 half-height drives
- Norton S.I. rating 18.4
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Full 1 year warranty
- Made in U.S.A.

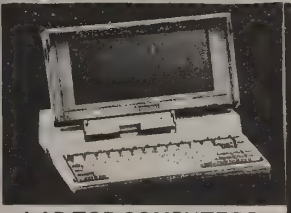
	1-MB memory 1.2-MB drive	1-MB memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 70-MB drives
16MHz	$1899	$1995	$2495	$2775

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

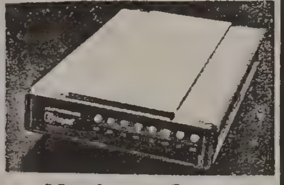
- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . .	$1,795
with 40-MB hard disk . .	$1,995



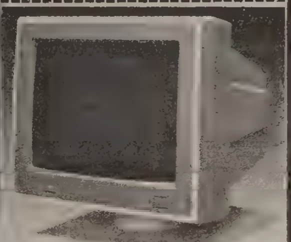
LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 512K, 1drive .	$795
Toshiba T1100, 2 drives . . .	$1395
Toshiba T1200, 1 dr.,20-MB.	$2295
Toshiba T3100-20, 1 dir.20MB	$3095
Toshiba T3200, 40-MB	$3595
Toshiba T5100, 40-MB	$4495
NEC Multispeed EL 2 drives.	$1495
NEC Multispeed EL,1dr. 20MB	$2295

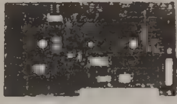


Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal	$89
Everex 2400 internal	$185
Everex 2400 external.	$225
Hayes 1200 external	$329
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom	$329
Hayes 2400 external	$485
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom	$485

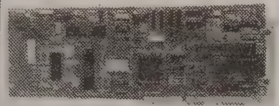


MONO COMB...*complete*	$150
RGB COMBO....*complete*	$300
EGA COMBO ...*complete*	$500
IBM 8503 12" B/W monitor. .	$245
IBM 8513 12" color monitor .	$575
NEC 1402 Multisyn-2 monitor	.$569
Relisys 5154 14" EGA monitor	.$349
Relisys 5155 14" multisyn color	$449
Samsung SM200 Amber w/base .	$89
Samsung 14" RGB Color w/base	$259
Samsung 14" EGA Color. . . .	$375
Taxan 765 14" EGA Color . . .	$395
Taxan 770 Multisyn Color	$575
Taxan 860 — 16" Supervision .	.$579
Thompson 14" RGB Color . . .	$289
Thompson 14" Multisyn color	$545



ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par .	$75
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port	$75
Multi I/O & floppy controller .	$75
Four-Mode EGA Card	$125
Par./serial/clock card for XT. .	$69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT .	$65
RS-232 serial card.	$29
Parallel printer card.	$25
Multifunction memoryw/0K. ,	$125
Hercules In-Color card	$199
Intel Above board.	$379
Genoa Level 7 EGA/VGA card	$199
Vega Deluxe EGA/VGA card .	$235

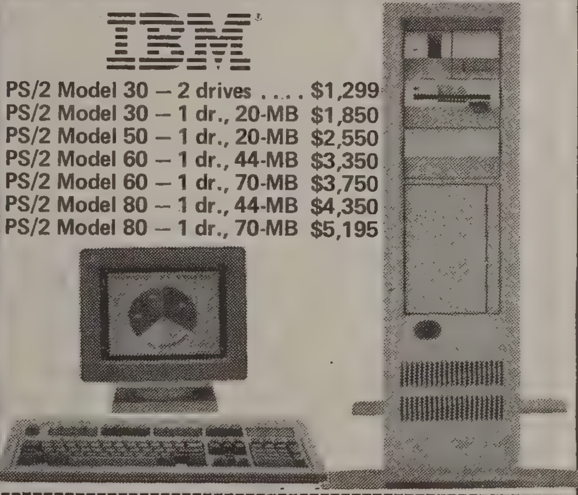


Western Digital WA2 Controller

For AT compatibles. Controls both hard and floppy drives. **$115**

IBM

PS/2 Model 30 — 2 drives	$1,299
PS/2 Model 30 — 1 dr., 20-MB	$1,850
PS/2 Model 50 — 1 dr., 20-MB	$2,550
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 44-MB	$3,350
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 70-MB	$3,750
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 44-MB	$4,350
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 70-MB	$5,195



COMPAQ

Compaq portable 2, Mod. 2	.$1,950
Compaq portable 2, Mod. 4	.$2,575
Portable 3, 20-MB, 640K. .	$3,435
Portable 3, 40-MB, 640K. .	$3,995
Portable 386, 40-MB	$5,495
Despro 286, 12-MHz,, 1 dr.	$1,725
Despro 286, 12-MHz, 40-MB	$2,950
Despro 386, 16-MHz, 40-MB	$3,995
Despro 386, 20-MHz, 60-MB	$5,395
Despro 386, 130-MB	$6,595

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.
Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

VISA

TOLL—FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **(800)392-7081**
Hours: Monday to Friday 8:30am — 5:00pm Pacific Time
Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* (213) 725-3080
FAX: (818)992-0990

3M PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

2001 Sales Inc. 51
5 Star Computer 70
ACP-Advanced Computer Products 57-66
Acutron Computer 33
All Components 88
AMAX Applied Technology 95
Americal 3
American Digital Discount 115
Authorized Technical Services 112
B.S.I. 87
Best Bits 'N Bytes 27
Big Byte 44
Binary Computer Corp. 100,101
Blue Parrot 9
BTC 29
California Micro Star 7
Cambridge Marketing 102,103
CCD-California Computers Distributor 8
CES-Consumer Electronics Store 97
Compco 105
Compu Com Corp. 14
Computer Business Center 54
Computer Products Center 104,105
Computer Resources 109
Computer Supplies Unlimited 45
Computer Swap 112,120
Computer System Integrators 26
Computerlane 17
Computerman 14
Computers R Us 103
Concord Computer Products 83
Consolidated Computers Industries 22,23
Convex Resources 99
Cypress 45,102
D-Data 19,70
Data Mart 88
Datavision 40
Digitech Research 55
Discount Micro World 116
East-West Computer Shows 70,114
Eastern Enterprises 119
Elco Computers 39
Federated Group 25
FMS 37
Gamma International Group 12
Gates 15
Gatetronix 43
GDC Computers 49
General Software 84
Granite Computer Products 114
Guenther 111
Hi Power Electronics 80
High Technology Distributing 124
HLC Computers 56
IIT Computers 117
IMC 107
Katronics, Inc. 79
Kenfil 123
LA Computer Center 86
Legatech Computers 81
Logical Choice 93
Markon Computer Science, Inc. 113
Melaware International Corp. Of America 34,35
Micro Computer Consultants 40
Microlan 91
Microstar Software Library 53
Mid-Cities 117
NCC-National Computer Company 20
NDN Enterprises 113
Pacific Data Products 21
PAL Computers, Inc. 108
PC House 76,77
PC Plus 6
PC Plus Consulting 110
PC Supply, Inc. 5
PCI 120
PCR-Personal Computer Rental 112
Phoenix Computer 33
Pillarco 121
QST-Quest Systems Technology 73
Quarterdeck Office Systems 2
Quick Plot 13
SCCE 12
Sigma Computers 75
Soft Hard Systems 89
Software and Computer Xtra 31
Software World 10,11
SOS Computers 8
Subscription Coupon 106
Supersoft 85
Tanstaafl 13
Timer, Inc. 33
UQM Computer 33
USM Distributors 106
Valerio Enterprises 16
Vision 21 System 41
West L.A. Music 71
Xenon 69

Tell them you saw it in

MICROTIMES!

PUBLIC DOMAIN and USER-SUPPORTED
softwares for IBM and compatibles for only $1.99

ACCOUNTING

○ **103 PC-ACCOUNTING (2 DISKS)**: Single-entry modular bookkeeping system with payroll
○ **104 AM-TAX**: Tax preparation system.
○ **106 PC-ACCOUNT (2 DISKS)**; Personal double-entry system with dbase retrieval capabilities.
○ **107 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**: Track customer accounts and print invoices
○ **108 PC-ACCOUNTANT**: Designed for non-accountants bookkeeping for household or small offices.
○ **109 MR. BILL (2 DISKS)**: Itemize invoices, age accounts, etc

BUSINESS

○ **136 EZ-FORMS**: Make your own business forms
○ **137 IN CONTROL (2 DISKS)**: Appointments, expenses, graphics, search, rolodex, labels, reports and invoicing
○ **138 THE FRONT OFFICE (2 DISKS)**: A control system for prospecting, sales management, order prospecting, jobcosting and profit analysis, hard disk Req
○ **139 DESK COMANDO**: Tools to name your hard drive
○ **140 CHECKMATE**: One of the best rated softwares for financial activities
○ **141 CHECKMATE GL**: Multiple entry GL
○ **142 SIMPLIFIED BUSINESS BOOKKEEPING**: One of the best sellers
○ **143 RELIANCE MAILING LIST**: A mailing list manager that automatically sorts and updates records in name and zip code order.
○ **144 ENVELOP PRINTER**: Address program.
○ **147 REAL ESTATE ANALYST**: Menu driven mortgage and interest calculator.
○ **150 PERSONAL MAILER**: Compiled mailing list dbase, holds up to 65534 records on a hard disk
○ **151 PC PAYROLL**: Menu driven payroll system for up to 100 employees, federal and state withholding taxes
○ **153 PC-SPRINT**: Plans and schematics for speeding up your P.C
○ **154 AUTOMENU**: Creates menus for your hard drive
○ **156 FORM LETTERS**: 99 often written letters for business and personal use
○ **157 FINANCE MANAGER**: Accounting package for business.
○ **158 PC-DESKTEAM**: In memory calculator, calendar, phone dialer, alarm & more

COMMUNICATION

○ **170 QMODEM SST (3 DISKS)**: Full featured modem program. Supports Hayes, up to 9600 Baud, directory with 200 number
○ **177 RBBS-PC (3 DISKS)**: One of the best Bulletin Board softwares

DATABASE

○ **192 WAMPUM**: Menu driven dbase III clone
○ **193 PC-DBMS**: A relational dbase system including fast screen editor, help menus, auto index and more.
○ **194 DOCTOR DATA**: Full featured professional mailing list manager dbase compatible, multiple search files and more
○ **196 BLAQUE BOOK**: A specialized dbase for printing names, addresses and phone numbers in address book format.
○ **197 DBS-KAT (2 DISKS)**: Easy to use, large capacity disk cataloging system.
○ **198 FILE EXPRESS (2 DISKS)**: Easy to use dbase for beginners to experienced.
○ **201 PC-FILE+ (3 DISKS)**: Full featured dbase

FINANCIAL

○ **321 CPA-LEDGER (2 DISKS)**: Menu-driven double entry general ledger program for a sales oriented business
○ **322 PC-STOCK**: Menu-driven graphic stock analysis system
○ **323 FINANCE MANAGER II (2 DISKS)**: Double entry bookkeeping
○ **325 STOCK MARKET**: Tracks stock performance. Req Basic
○ **326 STOCK WATCHER**: Stock analysis with buy and sell signals

GRAPHICS

○ **452 KD-DRAW**: A remarkable graphic software, use keyboard or mouse.
○ **454 RAINBOW**: A very good quality drawing software that you can use joystick, mouse or keyboards.
○ **455 IMAGE 3D (REQ. CGA)**: 3D drawings with good color
○ **456 IMAGE 3D FOR EGA (REQ. EGA)**: 3d drawing with E.G.A. quality.
○ **458 SLIDE GENERATON**: The best tool to prepare slides for your conference or meeting
○ **471 DANCAD 3D (4 DISKS)**: Advanced 2D/3D drafting program and animation program, EGA and hard disk Req
○ **477 PC-KEY DRAW (2 DISKS)**: An excellent graphic program which includes a great zoom print utility Req. BASRUN. EXE
○ **479 PC-DEMO**: Demo program for color graphic.
○ **480 FINGER PAINT**: Similar to Paint Brush supports CGA, EGA or HERCULES, use keyboard or mouse

GAMES

○ **368 WHEEL OF MISFORTUNE**: Exciting and new game similar to T.V.'s game show.
○ **369 NETHACK**: A huge game of more than 28 levels, 150 rooms and countless corridors Req. 512K memory, hard disk and NANSI. SYS
○ **371 LOTTO FEVER**: Another family game.
○ **372 BACKGAMMON**: Play one of the ancient's game with computer.
○ **373 TWO TREKS**: New space game with good graphic quality
○ **374 GREATEST ARCADE GAMES**: Similar to arcade games.
○ **375 THE AMULET OF YENDOR**: Find out how far you can go.
○ **377 PDS TREK**: Public Domain Star Trek game.
○ **378 PINBALL RALLY**: Good graphic and realistic pinball jumps.
○ **380 ORIGAMI**: An ancient Japanese art of paper folding.
○ **389 DUNGEONS & DRAGONS**: The classic game.

EDUCATION

○ **280 FUNNELS AND BUCKETS**: Great learning game for children 5 to 10
○ **282 COMPUTER TUTORIAL**: Increase your knowledge with this easy to use tutorial.
○ **283 ERYN'S ABC'S**: Teaches alphabet and numbers ages 2 to 6
○ **285 TOUCHTYPE**; A good typing tutor
○ **187 AMY'S FIRST PRIMER**: Alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, ages 4 to 8, CGA and Basic req
○ **289 ABC FUN KEYS**: Teaches A, B, C's for ages 2-5

To order, please check in circles and mail form and check or money order to:

PCI
14431 CHASE ST.
SUITE E #345
PANORAMA CITY, CA. 91402

NAME: ____________________
ADDRESS: ____________________
CITY ____________ ST. ______ ZIP ______
TEL (________) ____________________
# OF DISKS ________ @ $1.99 = ________
Ca. Sales Tax (6.5%) = ________
Shipping and handling = $2.50
TOTAL = $ ________

Call or write for free catalog **Tel: (818) 989-4635**
No minimum order required

SATURDAY
SEPTEMBER 10, 1988
COMPUTER BARGAIN SHOW

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

$1 OFF ADMISSION WITH THIS AD* mt
*LIMIT ONE DISCOUNT PER ADMISSION

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
88 FAIR DRIVE
COSTA MESA, CA

DIRECTIONS: Do not use 55 Fwy. Exit, to avoid Swap Traffic use the Fairview Exit off the 405 Fwy.

10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Admission $5 Children Under 12 FREE For Info. Call in CA 800-433-7469

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

EVERYTHING ON SALE

Precision Box DSDD 3.60 with **FREE** Pen
with minimum 10 box purchase
Storage Box holds 100 disks . . . . . . $^{\$}7^{50}$

3½" HD
PS/2 2MB
$3.20

24¢
BULK
DSDD 5¼"
Bulk diskettes come with hub rings, and packaged in poly bags.

Add the following extras:

Paper sleeves	2¢
Tyvek sleeves	4¢
Labels & tabs	2¢

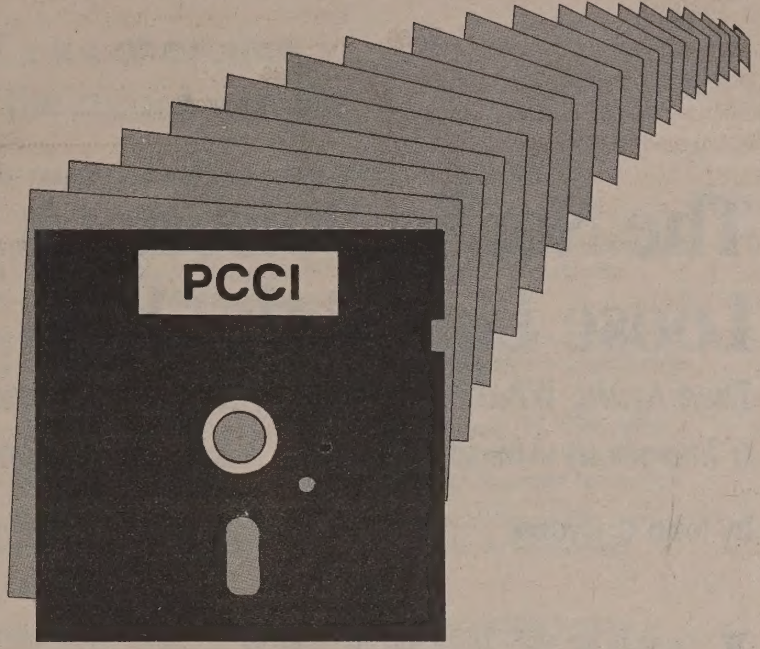
33¢
WHITE BOX
DSDD 5¼"
Packaged 10 disks in a plain white box and includes the following: sleeves, tyveks, labels, tabs

44¢
COLOR
DSDD 5¼"
Including: sleeves, tyveks, labels, tabs
Light blue, white, lavender, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, burgundy, blue, rainbow pack

99¢
3.5"
Double Side

95¢
3.5"
Single Side

59¢
5.25 HD
(1.2 MB)



ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price for diskettes in Southern California!

Ribbons Available

COLOR HIGH DENSITY AVAILABLE

Prices for minimum 100 diskettes

DISKETTES

Verbatim

DataLife 5¼" DS DD	$^{\$}7^{95}$
NEW DataLife 5¼" HD Preformatted	$^{\$}13^{50}$
DataLife Plus 5¼" Teflon Protection	$^{\$}9^{50}$
3½" DSDD	$^{\$}13^{95}$

maxell

5¼" Box of 10 disks	$^{\$}8^{50}$
5¼" HD	$^{\$}16^{50}$
3½" HD	$^{\$}39^{50}$

SONY

3½" DSDD	$^{\$}16^{50}$
3½" HD	$^{\$}41^{50}$

Dysan

5¼" DSDD	$^{\$}9^{99}$
5¼" HD	13^{50}

DATATECH

5¼" DSDD	$^{\$}4^{95}$
5¼" HD	$^{\$}8^{50}$
3½" DSDD	$^{\$}12^{50}$

BASF

3½" DSDD	$^{\$}14^{50}$
5¼" HD	$.8^{75}$
5¼" DSDD	$^{\$}6^{95}$

OPUS

5¼" DSDD	$^{\$}5^{50}$
5¼" HD	$^{\$}12^{95}$

PRECISION

5¼" DSDD	$^{\$}4^{50}$
3½" DSDD	$^{\$}12^{50}$

High Density for AT
Colors: red, blue, yellow, green, gray, burgundy, white . . . . **89¢**

ACCESSORIES

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$^{\$}20^{99}$
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$^{\$}29^{95}$
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$^{\$}7^{99}$
Power Surge Control (UL)	$^{\$}8^{99}$
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$^{\$}22^{99}$
Keyboard Drawer (Wooden or Gray Metal)	$^{\$}29^{99}$
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$^{\$}10^{99}$
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$^{\$}8^{99}$
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$^{\$}6^{99}$
5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 disks	$^{\$}1^{49}$
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$^{\$}10^{99}$
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$^{\$}9^{99}$
Data Switch Box (AB, ABC, ABCD)	**Available**
3½" Deluxe library case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$^{\$}14^{99}$
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$^{\$}1^{49}$
5¼" Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives	$^{\$}3^{99}$
3½" Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives	$^{\$}3^{99}$

Pillarco, Inc.

New Location

1567 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024

Monday - Friday 8:30 - 7:00
Saturday 10:00 - 6:00

(213) 477-5442
FAX (213) 275-4627
1 (800) 441-3475

179 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Monday-Friday 9:30-6:30
Saturday 10:00-5:00

Software and Hardware
Call (213) 275-2200

Add $^{\$}3$ for shipping over 100 diskettes
Each additional 100 . . . add $^{\$}1$

master charge VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping

Prices subject to change without notice.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

The Not So Poisonous Pen Letter or, Loose Lips Sink Chips

Then Again, What's The Point Of Keeping A Secret If Everybody Already Knows — A Lesson For Apple

By John C. Dvorak

It came in the mail. There was no return address and no letter attached. Inside: a Mac disk. The postmark is unreadable. Suspecting a virus, I secure my system as best I can and boot the disk, which contains two *Excel* Spreadsheets and a *MacWrite* Memo.

The memo says:

The "Project by Team" contains the complete list of Apple plans on releasing (sic) for the next year or so. This Excel spreadsheet contains Apple II, Mac, A/UX, as well as the latest 68030 and flat panel specifications. The spreadsheet contains Beta and Final release dates as well as the names of their engineering leaders. The "Puff Bill of Materials" contains the exact breakdown of the new system 68030 system so you will know exactly its sound, ROM, and other features. I have sent you this information slightly ahead of the others. Go for it. If you are good I will send you more. Tell me what you want in your column.

Signed: from a person who wants Microsoft to win the lawsuit.

When the spreadsheets are put up on *Excel* (after waiting an eternity for them to load) one sees some interesting code words and NO INFORMATION. Who are you kidding, pal! Look for the Gyro — an Apple II GS+ (yawn) next February. Then there's Tron next January. Who knows what that might be? In 1991 we can expect Jupiter. Yeah, sure. Most of the listing is concerned with details about ongoing Apple IIGS stuff. B-O-R-I-N-G.

The fact is, if Apple didn't have a 68030 machine in the wings, someone would have to fire Sculley. So none of this is a surprise.

We do see that these projects are divided into two "groups." Software and CPU. All the interesting projects are being handled by J. Friedman. Other than that it's all raw information that needs explanation. This all appears to be an internal document done by an engineer high on *Excel.*

The "Puff" project is obviously the 68030 Mac II/III or possibly a fraud — a "puff" as it were. Whatever the case, the thing is incomplete. We do see the 16 MHz 68030 listed, various connectors and lots of custom chips. Note that the Foley sound chip was mentioned.

The parts list would be of value to anyone making a Mac clone, which is nobody as far as I can tell. I'm sure someone might find it of interest, but not the public. In other words, the whole thing is useless except to tell us that Apple has a 68030 machine in the wings. The fact is, if Apple *didn't* have a 68030 machine in the wings, someone would have to fire Sculley. So none of this is a surprise. In fact, it's a bore. I expect it sets a trend. Apple will be very predictable as time goes on. Boring, too.

So to my friend who wants to see Microsoft win the lawsuit: next time send me those juicy memos about office politicos doing nasty things. The hardware side is too obvious.

Nowhere on either spreadsheet did I see mention of half a dozen interesting products. Story time. I recently called Apple to borrow a modem for my Mac II. Because of the wacky world of connectors I couldn't find a combination that would work with the little Mac round connectors and a db-25. I tried a million combinations. There's always some pin reversed or wrong male-female match up. I gave up on it and decided to go with brand name equipment. I think it was Keri Walker who insisted that I try the FAX modem. I declined and requested the regular plain vanilla modem. I got the FAX modem anyway. I STILL NEED THE PLAIN MODEM EVEN WITH THE FAX MODEM! A message to Apple!

Anyway, the FAX modem is great. Apple has made a super little software/hardware combination that makes sending and receiving documents via FAX machine to and from the Mac effortless. Very nice implementation.

I've always avoided FAX machines and the world of FAX because it was a clunky old technology a decade ago. Dying, as I recall. I figured that email would surely kill it. Suddenly it's the "in" thing. Meanwhile, email struggles. I still can't understand why everybody doesn't get an MCI Mail account if they're in this business. It's especially valuable for large businesses where people have to check their memos frequently. It's the messaging system for all the Ziff-Davis publications, for example. It's used extensively by IBM, GM and others. It's hot.

Meanwhile FAX is in. Sheesh. I suppose that if one has to accept the fact that it will be necessary to have FAX capability (as seems the case), then this is the way to do it — on a Mac.

What I like about MCI Mail is that I can write an article for someone who doesn't get MCI and use an overnight hand delivered mode whereby MCI prints out the document on a laser and delivers it through one of the overnight services for $8 or so. Great way to get a manuscript to someone without dabbling in hard copy.

Meanwhile FAX is in. Sheesh. I suppose that if one has to accept the fact that it will be necessary to have FAX capability (as seems the case), then this is the way to do it — on a Mac.

Getting back to the point, there was no mention of this nifty product on the spreadsheets, making me think that this Microsoft fan is just some sort of production-engineering techie-type who garnered some limited information and passed it along. I think *Mac Week* and anyone else who would listen got copies.

Perhaps the next time someone has a hot tip they should take some advice from me. 1) Keep it exclusive and JUST give it to me! 2) Maybe next time you can FAX it over! ☐

What's Your Excuse?

Over the years, we've heard a lot of excuses. We thought it was time to set the record straight.

The ten most used excuses for not buying FLASH *The* Disk Accelerator.	The ten best reasons for buying FLASH *The* Disk Accelerator.
1. It won't work for me because I've got extended memory!	1. LIGHTNING won't work for you but FLASH will! FLASH not only accesses AT extended memory but uses AT extended, EMS expanded and conventional memories separately or in any combination of the three.
2. My machine runs fast as it is!	2. This is one of the biggest misconceptions! The fact is, the faster your processor the more you need a disk cache. Your 386 system won't be running at top speed until FLASH is installed!
3. Installing TSR's is too complicated!	3. We take pride in how hard we work to make your work easier. FLASH comes equipped with an organized, easy to use, easy to understand manual and command language. Not to mention, a sensible menu installation and command help screen!
4. Disk Cache?	4. We want everyone to be familiar with the fantastic benefits of increased system speed. We encourage you to call us or see your local dealer for information!
5. I got one from IBM free!	5. You get what you pay for!!
6. Disk caches won't speed up floppies; that's all my portable has!	6. The popularity of portable systems has our competition scrambling to create a program that does cache floppies. FLASH , however, has been there all along. In fact, FLASH will buffer a whopping 26 device driven drives!
7. There all the same!	7. Please, don't be misled. FLASH, because of it's wide range of options and superior speed, is guaranteed to be the fastest and most versatile cache on the market. PC Magazine seems to agree!
8. I've heard disk caches will blow up my drive!	8. Most can, but FLASH won't! Its unmatched level of compatibility helps generate the safest information transfer available!
9. I've already got one, why spend more money?	9. Why? Because it's well worth the price! We want you to find that out. And, the price can't be beat. If you already own a disk cache we'll sell you FLASH for just $19.95! Call for more details!
10. All of the above.	10. There aren't any reasons not to!

FLASH is the hands down winner… A feature rich caching program with adjustable Cache sizes and support for extended memory. Still the best caching software for your money."
– Winn L. Rosch, PC Magazine
November 24 1987 –

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice

FLASH stands at the top of its class… FLASH offers all the options of LIGHTNING and more."
– Whitney Bolton, Byte Magazine
April 1987 –

"Better than several others… a clean little program… impressive!"
– Howard W. Sams & Co. Publishing –

FLASH *The* Disk Accelerator.

from

SOFTWARE MASTERS®

SOFTWARE MASTERS
Smart Products for Smart People

$69.95

Please call today 1-800-25 FLASH
or
see your local dealer.

CACHE OWNER $19.95

At These Authorized Kenfil Dealers:

Software Central
650 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91101
818-793-4102

Micro Warehouse
310 West 35th St. #A
National City, CA 92050
619-422-8817

Upgrade
391-R S. State College Blvd.
Brea, CA 92621
714-990-6967

Columbia Computer Products
13422 Paramount Blvd. #E
Southgate, CA 90280
213-634-1188

Simi Valley Software
20109 Sherman Way
Canoga Park, CA 91306
818-341-3475

AIM Computers
21777 Ventura Blvd.
Suite 232
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
818-716-0948

Software Supermarket
11960 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
213-207-1495

Software Masters Inc. 6352 North Guilford Ave. Indianapolis, IN 46220 (317) 253-8088

FLASH The Disk Accelerator is a trademark of Software Masters INC. IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Lightning is a trademark of PCSG

CITIZEN'S HOT NEW COMPUTER

CITIZEN
Mate/12

For a limited time

Get Free EGA ($150 value*) and special system discounts as we celebrate the introduction of Citizen's new Mate/12 Computer!

You've waited long enough. THIS IS THE ONE. Citizen's new Mate/12 Computer is packed with features and is priced from just $2149 suggested retail.

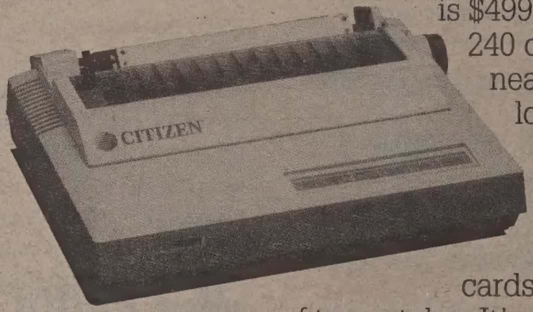
The Mate/12 is a high performance PC that's IBM AT compatible. It comes equipped with 1 MByte RAM and operates at 12.5 MHz (80286 microprocessor). You get MS-DOS Operating system, GW Basic, and Setup/Diagnostic Utilities software.

The motherboard has integrated peripheral controllers, serial and parallel ports, mouse port, and floppy and hard disk controllers. Plus, for a limited time you get EGA free! And the Mate/12 has a full 12 month warranty on parts and labor.

Supplies Limited

Unfortunately, we expect supplies of the new Mate/12 will fall short of demand. Get yours today AND take advantage of our introductory specials.

Right now selected dealers are offering terrific discounts on Citizen MSP and Tribute printers when you buy a Mate/12 computer. The MSP-40 Printer pictured here is a good choice to go along with your new Mate/12 and is specially priced now at participating dealers (suggested retail is $499). The MSP-40 is fast–240 cps draft and 48 cps near-letter-quality. Paper loading is automatic and motor assisted; push or pull tractor, top or bottom paper feed. Optional font cards allow a wide variety of type styles. It's also IBM Proprinter or Epson compatible for wide software versatility.



See the new Citizen Mate/12 Computer today
at the following High Technology dealers:

*Free EGA offer ends July 31, 1988

ANAHEIM
ACADEMY SOFTWARE CENTER
638 SO. BROOKHURST
(714) 778-5677

BREA
STERLING SOLUTIONS
555 W. LAMBERT ROAD
(714) 371-1767

CANOGA PARK
ANALYTICAL SOLUTIONS
20401 Strathern St.
(818) 341-6063

COMPUTERLANE
22107 ROSCOE BLVD
(818) 884-8644

CHATSWORTH
MICRO WEST COMPUTERS
9745 MASON AVENUE
(818) 998-3416

ENCINO
L.A. TRONICS
17921 VENTURA BLVD
(818) 344-4104

GARDEN GROVE
LIGAS
12272 MOANA WAY
(714) 636-5523

HERMOSA BEACH
SOFTWARE GALERIA
1200 NO. PACIFIC COAST HWY
(213) 372-8441

LAWNDALE
COMPUSALES
16819 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(213) 370-3224

TABLE TOP COMPUTERS
14717 SO. PRAIRIE AVENUE
(213) 679-1151

LOS ANGELES
ADRAY'S
5575 WILSHIRE BLVD
(213) 936-5118

COMPUTER DEALER
10454½ NATIONAL BLVD
(213) 558-1778

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
SYSTEMS, INC.
253 SO. OXFORD AVENUE
(213) 382-1190

OLIVER DATA SYSTEMS
2500 WILSHIRE BLVD STE 1048
(213) 739-1034

NORTHRIDGE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS & SERVICES
INT'L
9003 RESEDA BLVD SUITE 209
(818) 993-7031

MARK X COMPUTER SYSTEMS
8248 WHITE OAK AVENUE
(818) 345-0061

NR SOFTWARE
8363 RESEDA BLVD
(818) 349-9898

PANORAMA CITY
KERSTINE AND ASSOCIATES
13550 ROSCOE BLVD STE 201
(818) 376-1096

PASADENA
TERMINAL ONE SOFTWARE
100 EAST COLORADO BLVD
(818) 405-0847

REDONDO BEACH
NICOR TECHNOLOGIES
304 SO. LUCIA AVENUE
(213) 543-1607

RESEDA
COMSOFT
17728 VANOWEN
(818) 996-8206

RIVERSIDE
COMPUTER CONSULTING
4711 BANDINI AVENUE
(714) 684-8724

FACCS COMPUTING
7450 CANDLELIGHT DRIVE
(714) 681-1662

SAN BERNARDINO
MICRO SYSTEMS SPECIALTIES
265 E. BASELINE
(714) 889-8777

SAN DIEGO
HORIZON SOFTWARE SERVICES
1081 CAMINO DEL RIO SOUTH #119
(619) 299-4435

SAN DIMAS
INFOSOFT
100 W. FOOTHILL BLVD STE 205
(714) 592-5561

SUN VALLEY
COMSOFT
8125 SAN FERNANDO ROAD
(818) 768-5017

TORRANCE
L.A. TRONICS
22724 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(213) 373-2020

VALENCIA
SOFTPATTER
26801 LAS MANANITAS
(805) 297-1996

VAN NUYS
ADRAY'S
6609 VAN NUYS BLVD
(818) 908-1500

MHK ENTERPRISES
6345 KESTER #303
(818) 908-9211

WEST LOS ANGELES
ADRAY'S
11201 W. PICO BLVD
(213) 479-0797

CITIZEN

HIGH TECHNOLOGY
DISTRIBUTING
COMPANY, INC.

Citizen, the Citizen logo, Citizen Mate/12 and Tribute are trademarks of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd. IBM and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.